



C/015/009. Incoming  
C/015/017  
C/015/018  
C/015/019

P.O. Box 310  
15 North Main Street  
Huntington, Utah 84528

March 22, 2010

Utah Coal Regulatory Program  
Division of Oil, Gas and Mining  
1594 West North Temple, Suite 121 0  
Box 145801  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-5801

**Re: Submittal of Annual and Subsidence Reports for 2012, PacifiCorp, Trail Mountain Mine, C/015/009, Cottonwood Mine, C/015/019, Deer Creek Mine, C/015/018, Des-Bee-Dove, C/015/017, Emery County, Utah.**

PacifiCorp, by and through its wholly-owned subsidiary, Energy West Mining Company as mine operator, herewith submits the Annual, Hydrology, and Subsidence Reports for 2012.

Two hard copies of the reports are included with this submittal. Additionally, the Raptor Survey Report is also included and attached as "CONFIDENTIAL".

If there are any questions or concerns please call Dennis Oakley at 687-4825.

Sincerely,

Ken Fleck  
Geology and Environmental Affairs Manager

cc: (File)

Cover3\_2012

RECEIVED  
MAR 22 2013  
DIV. OF OIL, GAS & MINING

Print Form

Submit by Email

Reset Form

# Annual Report

This Annual Report shows information the Division has for your mine. Submit the completed document and any additional information identified in the Appendices to the Division by the date specified in the cover letter. During a complete inspection an inspector will check and verify the information.

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Company Name	PacifiCorp	Mine Name	Des Bee Dove Mine
Permit Number	C/015/0017	Permit expiration Date	2015-08-30
Operator Name	Energy West Mining Company	Phone Number	+1 (435) 687-9821
Mailing Address	PO Box 310	Email	
City	Huntington		
State	Utah	Zip Code	84528

## DOGGM File Location or Annual Report Location

Excess Spoil Piles	<input type="checkbox"/> Required <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
Refuse Piles	<input type="checkbox"/> Required <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
Impoundments	<input type="checkbox"/> Required <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
Other:		

## OPERATOR COMMENTS

Mine has been completed reclaimed.

## REVIEWER COMMENTS

Met Requirements       Did Not meet Requirements

# REPORTING OF OTHER TECHNICAL DATA

Please list other technical data or information that was not included in the form above, but is required under the approved plan, which must be periodically submitted to the Division.

Please list attachments:

Refer to Attachment B for vegetation monitoring report for the mine site.

Reviewer Comments

# MAPS

Copies of mine maps, current and up-to-date, are to be provided to the Division as an attachment to this report in accordance with the requirements of R645-301-525.240. The map copies shall be made in accordance with 30 CFR 75.1200 as required by MSHA. Mine maps are not considered confidential.

Map Name	Map Number	Included		Confidential	
		Yes	No	Yes	No
NA		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Reviewer Comments  Met Requirements  Did Not Meet Requirements

REVEGETATION MONITORING  
FOR PHASE III BOND RELEASE  
DES-BEE-DOVE MINE SITE

YEAR ONE  
2012



Reclaimed Bathhouse Slope (foreground) at the Des-Bee-Dove Mine

*Prepared by*

**MT. NEBO SCIENTIFIC, INC.**  
330 East 400 South, Suite 6  
P.O. Box 337  
Springville, Utah 84663  
(801) 489-6937

*by*

Patrick D. Collins, Ph.D.

*for*

**ENERGY WEST MINING COMPANY**  
P.O. Box 310  
Huntington, Utah 84528

March 2013



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>INTRODUCTION</b> .....	1
Brief History .....	1
Purpose of Study .....	1
Site Description .....	2
<b>METHODS</b> .....	3
Quadrat Placement .....	3
Cover, Frequency & Composition .....	3
Diversity Indices .....	3
Sample Size & Adequacy .....	4
Vegetation Sample Area Map .....	4
Photographs .....	5
<b>RESULTS</b> .....	5
Sample Areas .....	5
Separated Datasets .....	6
Access Trail .....	7
East Slope .....	7
Bathhouse Slope .....	7
Deseret Mine .....	8
Switchbacks .....	8
Substation .....	8
Beehive/Little Dove Mine .....	9
Pinyon-Juniper Reference Area .....	9
Comparisons of Separated Dataset .....	10
Separating vs. Lumping Data .....	11
Lumped Datasets .....	12
Statistical Comparisons .....	13
<b>SUMMARY &amp; CONCLUSIONS</b> .....	14
<b>DATA SUMMARY TABLES</b> .....	15
<b>COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE SAMPLE AREAS</b> .....	34
<b>MAP OF THE VEGETATION SAMPLE AREAS</b> .....	46

# INTRODUCTION

## Brief History

The Des-Bee-Dove Mine site is an area with a rich coal mining history. State of Utah on-line information provides a brief history of the Des-Dee-Dove Mine site. Their description follows below:

*The Des-Bee-Dove Mine complex (the Deseret, Beehive and Little Dove Mines) was acquired by Utah Power and Light in 1972 from Deseret Coal Company, an LDS Church enterprise. Two coal seams, the Hiawatha and Blind Canyon, were mined using the room and pillar method. The LDS Church and the Castle Valley Fuel Company mined the property from 1938 to 1947. Prior to this, from 1936 to 1938, the mine workings were operated by two men, Edward and Broderick. Mining first occurred in the canyon in 1898 when the Griffith Mine was started.*

*The Des-Bee-Dove mines were operated by Utah Power and Light Company until 1989 when the merging between PacifiCorp and UP&L took place. In 1990, Energy West Mining Company, a wholly owned subsidiary of PacifiCorp replaced the UP&L Mining Division as operator of its mines: Cottonwood/Wilberg, Deer Creek, Des-Bee-Dove, and Trail Mountain. The Des-Bee-Dove Mine permit area encompassed over 2,800 acres, a combination of fee land, and state and federal leases. Leases have been relinquished and the permit area has been reduced to 154 acres. The mine complex has been in temporary cessation since 1987 and was reclaimed in 2003.*

## Purpose of Study

After the coal mining was terminated at the site, *Energy West Mining Company* began reclamation and revegetation activities. By 2003 this work was completed. In 2004, or Year 1 following reclamation, the seeded plant species began to germinate and grow. Since that time, the restored plant communities have been monitored to document the progress in the reclaimed areas. Earlier documents submitted to the regulatory agencies reported updates on the revegetation process from sampling the area in 2005 (Year 2) and 2007 (Year 4).

Reclaimed mine sites are required to provide enough time for acceptable plant establishment before applications can be made for bond release. This time-frame, called the *Responsibility Period*, prescribes at least 10 years before the mine operator can submit a request for *Final* or

*Phase III Bond Release* through the state of Utah. It has been estimated that this period of time is long enough to determine whether or not adequate re-establishment of a given reclaimed plant community has occurred on sites at this precipitation zone in the western United States. The vegetation of the reclaimed lands must meet specific state and federal requirements. Consequently, at the beginning of Year 9 of the 10-year period, intensive sampling can be initiated for two consecutive years to determine whether or not the reclaimed site has met pre-determined revegetation success standards.

The purpose of this document is to compare reclaimed areas of the mine site with specific success standards (more information about these standards are provided later in this report). The content of this report provides **Year One** results of the two consecutive years of sampling required prior to submittal of an application for bond release by the mine owner through the State of Utah, Division of Oil, Gas & Mining (DOGM).

#### Site Description

The Des-Bee-Dove Mine site is located approximately 10 miles northwest of the town of Castle Dale, Utah. Elevation of the study sites ranged between 7,200 ft and 8,000 ft above sea level. Slopes of the study area were variable, but were often relatively steep and had various aspects.

Prior to disturbance by mining, the native vegetation was most likely dominated by pinyon-pine (*Pinus edulis*) and Utah juniper (*Juniperus osterosperma*), with Salina wildrye (*Elymus salinus*) as the most common understory species.

# METHODS

## Quadrat Placement

Sample quadrats for quantitative sampling the vegetation were randomly placed throughout the reclaimed areas in an attempt to adequately represent each site as a whole. This was accomplished by randomly placing several transect lines through the entire lengths of each study area. Random numbers were then generated and used to measure distances at right angles from the line to determine sample locations. Whether these random numbers were odd or even determined which side of the transect line a given quadrat was placed. The random numbers selected were high enough to place quadrats to the lateral limits of each sample area and all areas in-between.

## Cover, Frequency & Composition

Cover estimates were made using ocular methods with meter square quadrats. Species composition and relative frequencies were also assessed from the quadrats. Plant nomenclature follows *A Utah Flora* (Welsh et al. 2008).

## Diversity Indices

Two diversity indices have been employed to measure the reclaimed and reference areas. *MacArthur's Diversity Index* is an effective diversity measurement and is computed using the following equation:

$$1/\sum p_i^2$$

where,

$p_i$  is the proportion of sum frequency contributed by the  $i$ th species in the sample area of concern.

The proportional contribution of each species is then squared and the values for all species in the sample areas are summed. This index integrates the number of species and the degree to which frequency of occurrence was equitably distributed among those species.

Another diversity measurement was provided that presents the *Average Number of Species* encountered at each quadrat.

### Sample Size & Adequacy

Sampling adequacy was calculated using the formula given below.

$$nMIN = \frac{t^2 s^2}{(dx)^2}$$

where,

- $nMIN$  = minimum adequate sample
- $t$  = appropriate confidence t-value
- $s$  = standard deviation
- $x$  = sample mean
- $d$  = desired change from mean

Confidence levels were calculated and reported at 80% (t) and 90% (t) with the desired change from the mean (d) placed at 0.10. Sample sizes were, however, also based on the size of each study area, resulting in more samples taken in larger areas.

### Vegetation Sample Area Map

The locations of the general base map was prepared by *Energy West Mining Company*. A Vegetation Sample Area Map using this base map has been included in this report.

## Photographs

Several electronic color photographs were taken of the sample areas and will be kept on file at *Mt. Nebo Scientific, Inc.* A number of representative photographs for each study site has been included in this report.

# RESULTS

## Sample Areas

The reclaimed Des-Bee-Dove Mine was subdivided into separate study areas. The areas were sampled and reported independently to allow closer scrutiny of individual sites. These areas, along with the sample size for each parameter, are shown on Table 1. The sample areas are also shown on the vegetation sample area map and color photographs provided later in this report.

**Table 1: Sample areas, acreage and sample sizes of the reclaimed Des-Bee-Dove Mine site (2012).**

<b>Sample Area</b>	<b>Acres</b>	<b>Cover (n)</b>	<b>Density (n)</b>	<b>Production (n)</b>
Access Trail	3.5	40	40	40
East Slope	5.0	100	100	50
Bathhouse Slope	7.6	150	150	75
Deseret Mine	2.7	50	50	25
Switchbacks	1.1	20	20	10
Substation	0.4	10	10	5
Beehive/Little Dove Mine	2.1	40	40	20
Pinyon-Juniper Reference Area	1.0	40	40	40
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>265</b>

## Separated Datasets

Results of quantitatively sampling the reclaimed areas at the Des-Bee-Dove Mine site have been provided in summary tables of this report. The total acreage of the reclaimed area is relatively large, so it has been divided or *separated* into smaller sites to first enable a data review on an area-by-area basis. This design enables the reviewer to observe the successes (or failures) of individual reclaimed areas of the restored vegetation. Datasets have also been *lumped* to make statistical comparisons with the revegetation success standards for Phase III Bond Release (more on that later).

A summary of the results of sampling each reclaimed area as well as the reference area is provided in this section of the report. To facilitate access to the cover, composition and density data for each sample area in this report refer to Table 2. The *separated* data summaries are shown on Table 3 *through* Table 34. A list of the common plant names found in the summary tables is shown on Table 38.

**Table 2: Data Locator for the Des-Bee-Dove Mine (2012).**

<b>SAMPLE AREA</b>	<b>Cover by Species</b>	<b>Total Cover</b>	<b>Composition</b>	<b>Woody Species Density</b>	<b>Production</b>
Access Trail	Table 3	Table 4 (A)	Table 4 (B)	Table 5	Table 6
East Slope	Table 7	Table 8 (A)	Table 8 (B)	Table 9	Table 10
Bathhouse Slope	Table 11	Table 12 (A)	Table 12 (B)	Table 13	Table 14
Deseret Mine Area	Table 15	Table 16 (A)	Table 16 (B)	Table 17	Table 18
Switchbacks	Table 19	Table 20 (A)	Table 20 (B)	Table 21	Table 22
Substation Area	Table 23	Table 24 (A)	Table 24 (B)	Table 25	Table 26
Beehive/Little Dove Mine Area	Table 27	Table 28 (A)	Table 28 (B)	Table 29	Table 30
Pinyon-Juniper Reference Area	Table 31	Table 32 (A)	Table 32 (B)	Table 33	Table 34

## Access Trail

The reclaimed Access Trail area was dominated by fourwing saltbush (*Atriplex canescens*) by quite a large margin, but also important in the sample quadrats were: shadscale (*A. confertifolia*), bluebunch wheatgrass (*Elymus spicatus*), thickspike wheatgrass (*E. lanceolatus*) and western wheatgrass (*E. smithii*). For a list of all species encountered in the quadrats, refer to Table 3. The total living cover in this area was estimated at 48.88% (Table 4-A). The living cover's lifeform composition consisted of 56.67% shrubs, 36.16% grasses and 7.16% forbs (Table 4-B). Woody species density measurements totaled 4,057 individuals per acre (Table 5); the dominant shrubs here were fourwing saltbush, shadscale and rubber rabbitbrush (*Chrysothamnus nauseosus*). Finally, the total annual biomass production for the Access Trail site was measured at 1,509.95 pounds per acre, of which was comprised of 1,176.38 pounds of woody and 333.57 pounds of herbaceous plant species (Table 6).

## East Slope

The East Slope, a much larger area than the above, was also dominated by fourwing saltbush, but not by such a large margin (Table 7). Other important species here by cover and frequency were bluebunch wheatgrass, western wheatgrass, shadscale, thickspike wheatgrass and Gt. Basin wildrye (*Elymus cinereus*). Total living cover in the area was estimated at 50.45% (Table 8-A) and was comprised of 57.26% grasses, 35.29% shrubs and 7.45% forbs (Table 8-B). For density, the total number of woody species was measured at 2,809 individuals per acre with dominants that included fourwing saltbush, shadscale and rubber rabbitbrush (Table 9). The total annual biomass production for the East Slope was 1,352.88 pounds per acre of which 769.65 came from woody and 583.23 from herbaceous plants (Table 10).

## Bathhouse Slope

Another relatively large study area was the Bathhouse Slope. This area was dominated and nearly equally represented by Gt. Basin wildrye, rubber rabbitbrush, fourwing saltbush, bluebunch wheatgrass and shadscale (Table 11). The total living cover at this study area was

quantified at 52.81% (Table 12-A). The lifeform composition of the cover consisted of 54.56% grasses, 40.24% shrubs and 5.20% forbs (Table 12-B). Woody species density for the Bathhouse Slope was measured at 3,824 plants per acre. The dominant shrubs in the density measurements were rubber rabbitbrush, shadscale and fourwing saltbush (Table 13). Lastly, the production at the site totaled 1,169.87 pounds per acre of which was nearly equally represented by woody and herbaceous plants (Table 14).

### Deseret Mine

Next, the Deseret Mine study area was dominated by fourwing saltbush, Gt. Basin wildrye, rubber rabbitbrush, bluebunch wheatgrass, western wheatgrass and thickspike wheatgrass (Table 15). The total living cover at this site was 53.20% (Table 16-A) and was comprised of 53.09% grasses, 40.94% shrubs and 5.97% forbs (Table 16-B). Woody species measurements showed the area had a total of 2,870 plants per acre with the dominant shrubs being rubber rabbitbrush, fourwing saltbush, winterfat (*Ceratoides lanata*) and shadscale (Table 17). The total annual production was estimated at 1,302.17 pounds per acre and was comprised of 730.86 pounds of woody and 571.31 pounds of herbaceous plant species (Table 18).

### Switchbacks

A relatively small area, the Switchbacks, was dominated by fourwing saltbush, western wheatgrass, thickspike wheatgrass and Gt. Basin wildrye (Table 19). This area had a total living cover of 46.25% (Table 20-A); the composition of it was 54.98% shrubs, 45.02% grasses and no forbs (Table 20-B). The total woody species density was measured at 3,008 individuals per acre and was greatly dominated by fourwing saltbush (Table 21). The total annual production here was 1,288.53 pounds per acre, most of which was comprised of woody plants (Table 22).

### Substation

Another relatively small sample site was the Substation Area. The site was dominated by western wheatgrass, Palmer's penstemon (*Penstemon palmeri*), Gt. Basin wildrye and rubber rabbitbrush (Table 23). The Substation site had a total living cover of 38.50% (Table 24-A) and

was comprised of 62.96% grasses, 21.33% shrubs and 15.71% forbs (Table 24-B). Total density for the woody plants was measured at 1,932 individuals per acre (Table 25). This density was dominated by rubber rabbitbrush, shadscale, fourwing saltbush and corymb buckwheat (*Eriogonum corymbosum*). The area had a total biomass production of 970.86 pounds per acre which was nearly equally represented by woody and herbaceous plant (Table 26).

### Beehive/Little Dove Mine

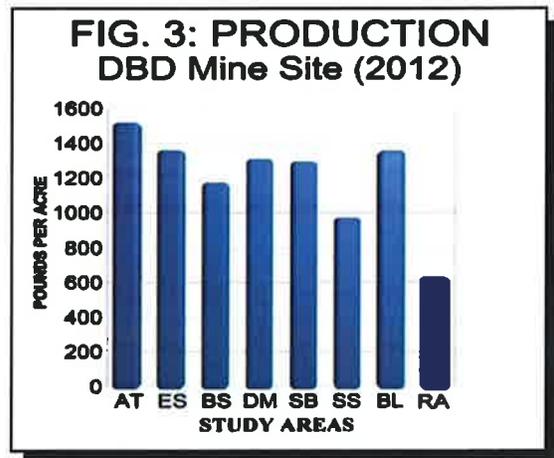
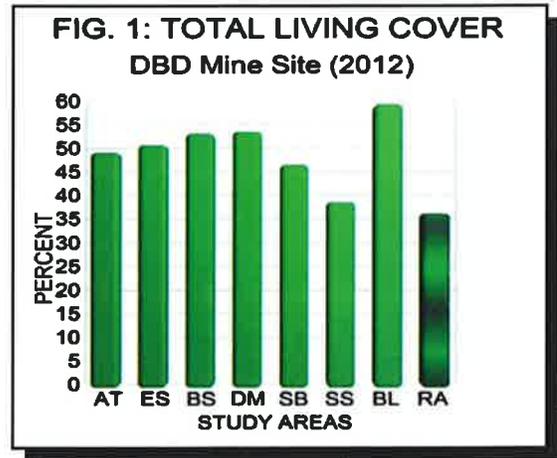
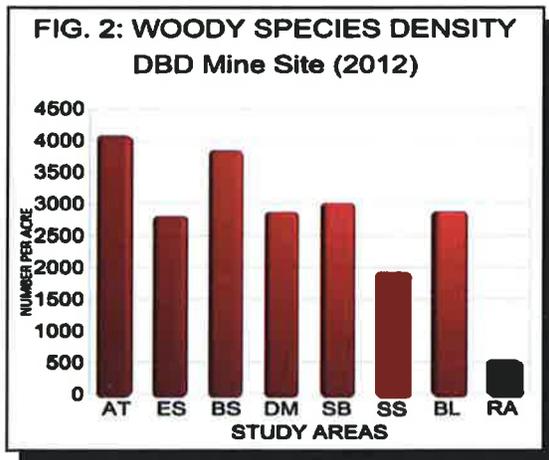
A somewhat larger area than the above two sample areas was the Beehive/Little Dove site. The site was dominated by fourwing saltbush, thickspike wheatgrass, western wheatgrass, Gt. Basin wildrye and bluebunch wheatgrass (Table 27). The total living cover for this area was estimated at 58.88% (Table 28-A); it had a composition of 67.25% grasses, 32.20% shrubs and 0.55% forbs (Table 28-B). Woody species density of the Beehive/Little Dove site had a total of 2,878 plants per acre and was dominated by fourwing saltbush, shadscale and rubber rabbitbrush (Table 29). Lastly, the total annual production of the area was 1,349.04 pounds per acre which consisted of 798.92 pounds of herbaceous and 550.12 pounds of woody plants (Table 30).

### Pinyon-Juniper Reference Area

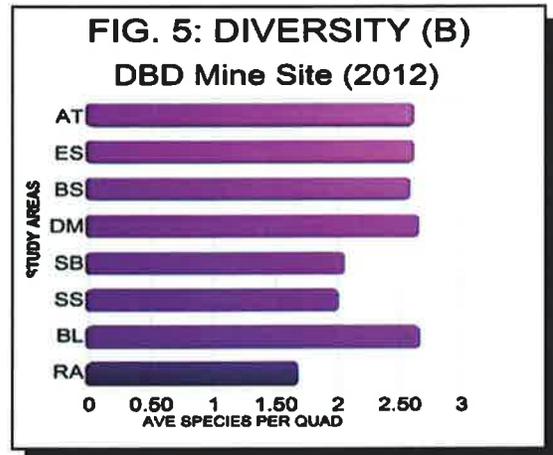
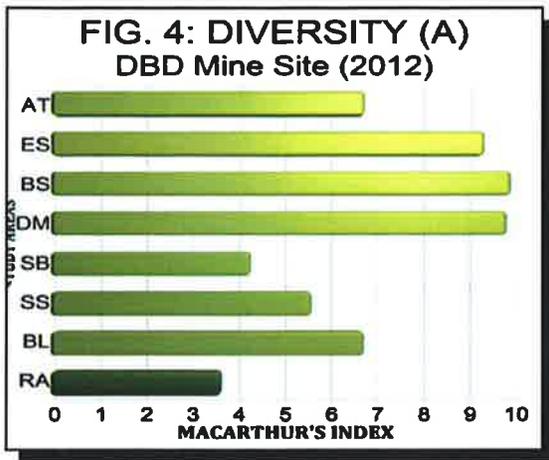
The Pinyon-Juniper Reference Area, or the area previously chosen to represent revegetation success standards, was also sampled in 2012 to make data comparisons with the reclaimed areas. This reference area was dominated by Salina wildrye, Mormon tea (*Ephedra viridis*), pinyon-pine and curl-leaf mountain-mahogany (*Cercocarpus ledifolius*). Table 31 lists all the species found in the sample quadrats by cover and frequency values. The total living cover of the reference area was 36.13%, of which 29.13% came from understory cover and 7.00% from overstory (Table 32-A). The understory cover had a composition of 63.85% grasses, 35.15% shrubs and no forb species (Table 32-B). The total woody species density of the area was 546 plants per acre and was dominated by pinyon-pine, Mormon tea, and curl-leaf mountain-mahogany (Table 33). The total annual biomass production for the reference area was 632.26 pounds per acre which was made up of 396.20 pounds of woody species and 236.06 pounds from herbaceous species (Table 34).

## Comparisons of Separated Datasets

Provided below are graphic comparisons showing total living cover, woody species density, annual biomass production and diversity indices for each reclaimed study area described above. The summary data for the Pinyon-Juniper Reference Area have also been included in the graphs (Figs. 1-5)\*.



\*Figure Legend: AT=Access Trail; ES=East Slope; BS=Bathhouse Slope; DM=Deseret Mine; SB=Switchbacks; SS=Substation; BL=Beehive/Little Dove; RA=Reference Area.



### Separating vs Lumping Data

The section above provides the summary data for each study area including individual reclaimed sites as well as the reference area. As essential as it is to be able to review individual reclaimed areas by separating the datasets, lumping (combining) the data of the reclaimed study areas and comparing the key parameters statistically with the reference area, is the next most logical rational in the process of considering the reclaimed mine site for Phase III Bond Release.

---

\*Figure Legend: AT=Access Trail; ES=East Slope; BS=Bathhouse Slope; DM=Deseret Mine; SB=Switchbacks; SS=Substation; BL=Beehive/Little Dove; RA=Reference Area.

## Lumped Datasets

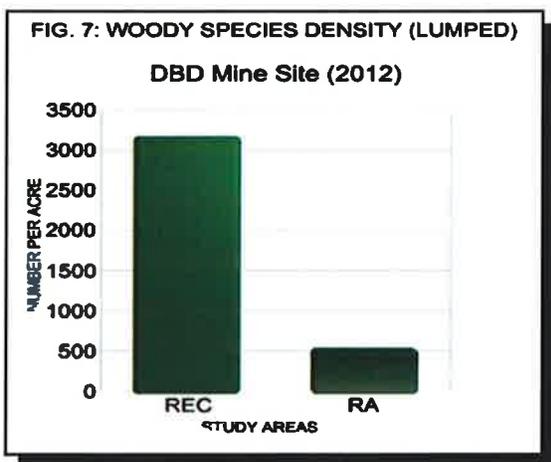
There was a significant amount of vegetation data collected at the Des-Bee-Dove Mine site in 2012 to measure the revegetation success and compare it to the success standards.

Though much data has been recorded in the area, the author has attempted to find a logical and straightforward method to

compare the applicable parameters (those required by state and federal regulations) using

statistics to determine revegetation success, yet also provide other meaningful data (that cannot readily be compared using statistics).

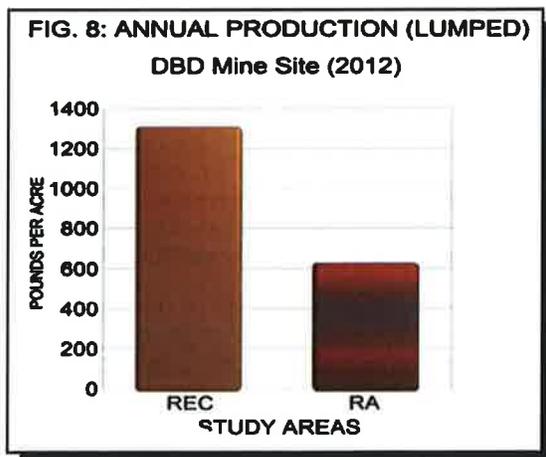
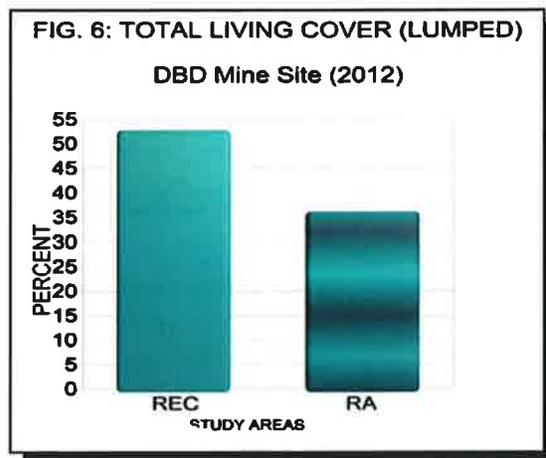
Because the Des-Bee-Dove Mine site has been reclaimed to a single vegetation type (Pinyon-Juniper community), the site will only be compared to one reference area – the Pinyon-Juniper Reference Area. That said, for the parameters applicable to Phase III Bond Release that will be compared statistically, the reclaimed study sites have been lumped for



comparisons with the reference area.

Lumped dataset summaries have been provided in Tables 35 through 37; they have been compared to the reference area data mentioned earlier (Tables 32 through 34).

Figs. 6-8 provides graphs of the lumped areas compared to the reference area.



## Statistical Comparisons

Statistical analyses comparing the reclaimed areas with the reference area for the fundamental parameters in determining the possibility for Phase III Bond Release have been employed. Student's t-tests indicate that for total living cover, woody species density and annual biomass production the reclaimed areas had statistical significant higher values for all of these parameters (Fig. 9).

**FIG. 9.** Statistical Analyses - Student's t-tests comparing total living cover, woody species density and annual biomass production for the *lumped* reclaimed and reference areas (2012).

### **Total Living Cover**

**Reclaimed Areas:**  $\bar{x}$ =52.44; s=13.42; n=450

**Reference Area:**  $\bar{x}$ =36.13; s=7.62; n=40

t = 7.574; df = 488; SL= p<0.01

### **Woody Species Density**

**Reclaimed Areas:**  $\bar{x}$ =3160.75; s=1602.69; n=450

**Reference Area:**  $\bar{x}$ =545.72; s=234.46; n=40

t = 10.300; df = 488; SL= p<0.01

### **Annual Biomass Production**

**Reclaimed Areas:**  $\bar{x}$ =1302.47; s=394.00; n=265

**Reference Area:**  $\bar{x}$ =632.26; s=231.38; n=40

t = 10.477; df = 303 ; SL= p<0.01

---

$\bar{x}$  = sample mean,  
s = sample standard deviation,  
n = sample size,  
NS = non-significant,  
t = Student's t-value,  
df = degrees of freedom,  
SL = significance level,  
p = probability level

## SUMMARY & CONCLUSIONS

After the coal mining activities terminated at the Des-Bee-Dove Mine the site was reclaimed and revegetated using a seed mixture that was conducive to restoring an approximation of the original native plant communities that were once supported in the area prior to their disturbance. Intensive quantitative vegetation sampling was conducted within these reclaimed areas in 2012. In accordance with state and federal regulations, specific standards for revegetation success had been determined prior to reclamation. This report provides the findings for the vegetation sampling and presents the data necessary for **Year 1** of *two consecutive years* to ascertain whether or not the mine site has met revegetation success standards, thus meeting requirements needed to ultimately apply for Phase III or Final Bond Release.

As a means to compare data for specific sites within the reclaimed areas, datasets were first presented *separately*. Later, data for the reclaimed areas were *lumped* (combined) making them more appropriate to be used for statistical comparisons with the reference area.

The *separated data* shows the differences between each study site *within* the reclaimed areas as well as comparisons with the reference area. It also shows additional information including lifeform composition, frequency, species presence and diversity as well as the more fundamental parameters such as total and living cover, density and annual biomass productivity.

The *lumped data* of the reclaimed sites focuses on the total living cover, woody species density and production. The summaries of the lumped datasets, when compared statistically with the reference area, suggest that they have met or exceeded those standards pre-determined for revegetation success.

In conclusion, the **Year 2** vegetation sampling for the second consecutive year will be conducted in 2013. Results from that study will be summarized as a companion to this 2012 study. If the results so warrant it, both sample years will be submitted with an application for Phase III Bond Release at the Des-Bee Dove Mine site in the near future.

## **DATA SUMMARY TABLES**

**Table 3: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Total cover, standard deviation and frequency by species (2012).**

Access Trail			n=40
	Mean Percent	Standard Deviation	Percent Frequency
<b>SHRUBS</b>			
<i>Atriplex canescens</i>	21.75	20.05	72.50
<i>Atriplex confertifolia</i>	5.25	9.35	30.00
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i>	1.50	6.04	7.50
<i>Eriogonum corymbosum</i>	0.50	2.18	5.00
<i>Gutierrezia sarothrae</i>	0.13	0.78	2.50
<b>FORBS</b>			
<i>Machaeranthera grindelioides</i>	0.13	0.78	2.50
<i>Malcomia africana</i>	0.63	2.78	5.00
<i>Penstemon palmeri</i>	2.50	6.42	15.00
<b>GRASSES</b>			
<i>Elymus cinereus</i>	0.88	3.33	7.50
<i>Elymus junceus</i>	2.13	7.57	7.50
<i>Elymus lanceolatus</i>	4.50	6.50	40.00
<i>Elymus smithii</i>	4.25	7.63	30.00
<i>Elymus spicatus</i>	4.75	8.14	35.00

**Table 4: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Total Cover and composition (2012).**

Access Trail			n=40
	Mean Percent	Standard Deviation	
<b>A. TOTAL COVER</b>			
Total Living Cover	48.88	12.32	
Litter	10.25	3.15	
Bareground	18.75	8.42	
Rock	22.13	10.89	
<b>B. % COMPOSITION</b>			
Shrubs	56.67	27.44	
Forbs	7.16	16.12	
Grasses	36.16	27.80	

**Table 5: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Woody Species Density (2012).**

<b>Access Trail</b>		n=40
<b>SPECIES</b>	<b>Number/Acre</b>	
<i>Amelanchier utahensis</i>	25.36	
<i>Artemisia nova</i>	25.36	
<i>Atriplex canescens</i>	2104.64	
<i>Atriplex confertifolia</i>	1267.86	
<i>Cercocarpus ledifolius</i>	25.36	
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i>	456.43	
<i>Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus</i>	76.07	
<i>Eriogonum corymbosum</i>	50.71	
<i>Gutierrezia sarothrae</i>	25.36	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4057.14</b>	

**Table 6: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Annual Biomass Production (2012).**

**Access Trail**

(n=40; double sampling n=160)

<b>LIFEFORM</b>	<b>Pounds/Acre</b>	
	<b>MEAN</b>	<b>STD. DEV.</b>
Herbaceous	333.57	389.00
Woody	1176.38	653.72
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1509.95</b>	<b>498.06</b>

**Table 7: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Total cover, standard deviation and frequency by species (2012).**

<b>East Slope</b>			n=100
	<b>Mean Percent</b>	<b>Standard Deviation</b>	<b>Percent Frequency</b>
<b>SHRUBS</b>			
<i>Atriplex canescens</i>	10.00	15.15	44.00
<i>Atriplex confertifolia</i>	4.65	8.81	31.00
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i>	3.00	7.55	20.00
<i>Eriogonum corymbosum</i>	0.55	4.58	2.00
<b>FORBS</b>			
<i>Aster sp.</i>	0.30	2.98	1.00
<i>Halogeton glomeratus</i>	0.10	0.99	1.00
<i>Medicago sativa</i>	0.10	0.99	1.00
<i>Penstemon palmeri</i>	2.65	5.12	26.00
<b>GRASSES</b>			
<i>Agropyron cristatum</i>	0.40	3.14	2.00
<i>Elymus cinereus</i>	3.75	7.46	25.00
<i>Elymus junceus</i>	2.85	7.88	17.00
<i>Elymus lanceolatus</i>	3.90	8.62	22.00
<i>Elymus salinus</i>	1.90	8.57	6.00
<i>Elymus smithii</i>	6.10	13.33	23.00
<i>Elymus spicatus</i>	9.85	15.29	37.00
<i>Stipa hymenoides</i>	0.35	2.67	2.00

**Table 8: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Total Cover and composition (2012).**

<b>East Slope</b>			n=100
	<b>Mean Percent</b>	<b>Standard Deviation</b>	
<b>A. TOTAL COVER</b>			
Total Living Cover	50.45	13.51	
Litter	10.20	2.82	
Bareground	16.55	7.77	
Rock	22.80	10.57	
<b>B. % COMPOSITION</b>			
Shrubs	35.29	29.57	
Forbs	7.45	14.82	
Grasses	57.26	31.14	

**Table 9: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Woody Species Density (2012).**

<b>East Slope</b>		n=100
<b>SPECIES</b>	<b>Number/Acre</b>	
<i>Atriplex canescens</i>	1095.33	
<i>Atriplex confertifolia</i>	1088.31	
<i>Atriplex gardneri</i>	7.02	
<i>Cercocarpus ledifolius</i>	7.02	
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i>	596.81	
<i>Eriogonum corymbosum</i>	14.04	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2808.53</b>	

**Table 10: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Annual Biomass Production (2012).**

<b>LIFEFORM</b>	<b>Pounds/Acre</b>	
	<b>MEAN</b>	<b>STD. DEV.</b>
Herbaceous	583.23	625.46
Woody	769.65	755.81
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1352.88</b>	<b>340.63</b>

**Table 11: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Total cover, standard deviation and frequency by species (2012).**

<b>Bathhouse Slope</b>			n=150
	<b>Mean Percent</b>	<b>Standard Deviation</b>	<b>Percent Frequency</b>
<b>SHRUBS</b>			
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i>	0.43	3.83	1.33
<i>Atriplex canescens</i>	7.23	13.41	29.33
<i>Atriplex confertifolia</i>	5.27	10.55	24.67
<i>Atriplex gardneri</i>	0.30	3.66	0.67
<i>Cercocarpus ledifolius</i>	0.20	2.44	0.67
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i>	7.53	12.87	38.00
<i>Eriogonum corymbosum</i>	0.30	2.72	1.33
<b>FORBS</b>			
<i>Aster sp.</i>	0.10	0.91	1.33
<i>Penstemon palmeri</i>	2.43	4.92	25.33
<b>GRASSES</b>			
<i>Agropyron cristatum</i>	0.47	3.38	2.00
<i>Elymus cinereus</i>	7.53	12.74	34.00
<i>Elymus junceus</i>	2.83	9.56	13.33
<i>Elymus lanceolatus</i>	3.13	7.08	19.33
<i>Elymus salinus</i>	1.77	7.10	6.67
<i>Elymus smithii</i>	4.57	11.39	18.67
<i>Elymus spicatus</i>	6.80	11.77	32.00
<i>Stipa hymenoides</i>	1.90	6.65	8.67

**Table 12: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Total Cover and composition (2012).**

<b>Bathhouse Slope</b>			n=150
	<b>Mean Percent</b>	<b>Standard Deviation</b>	
<b>A. TOTAL COVER</b>			
Total Living Cover	52.81	14.59	
Litter	10.73	2.67	
Bareground	14.23	6.85	
Rock	22.23	12.27	
<b>B. % COMPOSITION</b>			
Shrubs	40.24	29.77	
Forbs	5.20	10.18	
Grasses	54.56	30.02	

**Table 13: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Woody Species Density (2012).**

<b>Bathhouse Slope</b>		n=150
<b>SPECIES</b>	<b>Number/Acre</b>	
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i>	25.49	
<i>Atriplex canescens</i>	822.08	
<i>Atriplex confertifolia</i>	1204.44	
<i>Atriplex gardneri</i>	6.37	
<i>Ceratoides lanata</i>	12.75	
<i>Cercocarpus ledifolius</i>	38.24	
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i>	1637.79	
<i>Eriogonum corymbosum</i>	63.73	
<i>Gutierrezia sarothrae</i>	12.75	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3823.63</b>	

**Table 14: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Annual Biomass Production (2012).**

**Bathhouse Slope**

(n=75; double sampling n=300)

<b>LIFEFORM</b>	<b>Pounds/Acre</b>	
	<b>MEAN</b>	<b>STD. DEV.</b>
Herbaceous	563.43	576.06
Woody	606.44	672.04
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1169.87</b>	<b>338.16</b>

**Table 15: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Total cover, standard deviation and frequency by species (2012).**

Deseret Mine			n=50
	Mean Percent	Standard Deviation	Percent Frequency
<b>SHRUBS</b>			
<i>Atriplex canescens</i>	10.20	16.28	32.00
<i>Atriplex confertifolia</i>	2.10	6.09	14.00
<i>Cercocarpus ledifolius</i>	1.70	4.08	16.00
<i>Cercocarpus ledifolius</i>	0.50	2.50	4.00
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i>	7.30	12.22	36.00
<i>Eriogonum corymbosum</i>	0.20	1.40	2.00
<b>FORBS</b>			
<i>Penstemon palmeri</i>	2.70	5.12	24.00
<b>GRASSES</b>			
<i>Agropyron cristatum</i>	0.50	3.50	2.00
<i>Elymus cinereus</i>	9.20	13.83	40.00
<i>Elymus junceus</i>	0.30	2.10	2.00
<i>Elymus lanceolatus</i>	4.60	8.30	28.00
<i>Elymus salinus</i>	1.50	6.65	6.00
<i>Elymus smithii</i>	5.20	9.90	26.00
<i>Elymus spicatus</i>	6.10	12.34	26.00
<i>Stipa hymenoides</i>	1.10	5.22	6.00

**Table 16: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Total Cover and composition (2012).**

Deseret Mine			n=50
	Mean Percent	Standard Deviation	
<b>A. TOTAL COVER</b>			
Total Living Cover	53.20	12.76	
Litter	10.60	2.37	
Bareground	14.20	7.51	
Rock	22.00	11.66	
<b>B. % COMPOSITION</b>			
Shrubs	40.94	29.54	
Forbs	5.97	11.52	
Grasses	53.09	27.97	

**Table 17: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Woody Species Density (2012).**

<b>Deseret Mine</b>		n=50
<b>SPECIES</b>	<b>Number/Acre</b>	
<i>Atriplex canescens</i>	717.41	
<i>Atriplex confertifolia</i>	602.63	
<i>Ceratoides lanata</i>	602.63	
<i>Cercocarpus ledifolius</i>	86.09	
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i>	789.15	
<i>Eriogonum corymbosum</i>	71.74	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2869.65</b>	

**Table 18: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Annual Biomass Production (2012).**

**Deseret Mine**

(n=25; double sampling n=100)

<b>LIFEFORM</b>	<b>Pounds/Acre</b>	
	<b>MEAN</b>	<b>STD. DEV.</b>
Herbaceous	571.31	705.79
Woody	730.86	688.03
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1302.17</b>	<b>369.39</b>

**Table 19: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Total cover, standard deviation and frequency by species (2012).**

<b>Switchbacks</b>			n=20
	Mean Percent	Standard Deviation	Percent Frequency
<b>SHRUBS</b>			
<i>Atriplex canescens</i>	24.25	18.32	80.00
<i>Atriplex confertifolia</i>	0.50	1.50	10.00
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i>	2.25	6.02	15.00
<b>FORBS</b>			
<b>GRASSES</b>			
<i>Elymus cinereus</i>	3.00	6.60	20.00
<i>Elymus lanceolatus</i>	4.00	7.84	25.00
<i>Elymus smithii</i>	9.75	12.50	45.00
<i>Elymus spicatus</i>	2.50	7.50	10.00

**Table 20: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Total Cover and composition (2012).**

<b>Switchbacks</b>			n=20
	Mean Percent	Standard Deviation	
<b>A. TOTAL COVER</b>			
Total Living Cover	46.25	11.28	
Litter	9.25	2.38	
Bareground	18.50	9.63	
Rock	26.00	8.89	
<b>B. % COMPOSITION</b>			
Shrubs	54.98	31.37	
Forbs	0.00	0.00	
Grasses	45.02	31.37	

**Table 21: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Woody Species Density (2012).**

<b>Switchbacks</b>		n=20
<b>SPECIES</b>	<b>Number/Acre</b>	
<i>Atriplex canescens</i>	2331.17	
<i>Atriplex confertifolia</i>	188.00	
<i>Ceratoides lanata</i>	112.80	
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i>	376.00	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3007.96</b>	

**Table 22: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Annual Biomass Production (2012).**

**Switchbacks**

(n=10; double sampling n=40)

<b>LIFEFORM</b>	<b>Pounds/Acre</b>	
	<b>MEAN</b>	<b>STD. DEV.</b>
Herbaceous		
Woody	164.19	492.57
	1124.34	491.54
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1288.53</b>	<b>339.16</b>

**Table 23: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Total cover, standard deviation and frequency by species (2012).**

<b>Substation</b>			n=10
	<b>Mean Percent</b>	<b>Standard Deviation</b>	<b>Percent Frequency</b>
<b>SHRUBS</b>			
<i>Atriplex canescens</i>	2.00	6.00	10.00
<i>Atriplex confertifolia</i>	2.50	5.12	20.00
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i>	4.00	6.63	30.00
<b>FORBS</b>			
<i>Penstemon palmeri</i>	6.00	10.20	30.00
<b>GRASSES</b>			
<i>Elymus cinereus</i>	4.50	10.59	20.00
<i>Elymus lanceolatus</i>	2.50	4.61	30.00
<i>Elymus smithii</i>	17.00	15.36	60.00

**Table 24: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Total Cover and composition (2012).**

<b>Substation</b>			n=10
	<b>Mean Percent</b>	<b>Standard Deviation</b>	
<b>A. TOTAL COVER</b>			
Total Living Cover	38.50	4.50	
Litter	9.50	1.50	
Bareground	17.50	4.03	
Rock	34.50	6.87	
<b>B. % COMPOSITION</b>			
Shrubs	21.33	23.81	
Forbs	15.71	25.20	
Grasses	62.96	33.98	

**Table 25: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Woody Species Density (2012).**

<b>Substation</b>	n=10
<b>SPECIES</b>	<b>Number/Acre</b>
<i>Atriplex canescens</i>	241.55
<i>Atriplex confertifolia</i>	628.02
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i>	772.95
<i>Eriogonum corymbosum</i>	193.24
<i>Gutierrezia sarothrae</i>	96.62
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1932.38</b>

**Table 26: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Annual Biomass Production (2012).**

<b>Substation</b>	(n=5; double sampling n=20)	
<b>LIFEFORM</b>	<b>Pounds/Acre</b>	
	<b>MEAN</b>	<b>STD. DEV.</b>
Herbaceous	449.74	551.85
Woody	521.12	425.69
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>970.86</b>	<b>130.46</b>

**Table 27: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Total cover, standard deviation and frequency by species (2012).**

Beehive/Little Dove Mine				n=40
	Mean Percent	Standard Deviation	Percent Frequency	
<b>SHRUBS</b>				
<b>TREES &amp; SHRUBS</b>				
<i>Atriplex canescens</i>	15.50	18.36	50.00	
<i>Atriplex confertifolia</i>	2.13	6.01	15.00	
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i>	1.38	5.12	10.00	
<b>FORBS</b>				
<i>Penstemon palmeri</i>	0.38	1.73	5.00	
<b>GRASSES</b>				
<i>Agropyron cristatum</i>	1.88	5.09	15.00	
<i>Elymus cinereus</i>	8.25	10.16	47.50	
<i>Elymus lanceolatus</i>	12.75	18.61	52.50	
<i>Elymus salinus</i>	0.50	3.12	2.50	
<i>Elymus smithii</i>	9.13	13.78	45.00	
<i>Elymus spicatus</i>	6.63	14.25	20.00	
<i>Stipa hymenoides</i>	0.38	2.34	2.50	

**Table 28: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Total Cover and composition (2012).**

Beehive/Little Dove Mine			n=40
	Mean Percent	Standard Deviation	
<b>A. TOTAL COVER</b>			
Total Living Cover	58.88	9.32	
Litter	10.00	2.24	
Bareground	14.00	6.91	
Rock	17.13	7.41	
<b>B. % COMPOSITION</b>			
Shrubs	32.20	29.94	
Forbs	0.55	2.51	
Grasses	67.25	30.10	

**Table 29: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Woody Species Density (2012).**

<b>Beehive/Little Dove Mine</b>		n=40
<b>SPECIES</b>	<b>Number/Acre</b>	
<i>Atriplex canescens</i>	1708.63	
<i>Atriplex confertifolia</i>	773.38	
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i>	377.70	
<i>Eriogonum corymbosum</i>	17.99	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2877.70</b>	

**Table 30: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Annual Biomass Production (2012).**

<b>Beehive/Little Dove Mine</b>		(n=20; double sampling n=80)	
<b>LIFEFORM</b>	<b>Pounds/Acre</b>		
		<b>MEAN</b>	<b>STD. DEV.</b>
Herbaceous		798.92	762.51
Woody		550.12	637.88
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1349.04</b>	<b>332.97</b>

**Table 31: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Total cover, standard deviation and frequency by species (2012).**

Pinyon-Juniper Reference Area			n=40
	Mean Percent	Standard Deviation	Percent Frequency
<b>OVERSTORY</b>			
<b>TREES &amp; SHRUBS</b>			
<i>Cercocarpus ledifolius</i>	1.38	5.36	7.50
<i>Juniperus osteosperma</i>	1.50	6.04	7.50
<i>Pinus edulis</i>	4.13	9.21	17.50
<b>UNDERSTORY</b>			
<b>TREES &amp; SHRUBS</b>			
<i>Cercocarpus ledifolius</i>	2.88	7.98	12.50
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i>	0.50	3.12	2.50
<i>Ephedra viridis</i>	5.50	10.48	25.00
<i>Pinus edulis</i>	3.00	7.97	12.50
<b>FORBS</b>			
<b>GRASSES</b>			
<i>Elymus salinus</i>	17.25	11.07	82.50

**Table 32: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Total Cover and composition (2012).**

Pinyon-Juniper Reference Area		
	Sample size (n)=40	
	SAMPLE ADEQUACY (nMIN)	
	nMIN (80%± 0.10)= 7	
	nMIN (90%± 0.10)=12	
	Mean Percent	Standard Deviation
<b>A. TOTAL COVER</b>		
Overstory (O)	7.00	11.06
Understory (U)	29.13	10.48
Litter	21.13	16.53
Bareground	12.63	7.90
Rock	37.13	15.08
O + U	36.13	7.62
<b>B. % COMPOSITION</b>		
Shrubs	36.15	38.55
Forbs	0.00	0.00
Grasses	63.85	38.55

**Table 33: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Woody Species Density (2012).**

<b>Pinyon-Juniper Reference Area</b>	
	Sample size (n)=40 SAMPLE ADEQUACY (nMIN) nMIN (80%± 0.10)= 30 nMIN (90%± 0.10)= 50
<b>SPECIES</b>	<b>Number/Acre</b>
<i>Cercocarpus ledifolius</i>	122.79
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i>	13.64
<i>Ephedra viridis</i>	163.72
<i>Juniperus osteosperma</i>	68.21
<i>Pinus edulis</i>	177.36
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>545.72</b>

**Table 34: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Annual Biomass Production (2012).**

**Pinyon-Juniper Reference Area**

Sample size (n)= 40; double sampling n=160  
SAMPLE ADEQUACY (nMIN)  
nMIN (80%± 0.10)=22  
nMIN (90%± 0.10)=37

<b>LIFEFORM</b>	<b>Pounds/Acre</b>	
	<b>MEAN</b>	<b>STD. DEV.</b>
Herbaceous	236.06	253.40
Woody	396.20	419.97
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>632.26</b>	<b>231.38</b>

**Table 35: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. *Lumped* Data for Total Living Cover (2012).**

<b>Reclaimed Study Sites Combined</b>		
	<b>Mean Percent</b>	<b>Standard Deviation</b>
<b>TOTAL LIVING COVER</b>	52.44	13.42
Sample size (n) = 450 SAMPLE ADEQUACY (nMIN) 80%± 0.10 = 11 90%± 0.10 = 18		

**Table 36: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. *Lumped* Data for Woody Species Density (2012).**

<b>Reclaimed Study Sites Combined</b>		
<b>Number of Individuals Per Acre</b>	<b>Mean No. Per Acre</b>	<b>Standard Deviation</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	3160.75	1602.69
Sample size (n) = 450 SAMPLE ADEQUACY (nMIN) 80%± 0.10 = 42 90%± 0.10 = 70		

**Table 37: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. *Lumped* Data for Annual Biomass Production (2012).**

**Reclaimed Study Sites Combined**

<b>LIFEFORM</b>	<b>Pounds/Acre</b>	
	<b>MEAN</b>	<b>STD. DEV.</b>
Herbaceous	528.50	607.95
Woody	773.97	711.81
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1302.47</b>	<b>394.00</b>

Sample size (n) = 265  
SAMPLE ADEQUACY (nMIN)  
80%± 0.10 = 15  
90%± 0.10 = 25

**Table 38: Names of plant species listed in the summary tables.**

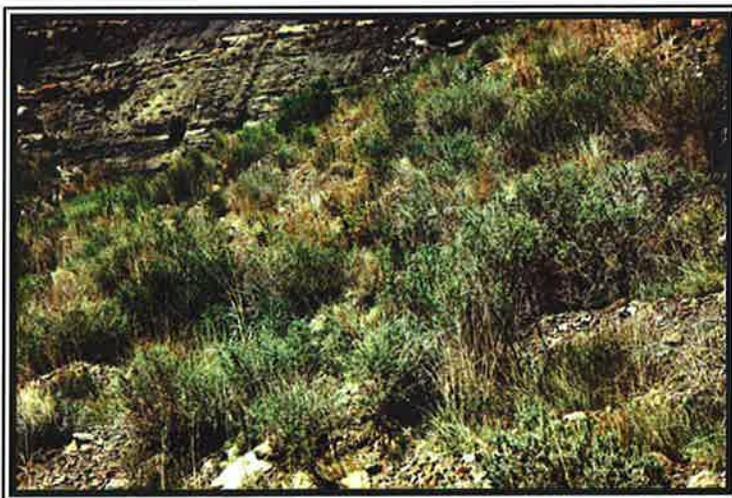
SCIENTIFIC NAMES	COMMON NAMES
<b>TREES &amp; SHRUBS</b>	
<i>Amelanchier utahensis</i>	Utah serviceberry
<i>Artemisia nova</i>	Black sagebrush
<i>Artemisia tridentata</i>	Big sagebrush
<i>Atriplex canescens</i>	Fourwing saltbush
<i>Atriplex confertifolia</i>	Shadscale
<i>Atriplex gardneri</i>	Gardner saltbush
<i>Ceratoides lanata</i>	Winterfat
<i>Cercocarpus ledifolius</i>	Curl-leaf mountain-mahogany
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i>	Rubber rabbitbrush
<i>Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus</i>	Viscid rabbitbrush
<i>Ephedra viridis</i>	Mormon tea
<i>Eriogonum corymbosum</i>	Corymb buckwheat
<i>Gutierrezia sarothrae</i>	Broom snakeweed
<i>Juniperus osteosperma</i>	Utah juniper
<i>Pinus edulis</i>	Pinyon-pine
<b>FORBS</b>	
<i>Aster ascendens</i>	Pacific aster
<i>Aster sp.</i>	Aster
<i>Halogeton glomeratus</i>	Halogeton
<i>Malcomia africana</i>	African mustard
<i>Penstemon palmeri</i>	Palmer penstemon
<i>Salsola tragus</i>	Russian thistle
<i>Medicago sativa</i>	Alfalfa
<i>Machaeranthera grindelloides</i>	Gumweed aster
<b>GRASSES</b>	
<i>Agropyron cristatum</i>	Crested wheatgrass
<i>Elymus cinereus</i>	Gt. Basin wildrye
<i>Elymus junceus</i>	Russian wildrye
<i>Elymus lanceolatus</i>	Thickspike wheatgrass
<i>Elymus salinus</i>	Salina wildrye
<i>Elymus smithii</i>	Western wheatgrass
<i>Elymus spicatus</i>	Bluebunch wheatgrass
<i>Stipa hymenoides</i>	Indian ricegrass

**COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS  
OF THE  
SAMPLE AREAS**

Access Trail

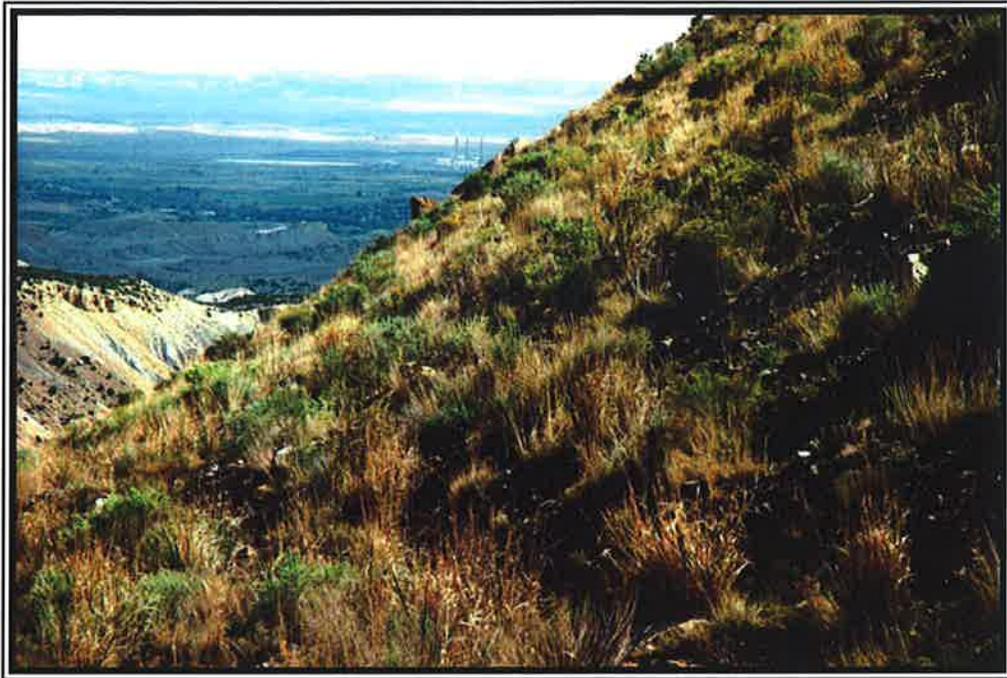


East Slope



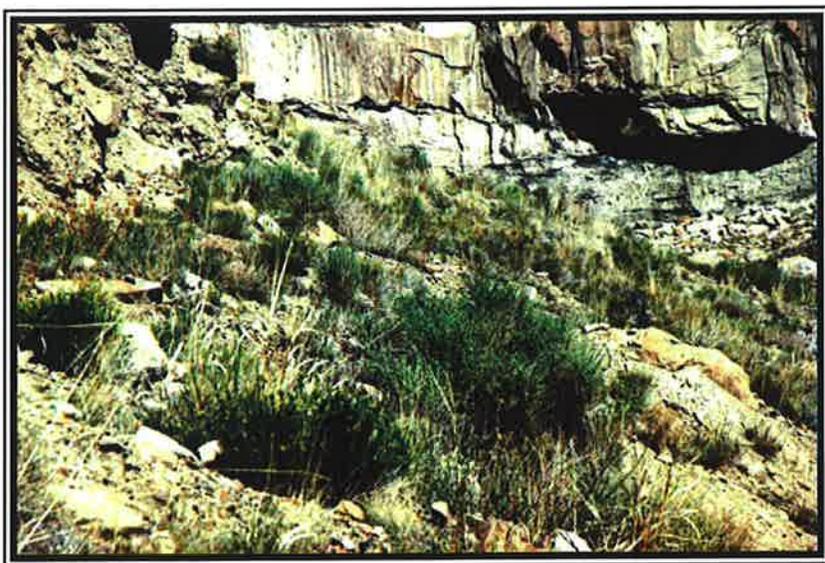


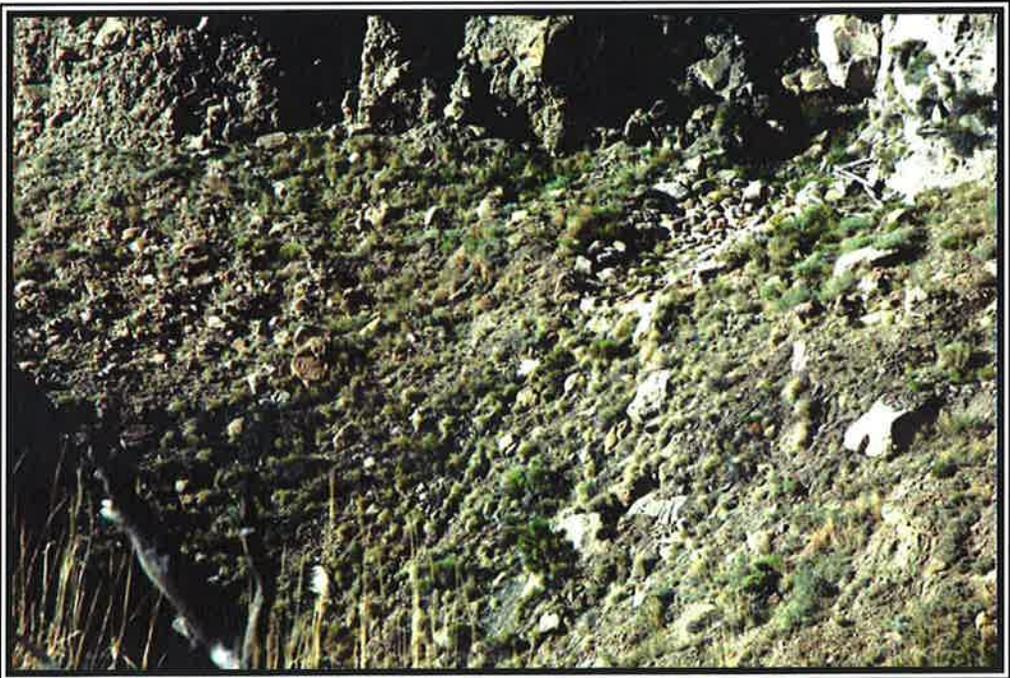
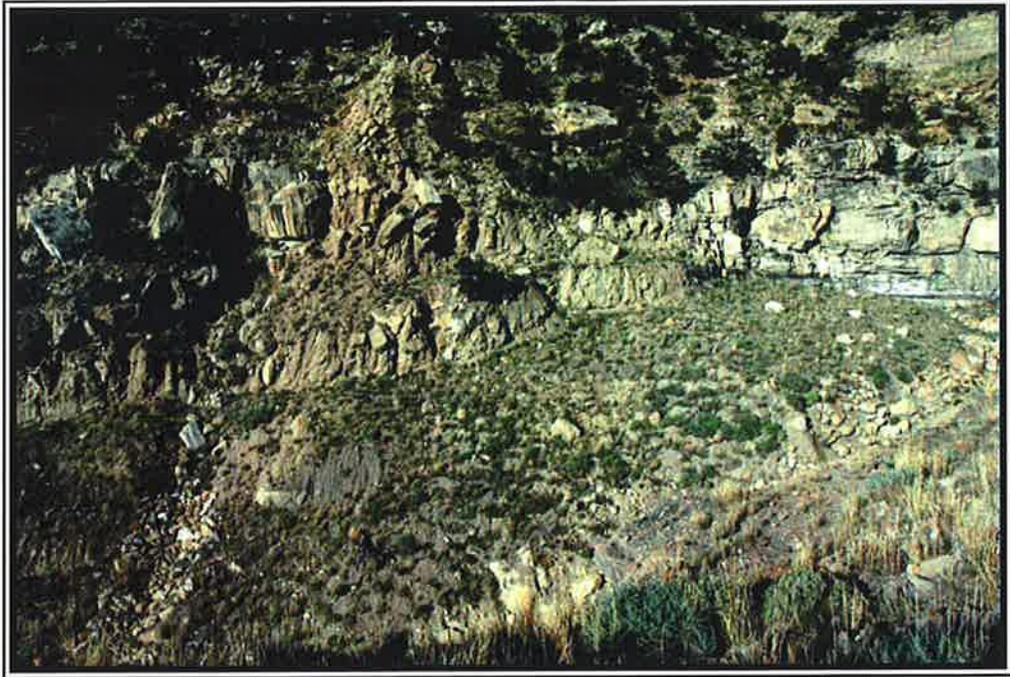
Bathhouse Slope



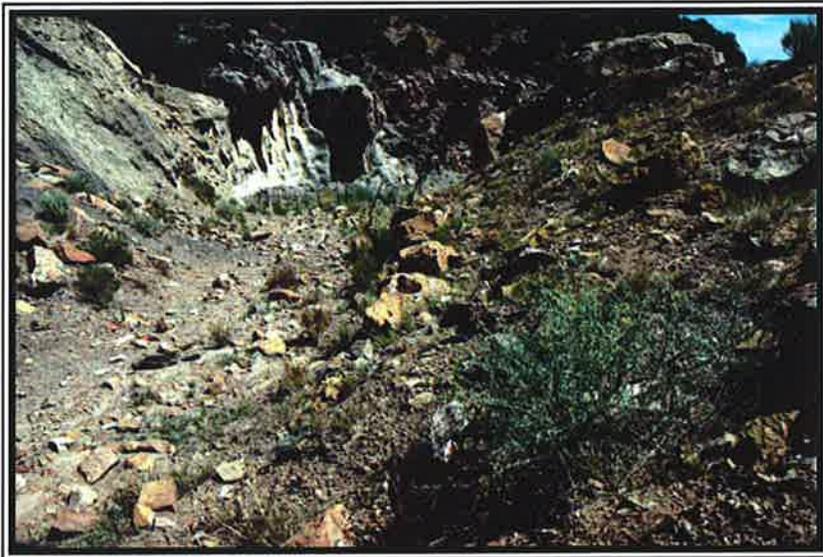


Deseret Mine





Switchbacks



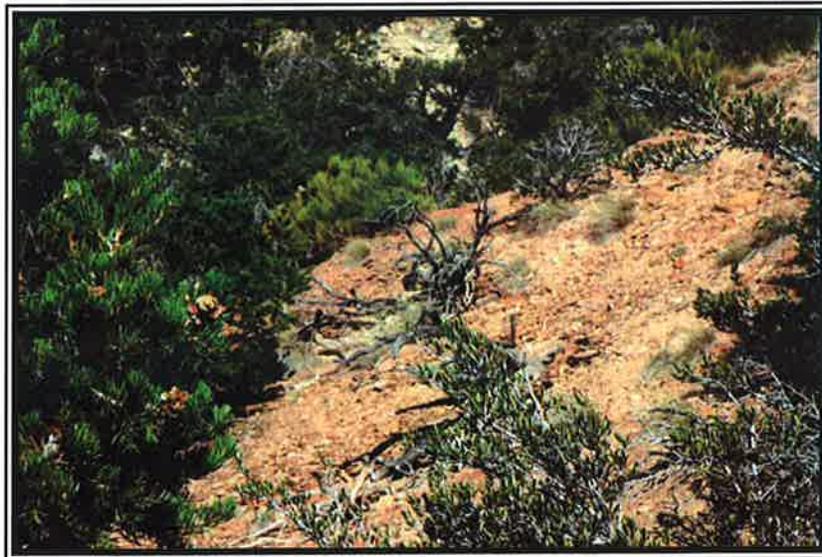
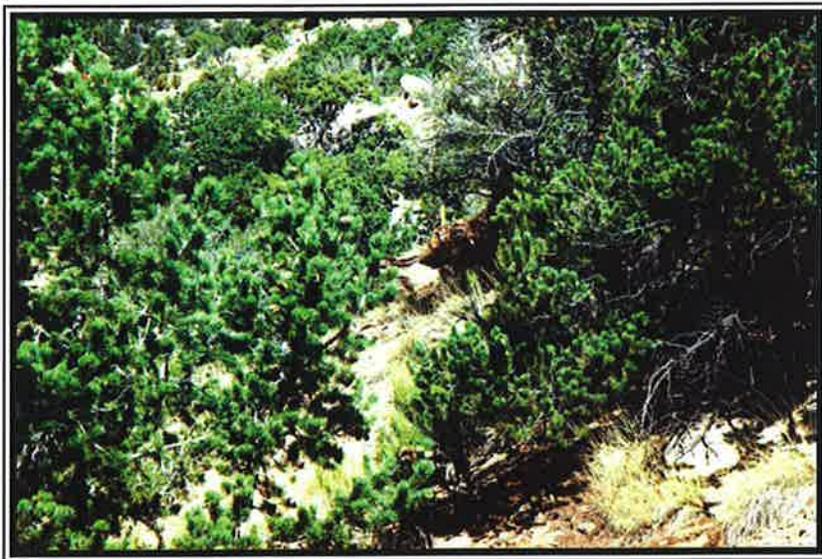
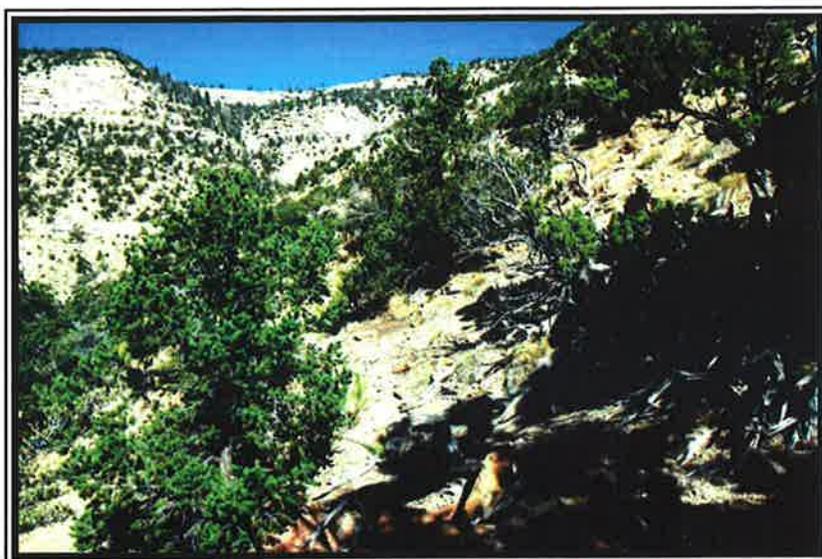
Substation

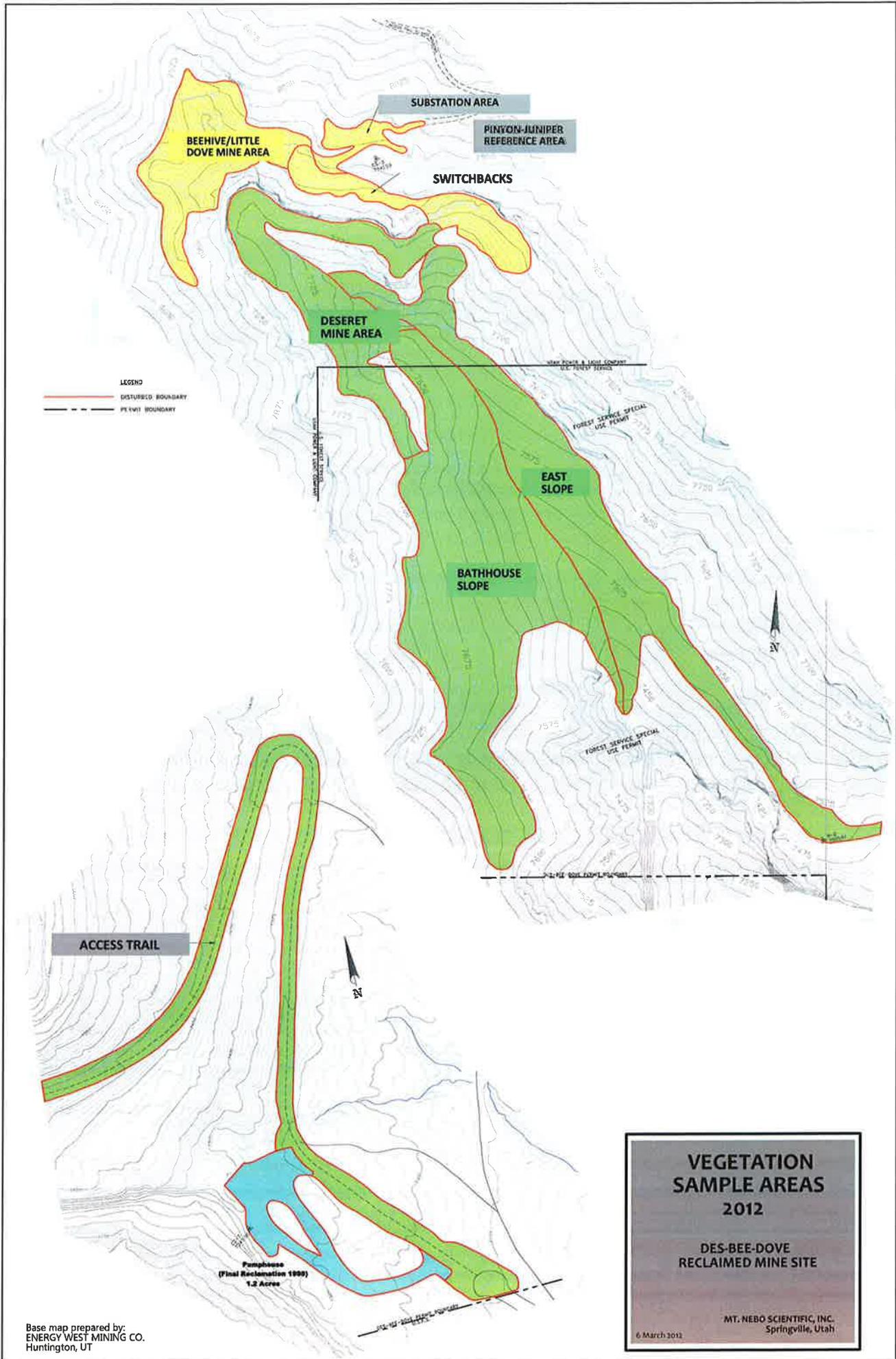


Beehive/Little Dove



Pinyon-Juniper Reference Area





**LEGEND**  
 ——— DISTURBED BOUNDARY  
 - - - PERMIT BOUNDARY

**ACCESS TRAIL**

Pump House  
 (Final Reclamation 1999)  
 1.2 Acres

**VEGETATION  
 SAMPLE AREAS  
 2012**

**DES-BEE-DOVE  
 RECLAIMED MINE SITE**

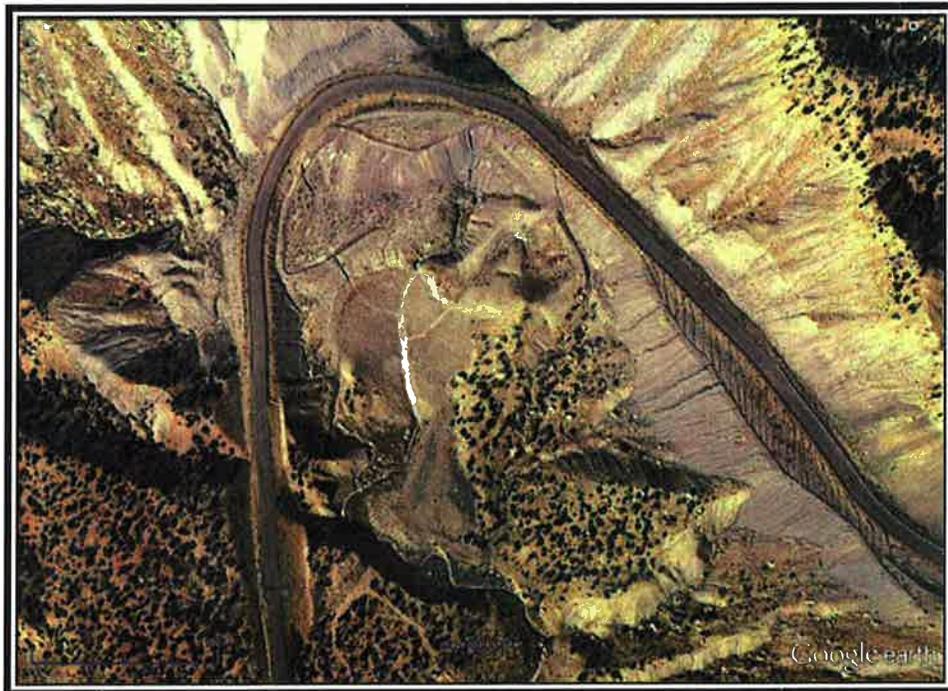
MT. NEBO SCIENTIFIC, INC.  
 Springville, Utah

6 March 2012

Base map prepared by:  
 ENERGY WEST MINING CO.  
 Huntington, UT

**Revegetation Monitoring  
at the  
Sediment Pond Area  
Year 6  
2012**

**Des-Bee-Dove Mine Site  
Emery County, Utah**



Aerial View of the Des-Bee-Dove Sediment Pond Area

*Prepared by*

**MT. NEBO SCIENTIFIC, INC.**  
330 East 400 South, Suite 6  
P.O. Box 337  
Springville, Utah 84663  
(801) 489-6937

Patrick D. Collins, Ph.D.

*for*

**ENERGY WEST MINING COMPANY**  
P.O. Box 310  
Huntington, Utah 84528

March 2013



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>INTRODUCTION</b> .....	1
<b>METHODS</b> .....	2
Transect Placement .....	2
Cover, Frequency & Composition .....	2
Density .....	2
Sample Adequacy .....	2
Diversity .....	3
Photographs & Sample Location Maps .....	3
<b>RESULTS</b> .....	3
Sediment Pond Area .....	4
Sediment Access Road .....	4
Saltbush Shrub Reference Area .....	5
Total Living Cover Comparisons .....	6
Woody Species Density Comparisons .....	6
Annual Biomass Production Comparisons .....	7
Diversity Comparisons .....	7
<b>SUMMARY &amp; CONCLUSIONS</b> .....	9
<b>SUMMARY TABLES</b> .....	10
<b>COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE SAMPLE AREAS</b> .....	18
<b>MAPS OF THE SAMPLE LOCATIONS</b> .....	23

## INTRODUCTION

The Des-Bee-Dove Mine is a site with a long history of coal mining activities dating back to at least 1898. In 1987 the mining activities were terminated and the site went into what is called *temporary cessation*. In 2003, most of the disturbed areas of the mine site were reclaimed to their approximate pre-mining contours and then re-seeded with native plant seed mixtures. The only areas not reclaimed at that time were those that were to remain for the purpose of sediment control measures for the newly establishing vegetation. These areas were the Sediment Pond Area and the access road to it. Ultimately, in 2006 the *Sediment Pond Area* and *Access Road* were also reclaimed.

Because the Des-Bee-Dove Mine site was reclaimed 2003, the 10-Year “*Responsibility Period*” is approaching and *Phase III* or *Final Bond Release* may soon be possible. Consequently, in 2012, or Year 9 following reclamation activities, vegetation at the mine site was sampled to provide the first of two consecutive years necessary to be submitted for bond release considerations through the State of Utah, Division of Oil, Gas & Mining (DOG M). Even though the Sediment Pond and its access road were reclaimed later, because they were only temporarily retained for sediment control reasons, they too may be considered for final bond release at the end of the aforementioned Responsibility Period. Therefore, the purpose of this report is to provide revegetation monitoring data to ascertain whether or not these remaining areas have become established enough to also be considered for Phase III Bond Release through DOGM.

In order to achieve approval for Phase III Bond Release, vegetation of a reclaimed mine site must meet specific standards for revegetation success. Consequently, a “reference area”, or a native, undisturbed plant community is often chosen beforehand to provide future success standards following final reclamation. Prior to disturbance by mining activities, the native vegetation in the Sediment Pond Area was mostly dominated by plant communities supporting saltbush species (*Atriplex* spp.), pinyon-pine (*Pinus edulis*) and Utah juniper (*Juniperus osteosperma*). Subsequently, the native plant community chosen to be compared to the reclaimed Des-Bee-Dove Sediment Pond Area was located in close proximity to the reclaimed areas and was called the Saltbush Shrub Reference Area.

## METHODS

### Transect Placement

Transect lines for quantitative sampling were randomly placed for the entire length of the reclaimed Sediment Pond Area, the reclaimed Access Road and the Saltbush Shrub Reference Area. From these transect lines, sample locations were chosen using random numbers on both sides and at right angles to them.

### Cover, Frequency & Composition

Cover estimates were made using ocular methods with meter square quadrats. Species composition and relative frequencies were also assessed from the quadrats. Plant nomenclature follows "A Utah Flora" (Welsh et al. 2008).

### Density

Density estimates for the woody plant species on the reclaimed and reference areas were made using a distance method called the point-quarter technique. In this method, random points were placed on the sample sites and measured into four quarters. The distances to the nearest woody plant species were then recorded in each quarter. The average point-to-individual distance was equal to the square root of the mean area per individual.

### Sample Adequacy

Sample adequacy for cover, density and production was attempted with the goal that 90% of the samples were within 10% of the true mean for the plant communities in the area. The following formula was used:

$$n_{MIN} = \frac{t^2 s^2}{(dx)^2}$$

where,

$n_{MIN}$	= minimum adequate sample
$t$	= appropriate confidence t-value
$s$	= standard deviation
$x$	= sample mean
$d$	= desired change from mean

## Diversity

Two diversity indices have been employed to the datasets for comparisons. To begin, *MacArthur's Diversity Index* was calculated. This index is an effective diversity measurement and is computed using the equation  $1/\sum p_i^2$  (MacArthur and Wilson 1976, *The Theory of Island Biogeography*, Princeton: Princeton University Press). In this equation  $p_i$  is the proportion of sum frequency contributed by the  $i$ th species in the sample area of concern. The proportional contribution of each species is then squared and the values for all species in the sample areas are summed. This index integrates the number of species and the degree to which frequency of occurrence was equitably distributed among those species. In other words, this index provides greater weight to those species that are present more often (with greater frequency) than those that are merely “present” in one or two quadrats.

The *Average Number of Species* per sample quadrat is another measure of species diversity provided from the data in this report.

## Photographs & Sample Location Maps

Color photographs were taken of the sample areas and have been included in this report. Maps showing the sample areas have also been included.

# RESULTS

The reclaimed *Sediment Pond Area* ( Map 1) dataset was separated from the reclaimed *Sediment Pond Access Road* (Map 2) in this report to enable a more accurate depiction of each revegetated area individually rather than lumped together. Subsequently, the data of

reclaimed areas were compared with that of the *Saltbush Shrub Reference Area* (also shown on Map 1).

Color photographs and maps of the sample areas have been included following the Summary Tables in this report.

### Sediment Pond Area

The dominant plant species in the reclaimed Sediment Pond Area were four-wing saltbush (*Atriplex canescens*), Gardner saltbush (*A. gardneri*), western wheatgrass (*Elymus smithii*) and Gt. Basin wildrye (*Elymus cinereus*). There were several other species present in the area, all of which are shown on Table 1.

The total living cover of the Sediment Pond Area was estimated at 43.25% (Table 2-A). Of that total, 62.40% was represented by shrub species, 36.69% grasses and 0.91% were forbs (Table 2-B).

Woody species density was also recorded. The total density of the area was estimated at 5,711 individuals per acre (Table 3). The density was mostly comprised of four-wing saltbush, Gardner saltbush, prostrate kochia (*Bassia prostrata*), winterfat (*Ceratoides lanata*), rubber rabbitbrush (*Chrysothamnus nauseosus*) and shadscale (*Atriplex confertifolia*).

Finally, total annual biomass production at the site was estimated at 1,507.60 pounds per acre; this total consisted of 1,183.15 pounds from woody plants and 324.45 pounds from herbaceous species (Table 4).

### Sediment Pond Access Road

No single plant species dominated the Sediment Pond Access Road by a wide margin. The most common plants, however, were prostrate kochia, western wheatgrass, thickspike wheatgrass (*Elymus lanceolatus*) and rubber rabbitbrush (Table 5).

The total living cover for the access road area was estimated at 26.29% (Table 6-A), of which 46.15% were shrubs, 41.41% grasses and 12.44% were forb species (Table 6-B).

The total density of the Sediment Pond Access Road was estimated at 1,894 individuals per acre and was dominated by rubber rabbitbrush, prostrate kochia, broom snakeweed (*Gutierrezia sarothrae*), shadscale and fourwing saltbush (Table 7).

Productivity of the area had a total of 523.47 pounds per acre; the production was comprised of 355.80 pounds from woody plants and 167.67 pounds from herbaceous species (Table 8).

### **Saltbush Shrub Reference Area**

The area chosen to be compared to the reclaimed areas and to represent final revegetation success standards was called the Saltbush Shrub Reference Area. The dominant species in this area were Salina wildrye (*Elymus salinus*), Gardner saltbush and shadscale. All species listed by cover and frequency in the reference area are shown on Table 9.

The total living cover for the reference area was estimated at 36.63% (Table 10-A). The cover's lifeform composition was comprised of 55.70% shrubs, 44.30% grasses, with no forbs encountered in the samples (Table 10-B).

Woody species density in the reference area totaled 4,384 individuals per acre and was dominated by Gardner saltbush, shadscale and corymb buckwheat (*Eriogonum corymbosum*). For a list of all density estimates refer to Table 11.

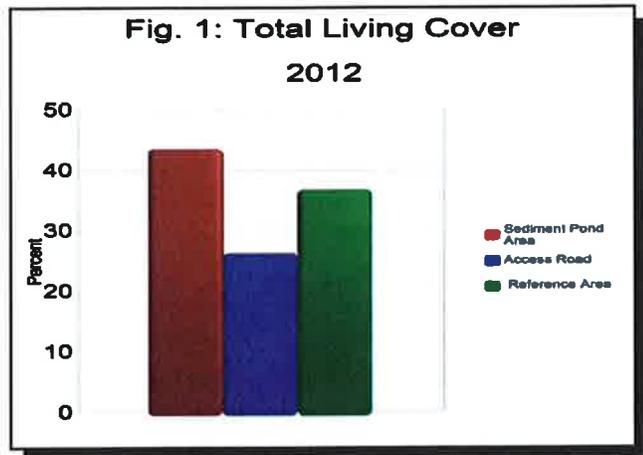
The total annual biomass productivity in the reference area was measure at 711.91 pounds per acre. This total consisted of 410.67 pounds from woody plants and 301.24 pounds from herbaceous species.

## Total Living Cover Comparisons

The results described above indicate that the total living cover of the Sediment Pond Area is greater than that of the Saltbush Shrub Reference Area. The opposite is true for the Access Road. Fig. 1 is a graph that shows this comparison.

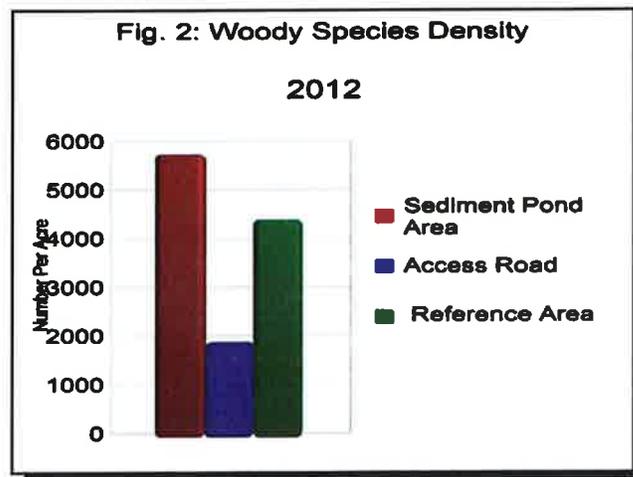
When statistics were employed to test whether or not the differences are significant, the analyses suggested that they are – the Sediment Pond Area had a statistically significant greater amount of total living cover than

that of the Saltbush Shrub Reference Area. Moreover, the Access Road had significantly less cover (Fig. 6-A).



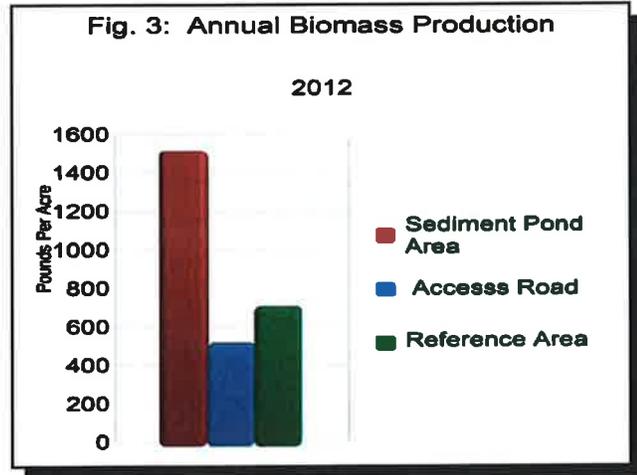
## Woody Species Density Comparisons

When the total woody species densities for all areas were compared, the results were similar as the cover results (Fig. 2). The Sediment Pond Area had more plants per acre and the Access Road had less than the reference area. These differences were also statistically significant (Fig. 6-B).



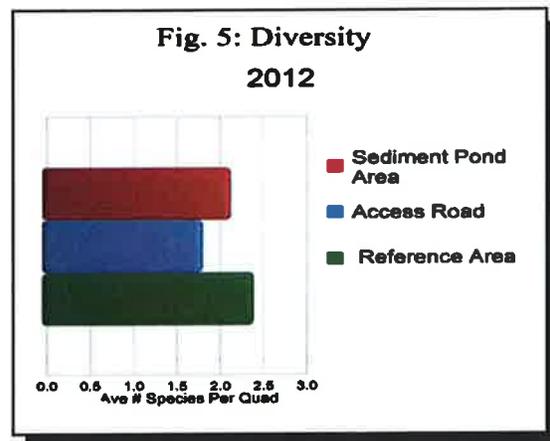
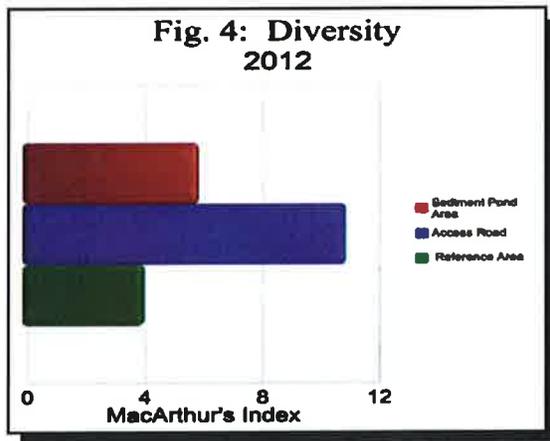
## Annual Biomass Production Comparisons

When the total annual biomass production was compared, the results again were similar to the above results (Fig. 3). The Sediment Pond Area had greater production and the Access Road had less than the reference area. These differences were again statistically significant (Fig. 6-C).



## Diversity Comparisons

Two diversity measurements were calculated on the datasets for comparison purposes. First, MacArthur's Index was employed. Using this index, both the Sediment Pond and the Access Road areas were more diverse (Fig. 4). Next, the Average Number of Species per Quadrat indicated that the reference area has slightly more than both reclaimed areas (Fig. 5).



**FIG. 6. STUDENT'S T-TEST - Total living cover, woody species density and annual biomass production comparisons between the reclaimed and reference areas (2012).**

**A. Total Living Cover**

Reclaimed Sediment Pond:  $\bar{x}=43.25$ ;  $s=12.40$ ;  $n=80$

Saltbush Shrub Reference Area:  $\bar{x}=36.63$ ;  $s=10.42$ ;  $n=80$

$t = 3.656$ ;  $df = 158$  ;  $SL= p<0.01$

Reclaimed Access Road:  $\bar{x}=26.29$ ;  $s=11.91$ ;  $n=120$

Saltbush Shrub Reference Area:  $\bar{x}=36.63$ ;  $s=10.42$ ;  $n=80$

$t = 6.318$ ;  $df = 198$ ;  $SL= p<0.01$

**B. Woody Species Density**

Reclaimed Sediment Pond:  $\bar{x}=5711.02$ ;  $s=2382.59$ ;  $n=80$

Saltbush Shrub Reference Area:  $\bar{x}=4384.22$ ;  $s=2098.54$ ;  $n=80$

$t = 3.738$ ;  $df = 158$  ;  $SL= p<0.01$

Reclaimed Access Road:  $\bar{x}=1893.68$ ;  $s=1793.97$ ;  $n=120$

Saltbush Shrub Reference Area:  $\bar{x}=4384.22$ ;  $s=2098.54$ ;  $n=80$

$t = 8.980$ ;  $df = 198$ ;  $SL= p<0.01$

**C. Annual Biomass Production**

Reclaimed Sediment Pond:  $\bar{x}=1507.60$ ;  $s=473.23$ ;  $n=80$

Saltbush Shrub Reference Area:  $\bar{x}=711.91$ ;  $s=222.79$ ;  $n=80$

$t = 13.607$ ;  $df = 158$ ;  $SL= p<0.01$

Reclaimed Access Road:  $\bar{x}=523.47$ ;  $s=278.21$ ;  $n=120$

Saltbush Shrub Reference Area:  $\bar{x}=711.91$ ;  $s=222.79$ ;  $n=80$

$t = 5.070$ ;  $df = 198$ ;  $SL= p<0.01$

---

$\bar{x}$  = sample mean  
 $s$  = sample standard deviation  
 $n$  = sample size  
NS = non-significant  
 $t$  = Student's t-value  
 $df$  = degrees of freedom  
SL = significance level  
 $p$  = probability level

## SUMMARY & DISCUSSION

Most of the Des-Bee-Dove Mine site was reclaimed in 2003, however, because they were retained for sediment control purposes, the Sediment Pond Area and the Access Road were reclaimed and reseeded later in 2006. For reclaimed sites, mine land operators have a 10-year time-frame before an application can be submitted to the State of Utah for *Phase III* or *Final Bond Release*. This time period, called the *Responsibility Period*, is thought to be long enough to be able to judge whether or not reclaimed lands are established enough to have met pre-set standards of revegetation success. This applies to nearly all reclaimed areas at the mine sites, however, one exception may include those areas that have been temporarily retained to control sediments from runoff during the initial plant establishment period. The *Responsibility Period* for these areas may be somewhat shorter if they meet state and federal requirements. Generally speaking, the reestablished vegetation cover must be: a) diverse, effective, and permanent, b) the plant species be compatible with the approved post-mining land use, c) will have the same seasonal characteristics of growth as the original vegetation, d) are capable of self-regeneration and plant succession and e) be compatible with the plant and animal species of the area. To meet these requirements, specific parameters of the reclaimed areas are often compared with a reference area, or a native plant community with characteristics similar to those of the mine site's plant communities before they were disturbed by mining activities. In other words, the reference area is used to drive or set the revegetation success standards for the reclaimed lands.

The datasets for the Sediment Pond Area and Access Road at the Des-Bee-Dove Mine site have been compared to the Saltbush Shrub Reference Area. It appears that when cover by species, frequency, lifeform composition, total living cover, woody species density, annual biomass productivity and diversity of the reclaimed Sediment Pond Area are compared statistically (or otherwise) to the reference area, this area may be approaching the requirements necessary for *Phase III Bond Release*. The small incremental area of the Access Road, however, is not establishing equally as that of the Sediment Pond Area and may be deficient for meeting the requirements of the success standards.

## SUMMARY TABLES

**Table 1: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Total cover, standard deviation and frequency by species (2012).**

Sediment Pond Area			n=80
	Mean Percent	Standard Deviation	Percent Frequency
<b>SHRUBS</b>			
<i>Atriplex canescens</i>	12.63	14.66	56.25
<i>Atriplex confertifolia</i>	1.00	5.99	3.75
<i>Atriplex gardneri</i>	9.94	16.63	31.25
<i>Ceratoides lanata</i>	0.56	2.50	5.00
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i>	1.56	6.78	7.50
<i>Gutierrezia sarothrae</i>	0.06	0.56	1.25
<i>Bassia prostrata</i>	1.75	4.26	15.00
<i>Sarcobatus vermiculatus</i>	0.13	1.11	1.25
<b>FORBS</b>			
<i>Malcomia africana</i>	0.56	2.96	3.75
<b>GRASSES</b>			
<i>Agropyron cristatum</i>	0.31	2.78	1.25
<i>Elymus spicatus</i>	0.44	2.98	2.50
<i>Elymus cinereus</i>	5.75	9.39	35.00
<i>Elymus lanceolatus</i>	0.50	3.22	2.50
<i>Elymus smithii</i>	7.94	10.71	45.00
<i>Stipa hymenoides</i>	0.13	1.11	1.25

**Table 2: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Total Cover and composition (2012).**

Sediment Pond Area			n=80
	Mean Percent	Standard Deviation	
<b>A. TOTAL COVER</b>			
Total Living Cover	43.25	12.40	
Litter	9.88	1.93	
Bareground	29.25	13.18	
Rock	17.63	6.52	
<b>B. % COMPOSITION</b>			
Shrubs	62.40	31.42	
Forbs	0.91	4.81	
Grasses	36.69	31.90	

**Table 3: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Woody Species Density (2012).**

<b>Sediment Pond Area</b>		n=80
<b>SPECIES</b>	<b>Number/Acre</b>	
<i>Atriplex canescens</i>	2748.43	
<i>Atriplex confertifolia</i>	267.70	
<i>Atriplex corrugata</i>	17.85	
<i>Atriplex gardneri</i>	999.43	
<i>Bassia prostrata</i>	838.81	
<i>Ceratoides lanata</i>	481.87	
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i>	285.55	
<i>Gutierrezia sarothrae</i>	53.54	
<i>Sarcobatus vermiculatus</i>	17.85	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5711.02</b>	

**Table 4: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Annual Biomass Production(2012).  
Sediment Pond Area**

(n=80; double sampling n=320)

<b>LIFEFORM</b>	<b>Pounds/Acre</b>	
	<b>MEAN</b>	<b>STD. DEV.</b>
Herbaceous	324.45	613.51
Woody	1183.15	784.41
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1507.60</b>	<b>473.23</b>

**Table 5: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Total cover, standard deviation and frequency by species (2012).**

Sediment Pond Access Road			n=120
	Mean Percent	Standard Deviation	Percent Frequency
<b>SHRUBS</b>			
<i>Artemisia nova</i>	0.34	2.31	2.50
<i>Atriplex canescens</i>	1.07	3.87	9.17
<i>Atriplex confertifolia</i>	1.04	4.95	5.83
<i>Atriplex gardneri</i>	1.08	4.53	5.83
<i>Ceratoides lanata</i>	0.10	0.66	2.50
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i>	2.58	5.99	19.17
<i>Eriogonum corymbosum</i>	0.04	0.45	0.83
<i>Gutierrezia sarothrae</i>	1.02	3.33	12.50
<i>Bassia prostrata</i>	5.83	11.30	26.67
<b>FORBS</b>			
<i>Eriogonum bicolor</i>	0.04	0.45	0.83
<i>Halogeton glomeratus</i>	1.42	5.85	9.17
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i>	0.38	2.90	2.50
<i>Machaeranthera grindelioides</i>	0.13	1.36	0.83
<i>Malcomia africana</i>	1.38	5.04	9.17
<i>Salsola tragus</i>	0.08	0.91	0.83
<b>GRASSES</b>			
<i>Elymus spicatus</i>	0.83	4.35	5.00
<i>Elymus cinereus</i>	0.17	1.11	2.50
<i>Elymus lanceolatus</i>	3.34	6.73	26.67
<i>Elymus salinus</i>	0.38	2.60	2.50
<i>Elymus smithii</i>	3.52	7.75	23.33
<i>Stipa hymenoides</i>	1.54	4.65	12.50

**Table 6: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Total Cover and composition (2012).**

Sediment Pond Access Road			n=120
	Mean Percent	Standard Deviation	
<b>A. TOTAL COVER</b>			
Total Living Cover	26.29	11.91	
Litter	9.38	3.13	
Bareground	35.92	13.84	
Rock	28.42	13.78	
<b>B. % COMPOSITION</b>			
Shrubs	46.15	38.90	
Forbs	12.44	27.07	
Grasses	41.41	39.64	

**Table 7: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Woody Species Density (2012).**

<b>Sediment Pond Access Road</b>		n=120
<b>SPECIES</b>	<b>Number/Acre</b>	
<i>Artemisia nova</i>	59.18	
<i>Atriplex canescens</i>	173.59	
<i>Atriplex confertifolia</i>	260.38	
<i>Atriplex corrugata</i>	27.62	
<i>Atriplex gardneri</i>	90.74	
<i>Bassia prostrata</i>	457.64	
<i>Ceratoides lanata</i>	27.62	
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i>	461.58	
<i>Ephedra viridis</i>	3.95	
<i>Eriogonum corymbosum</i>	3.95	
<i>Gutierrezia sarothrae</i>	299.83	
<i>Juniperus osteosperma</i>	15.78	
<i>Pinus edulis</i>	11.84	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1893.68</b>	

**Table 8: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Annual Biomass Production (2012).**

**Sediment Pond Access Road**

(n=120; double sampling n=480)

<b>LIFEFORM</b>	<b>Pounds/Acre</b>	
	<b>MEAN</b>	<b>STD. DEV.</b>
Herbaceous	167.67	259.60
Woody	355.80	359.08
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>523.47</b>	<b>278.21</b>

**Table 9: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Total cover, standard deviation and frequency by species (2012).**

<b>Saltbush Shrub Reference Area</b>			n=80
	<b>Mean Percent</b>	<b>Standard Deviation</b>	<b>Percent Frequency</b>
<b>SHRUBS</b>			
<i>Atriplex confertifolia</i>	3.94	7.53	27.50
<i>Atriplex gardneri</i>	15.00	15.85	53.75
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i>	0.94	4.41	1.25
<i>Eriogonum corymbosum</i>	0.25	2.22	5.00
<i>Sarcobatus vermiculatus</i>	0.54	2.84	3.75
<i>Suaeda nigra</i>	0.21	1.35	2.50
<b>FORBS</b>			
<b>GRASSES</b>			
<i>Elymus salinus</i>	16.13	13.09	70.00

**Table 10: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Total Cover and composition (2012).**

<b>Saltbush Shrub Reference Area</b>			n=80
	<b>Mean Percent</b>	<b>Standard Deviation</b>	
<b>A. TOTAL COVER</b>			
Total Living Cover	36.63	10.42	
Litter	9.35	3.14	
Bareground	32.63	15.67	
Rock	21.40	11.47	
<b>B. % COMPOSITION</b>			
Shrubs	55.70	36.26	
Forbs	0.00	0.00	
Grasses	44.30	36.26	

**Table 11: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Woody Species Density (2012).**

<b>Saltbush Shrub Reference Area</b>		n=80
<b>SPECIES</b>	<b>Number/Acre</b>	
<i>Atriplex confertifolia</i>	1328.97	
<i>Atriplex gardneri</i>	2589.43	
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i>	13.70	
<i>Ephedra viridis</i>	13.70	
<i>Eriogonum corymbosum</i>	287.71	
<i>Gutierrezia sarothrae</i>	13.70	
<i>Juniperus osteosperma</i>	41.10	
<i>Sarcobatus vermiculatus</i>	68.50	
<i>Suaeda nigra</i>	27.40	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4384.22</b>	

**Table 12: Des-Bee-Dove Mine. Annual Biomass Production (2012).**

**Saltbush Shrub Reference Area**

(n=80; double sampling n=320)

<b>LIFEFORM</b>	<b>Pounds/Acre</b>	
	<b>MEAN</b>	<b>STD. DEV.</b>
Herbaceous	301.24	324.85
Woody	410.67	437.66
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>711.91</b>	<b>222.79</b>

**Table 13: Names of plant species listed in the summary tables.**

SCIENTIFIC NAMES	COMMON NAMES
<b>TREES &amp; SHRUBS</b>	
<i>Artemisia nova</i>	Black sagebrush
<i>Atriplex canescens</i>	Fourwing saltbush
<i>Atriplex confertifolia</i>	Shadscale
<i>Atriplex corrugata</i>	Mat saltbush
<i>Atriplex gardneri</i>	Gardner saltbush
<i>Bassia prostrata</i>	Prostrate Kochia
<i>Ceratoides lanata</i>	Winterfat
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i>	Rubber rabbitbrush
<i>Ephedra viridis</i>	Mormon tea
<i>Eriogonum corymbosum</i>	Corymb buckwheat
<i>Gutierrezia sarothrae</i>	Broom snakeweed
<i>Juniperus osteosperma</i>	Utah Juniper
<i>Pinus edulis</i>	Pinyon-pine
<i>Sarcobatus vermiculatus</i>	Greasewood
<i>Suaeda nigra</i>	Torrey's seepweed
<b>FORBS</b>	
<i>Eriogonum bicolor</i>	Pretty buckwheat
<i>Halogeton glomeratus</i>	Halogeton
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i>	Hoary aster
<i>Machaeranthera grindelloides</i>	Gumweed aster
<i>Malcomia africana</i>	African mustard
<i>Salsola tragus</i>	Russian thistle
<b>GRASSES</b>	
<i>Agropyron cristatum</i>	Crested wheatgrass
<i>Elymus cinereus</i>	Gt. Basin wildrye
<i>Elymus lanceolatus</i>	Thickspike wheatgrass
<i>Elymus salinus</i>	Salina wildrye
<i>Elymus smithii</i>	Western wheatgrass
<i>Elymus spicatus</i>	Bluebunch wheatgrass
<i>Stipa hymenoides</i>	Indian ricegrass

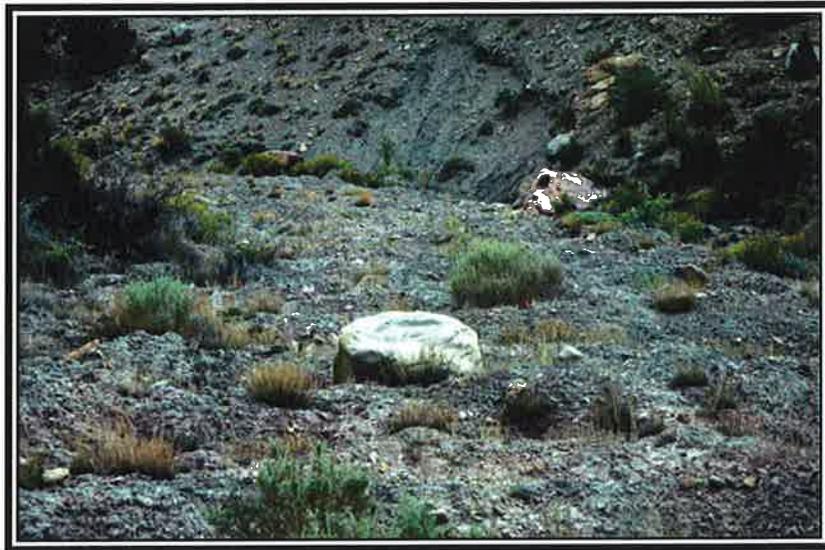
COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS  
OF THE  
SAMPLE AREAS

SEDIMENT POND AREA



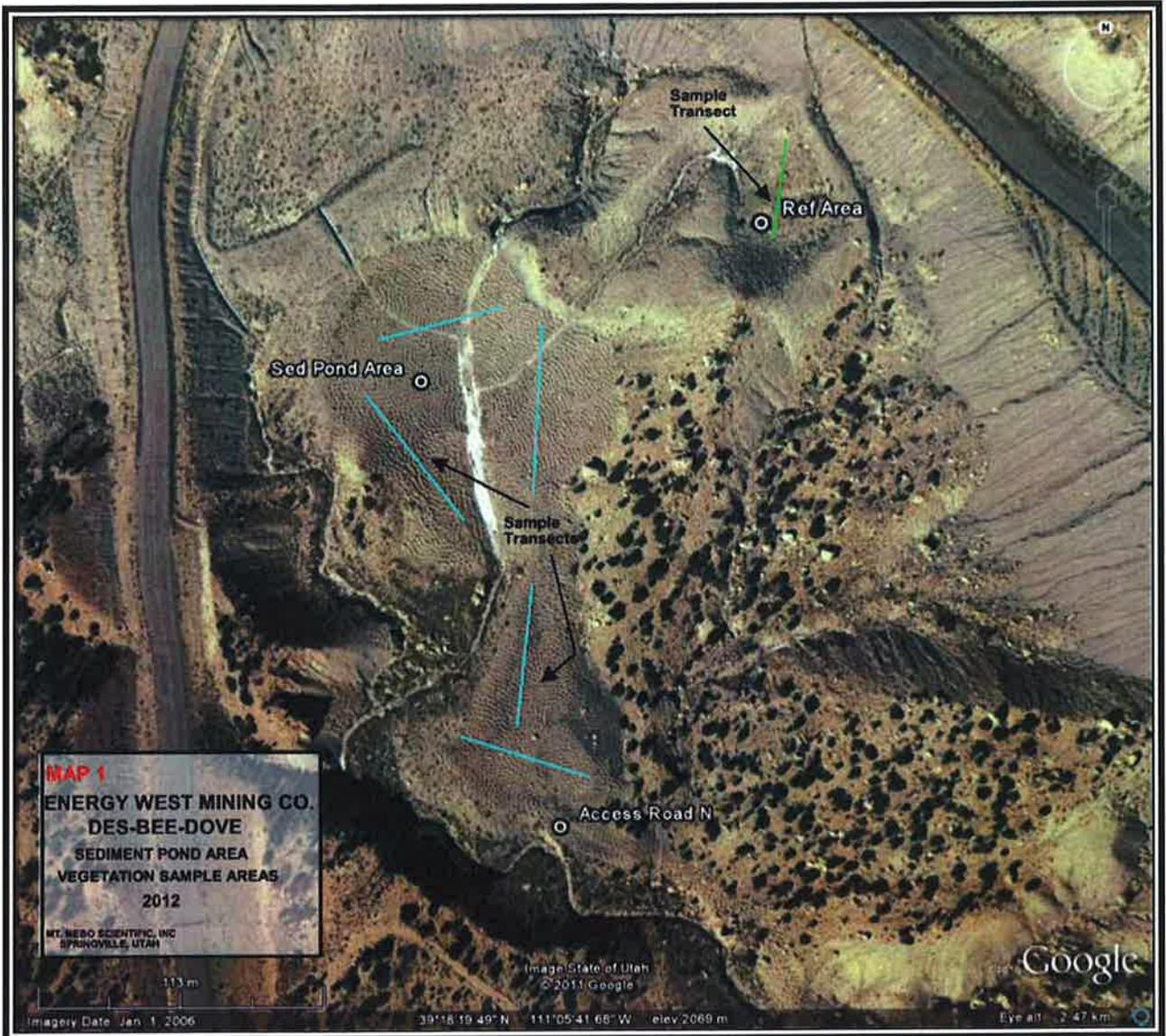


ACCESS ROAD





MAPS  
OF THE  
SAMPLE AREAS





**Energy West Mining Company**  
**Annual Subsidence Monitoring Report**  
**East and Trail Mountain Properties – 2012**

**INTRODUCTION**

Energy West's East Mountain/Trail Mountain subsidence monitoring study is an ongoing project designed to detect, observe, and report the effects of mining-induced subsidence above the Deer Creek, Trail Mountain, Wilberg/Cottonwood, and Des-Bee-Dove Mines (see Figure 1). This is the thirtieth such annual report submitted, and covers the period between September 1, 2011 and September 30, 2012.

The initial report submitted in 1982 details the monitoring methods used in the study; therefore, they are not discussed in depth here. Energy West uses aerial stereo photogrammetric survey methods and annual helicopter reconnaissance flights to monitor subsidence.

The aerial stereo photogrammetry work is contracted to a commercial mapping company. Contracts for the work are bid and awarded for three-year periods. Between 1982 and 1987 the work was contracted through Intermountain Aerial Surveys. IAS established reading points on generally a 200-foot grid but adjusted the location of each point to be on easily reproducible locations. Between 1988 and 1990 the work was contracted to Maps Inc. Maps, Inc. used a 200-foot uniformly spaced grid. In 1991 the

work was contracted to MapCon mapping consultants. The owners of this company were previously employed by Intermountain Aerial Surveys and felt that better results could be obtained by using the original grid established by Intermountain Aerial Surveys.

Using the aerial photographs derived from the flight conducted on October 1, 2012, elevations were measured at 7,470 different points. These elevations were then compared with the baseline survey elevations measured from the aerial photos collected in 1980, 1986, 1987, 1994 and 2000. The difference in elevation between the original surveys and the 2012 survey constitutes the total amount of subsidence that has occurred. A reconnaissance helicopter overflight on October 4, 2012, did not reveal any new surface effects from subsidence since 2011.

Raw data is included as an appendix to this report in an Excel file called 2012-sub.xls. The aerial reconnaissance flight in October of 2012 revealed no new fracturing or visible signs of subsidence in any of the other monitored areas.

Prior to PacifiCorp's acquisition of the Trail Mountain Mine from ARCO Coal Co. in 1992, subsidence was monitored with conventional ground monuments and transit surveys. Between 1992 and 2001, when the mine was closed, photogrammetric methods were used. Longwall mining was completed in the Trail Mountain Mine in 2001, and the mine was closed shortly thereafter. Subsidence at Trail Mountain has been documented in previous reports.

## Location

Figure 2 shows areas above current mining areas at Energy West's mines that have potential for mining-induced subsidence. In 2012 two areas of potential subsidence were monitored and mapped. In areas where subsidence has been detected, data is shown in the form of contour maps and profiles.

## Lease Relinquishment and Reduction in Subsidence Monitoring

Several portions of the original mine leases have been relinquished on East and Trail Mountains, which means that subsidence in those areas has been shown to be complete enough for the relinquishment to take place. Having relinquished these areas, or in the case of area 12, where no measurable subsidence has occurred, Energy West will no longer report on the subsidence conditions for those areas. Three of the original twenty-five areas chosen for subsidence monitoring were either incorporated into other maps (Areas 9 and 10) or not been represented on an individual map (Area 12) due to complete lack of subsidence over time. These areas are still mentioned in the report, but are not shown on individual maps or profiles. Other areas where mining has not occurred for 5 years or more are considered to be completely subsided. They are: 1-7, 9-12, and 14-26, covering the old mine areas including Rilda Canyon Ridge. Also, all areas above the Des-Bee-Dove mines (areas 8 and 13) are considered to be completely subsided. Of the original 25 areas that have been chosen for subsidence monitoring, 2 are detailed in this report: 27

and 28. Area 27 covers the first district of Hiawatha seam longwall panels in the Mill Fork Lease, and Area 28 covers the district of Blind Canyon seam longwall panels and the second district of Hiawatha seam panels (District 2) in the Mill Fork Lease. Mining in these areas has been from 2003 to present. Future lease relinquishments will result in further reduction in monitoring of the older areas.

Since June 1998, four survey points have been monitored annually for subsidence in the right fork of Rilda Canyon directly above the 5<sup>th</sup> North Mains in the Blind Canyon seam where 5<sup>th</sup> North crosses under the stream bed in the right fork (Figure 3). This is an area of first mining only, with longer pillars and offset crosscuts specifically designed to prevent subsidence. One of the points has disappeared, but the others are still being surveyed. As of the last survey date in August, 2012, no significant movement of any of the points has ever occurred. A tabulation of the point surveys is attached to this report.

## Area 27

### Deer Creek Mine Mill Fork Lease Area – 12<sup>th</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup>, 16<sup>th</sup> and 17<sup>th</sup> West Longwall

#### Panels (“District 1”)

The Mill Fork State Lease (ML-48258) and the Mill Fork Lease Extension (UTU-84285) form a large lease area to the northwest of the original Deer Creek Mine workings. This lease will be the primary mining area for the Deer Creek Mine for the next several years. Reserves exist in both the Blind Canyon and Hiawatha seams, and a sizeable area of dual-seam mining is projected for the central part of the lease. Overburden is very deep in the Mill Fork Lease, ranging from about 1,000 feet up to over 2,600 feet. The first longwall mining was in the Hiawatha seam, in the deepest area, from south to north for 5 panels in the southern end of the Mill Fork Lease (called District 1). Only single-seam mining will take place in the District 1 area.

The first longwall mining in District 1 in the Hiawatha seam took place in August of 2005. By the date of the 2012 survey, the mineable portions of five (5) panels had been completely extracted: 12<sup>th</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup>, 16<sup>th</sup>, and 17<sup>th</sup> West.

Noticeable subsidence has occurred above the combined areas of 12<sup>th</sup> through 17<sup>th</sup> West panels (District 1) as of the date of this report; just over 6 feet total so far (Figure 3, Profile Charts 1 and 2). Subsidence has increased in the area of the profiles to just over 5 feet.

Area 28 (Present Mining Area)

Deer Creek Mine Mill Fork Lease Area – 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, and 7<sup>th</sup> Left Longwall Panels (Blind Canyon Seam, “District 2”), 21<sup>st</sup>, 22<sup>nd</sup>, 23<sup>rd</sup>, 25<sup>th</sup> West Longwall Panels (Hiawatha Seam, “District 2”)

The Mill Fork Lease UTU-88554 (changed from State Lease ML-48258 on September 1, 2011) and the Mill Fork Lease Extension (UTU-84285) form a large lease area to the northwest of the original Deer Creek Mine workings. This lease is the primary mining area for the Deer Creek Mine for the next several years. Reserves exist in both the Blind Canyon and Hiawatha seams, and a sizeable area of dual-seam mining is projected for the central part of the lease. Overburden is very deep in the Mill Fork Lease, ranging from about 1,000 feet up to over 2,600 feet. Area 28 covers the second panel “district” in the Blind Canyon seam (called District 2), just to the north of the 1<sup>st</sup> Hiawatha panel district (described as Area 27) in the lease. The first longwall mining in Mill Fork District 2 in the Blind Canyon seam took place in February of 2008. By the date of the 2010 survey, all 6 of the Blind Canyon panels had been extracted: 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> Left. Only a small portion of 4<sup>th</sup> Left panel was actually mined; the majority of the panel was left in place as a protective support barrier under the highest cover. (Figure 4, Profile Charts 3 and 4). In the Hiawatha Seam, the narrow 21<sup>st</sup> West panel was completely extracted in 2011; this is the first dual-seam mining area in the Mill Fork Lease to be mined. 21<sup>st</sup> West panel is located entirely within the gob shadow of the 5<sup>th</sup> Left Blind Canyon panel. Small but noticeable

subsidence had occurred in 2011. During 2012, five longwall panel areas were mined: 22<sup>nd</sup> West Inby, 22<sup>nd</sup> West Outby, 23<sup>rd</sup> West Inby, 23<sup>rd</sup> West Outby and part of 25<sup>th</sup> West Inby. Maximum subsidence so far over this area has been just over 10 feet. The increase from 3 feet to 10 feet is certainly due to the larger area of dual seam mining that has been created in the 22<sup>nd</sup> – 23<sup>rd</sup> West outby region. Reasons for less than expected subsidence and inconsistent profiles even in the dual seam mining area from year to year may include: irregular mining pattern, very thick overburden, up to 2,600 feet, abundant clay strata in the upper formations, especially the North Horn formation, and very steep topography, which decreases monitoring point accuracy. A second set of profiles, Area 28 N-S New and Area 28 W-E New (Profile Charts 5 and 6), were added to better measure the subsidence in 5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, and 7<sup>th</sup> Left panels. Dual-seam longwall mining in this area began in December, 2010, with the startup of 21<sup>st</sup> West longwall panel in the Hiawatha seam. 21<sup>st</sup> West panel was probably too narrow, at 450 feet, to have contributed to the overall subsidence in this dual seam area. The addition of 22<sup>nd</sup> West Outby and 23<sup>rd</sup> West Outby have opened this area to critical width.

### Predicted Maximum Subsidence

A comparison between observed and predicted maximum subsidence for the various areas on Energy West's property has been made using a method developed by the British National Coal Board (NCB). The NCB method utilizes graphs compiled from numerous field observations and takes into consideration the length and width of the mined-out area, thickness of coal extracted, and depth of cover. The method is claimed to be correct to  $\pm 10\%$  in the majority of cases, assuming certain limiting conditions are met. The table below compares predicted maximum subsidence with observed subsidence for areas on East Mountain.

Area	Subsidence (feet)		
	Predicted Maximum	Observed	% of Predicted
1* DC 9E/W 1R	15.2	28.0	184
2 DC 5-8E/W, 3-13R	13.8	13.1	95
3 DC 1N Area	7.7	5.5	71
4 DC 2-17R	13.6	13.5	99
5 DC 2-5L	13.5	15.5	114
6 W 1-2W	5.0	4.5	90
7 Beehive 2N off 8W	6.6	7.4	112
8 Bee/Des E&W Sections	6.8	4.8	104
9 Little Dove 1N	4.3	3.5	81
10 Old American Fuel Mine	7.0	6.1	87

Area	Subsidence (feet)		
	Predicted Maximum	Observed	% of Predicted
11 DC C&D N	13.7	13.2	96
12 W 2L	1.5	0.0	0
13 Des-Bee-Dove Southern Areas	2.0	1.8	90
14 Cottonwood 6-7E	7.6	4.7	62
15 Cottonwood 9-12W	7.2	5.0	69
16 Cottonwood 8-11E	7.4	4.5	61
17 Cottonwood 16-15 W	8.1	7.2	89
18 Deer Creek 2nd-7th R	7.7	7.2	94
19 Deer Creek 7th & 8th E	7.9	4.5	57
20 Deer Creek 1st & 2nd L	7.8	6.1	79
21 Deer Creek 2nd- 7th E	7.5	7.5	100
22 Deer Creek 2nd-8th W	7.5	8.1	108
23 Trail Mountain 2nd-5th E	7.8	8.1	104
24 Trail Mountain 1 <sup>st</sup> - 10 <sup>th</sup> Right	7.5	7.0	93
25 Deer Cr. 8-15 <sup>th</sup> East B.C. Seam	8.6	7.5	87
25 Deer Cr. N. Rilda Both Seams	17.1	17.1	100
26 Deer Cr. 1,2,3L B.C. Seam	7.1	8.4	118
26 Deer Cr. 2 <sup>nd</sup> West BC Seam	3.2	3.0	94
27 Deer Cr. Mill Fork 12-16W Hia.	7.6	6.5	86
28 Deer Cr. Mill Fork 2- 7L B.C., 21W, 22W, 23W Hia.-Dual Seam	16	10.0	41

\* This area does not fit the NCB prediction model.

In most areas subsidence is less than the maximum predicted by the NCB model. The average of the 30 areas is 88.8% of the predicted values for those areas. The observed subsidence shown here represents the actual maximum subsidence for the particular geologic conditions -- probably the case in some areas since subsidence appears to have ceased in several areas where the NCB predicted maxima were not reached. In areas showing greater than expected subsidence, chain pillars or barriers between sections are probably crushing so that strata above the workings cave as it would if a wider zone had been mined.

### Mitigation of Surface Effects

Prior to mining in an area, Energy West notifies the land owner that mining will be in progress beneath his property. The land owners within the permit boundary are as follows:

Karl A. Seely, Inc.

LDS Church

USDA Forest Service

Elk Springs Property Users Association

Kent Barton

PacifiCorp

State of Utah Institutional Trust Lands Administration

McKinnon Estate

Lavar Jensen & Phyllis Jensen

Energy West will continue to notify those owners prior to undermining their properties.

Over most areas where subsidence has been observed on East Mountain, present land use has not been affected in any way. Areas 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, and 26 are good examples of subsidence without visible surface disturbance or adverse hydrologic effects. In such areas no mitigation is necessary.

In a few areas, such as Areas 1, 3, 4, 7, 10, 11, 14, 21 and 22, 24, and 25, surface

fractures have been detected. In order to protect livestock PacifiCorp erected a fence around Area 1 (since removed) where fractures are of sufficient magnitude to pose a threat to wandering cattle. In the regions where the fractures could be reclaimed they have been filled in with heavy equipment and the escarpments have been evenly contoured and reseeded. In Area 4, the small tension fractures that formed were reclaimed by filling in the fractures using a motor-grader and reseeding the area. In Area 14, where cracks have also been observed, these were filled in by hand in 1998 and reseeded. The U. S. D. A. Forest Service accepted this mitigation as being sufficient and complete. In area 25, a large fracture above the Castlegate Sandstone was filled to prevent hazardous conditions at the surface.

In Areas 3, 7, 10, 11, 21, 22, 24, and 25, where only minor fracturing has occurred on remote ridges and/or where land use has not been affected, more damage would be done by gaining access to and repairing or fencing fractures than can be justified. Therefore, mitigation is counterproductive in those areas and is not planned.

## Summary

As of September 2012, PacifiCorp has identified two (2) areas for continuing study of mining-induced subsidence on the East Mountain/Trail Mountain property. Terrain in the subsidence study areas ranges from relatively flat mountain tops with thick overburden of up to 2,600 feet to steep slopes and cliffs with overburden of less than 800 feet. The mine plan for the 2 study areas has been designed to avoid cliff areas with second mining or 2-seam second mining. Second mining areas are kept outside of a 15 degree angle of draw from any Castlegate Sandstone cliff areas. This generally corresponds to 1,000 feet of overburden or greater above the projected second mining areas.

In areas where overburden is thicker and other more clay-rich formations are present above the mine workings, longwall and room-and-pillar mining methods have allowed the multiple seam mining of large quantities of coal without apparent impact on the surface environment because the overburden yields through plastic deformation. More than eighty percent (80%) of the East Mountain property has conditions similar to those areas; therefore, the mining methods being utilized are well suited to the geologic conditions, allowing subsidence to occur without impacting the hydrology or present land use of the area.

An effort was made again this year to predict maximum possible subsidence for the various areas where subsidence has been detected. The prediction was then compared with observed subsidence for each area. It appears that the actual subsidence occurring on East

Mountain/Trail Mountain is slightly less than that predicted by the NCB model.

## Professional Certification of Subsidence Data

I, Kenneth S. Fleck, being a Licensed Professional Geologist in the State of Utah (#5224883-2250), with significant experience in subsidence monitoring, certify that the subsidence data contained in this document was collected under my direction, and the attached subsidence materials were prepared by me using industry-accepted methods. I further certify that the interpretations contained herein are an accurate representation of the subsidence that has occurred.

Dated this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 2013.



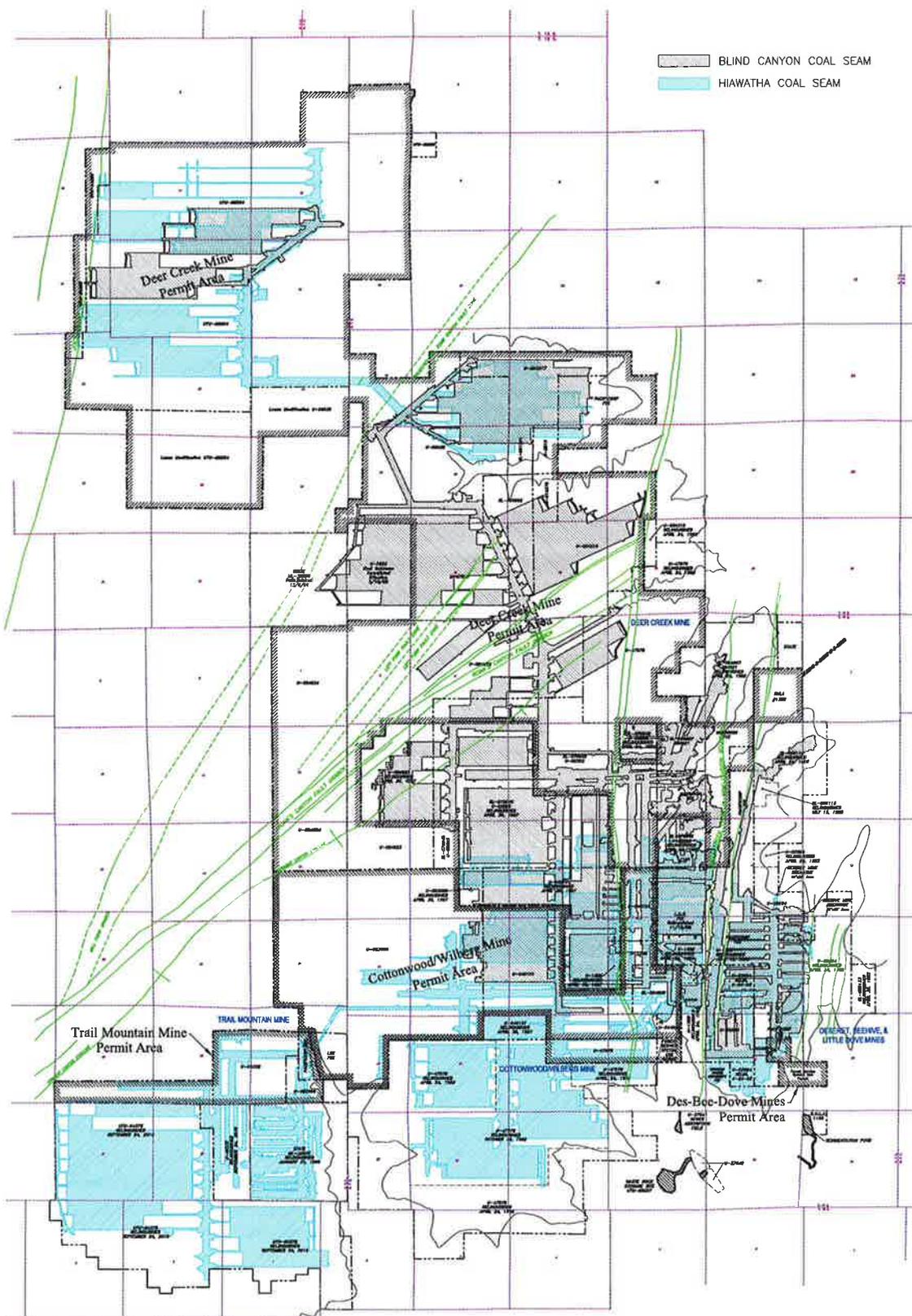
*Kenneth S. Fleck*

---

Kenneth S. Fleck

Professional Geologist

License No. 5224883-2250



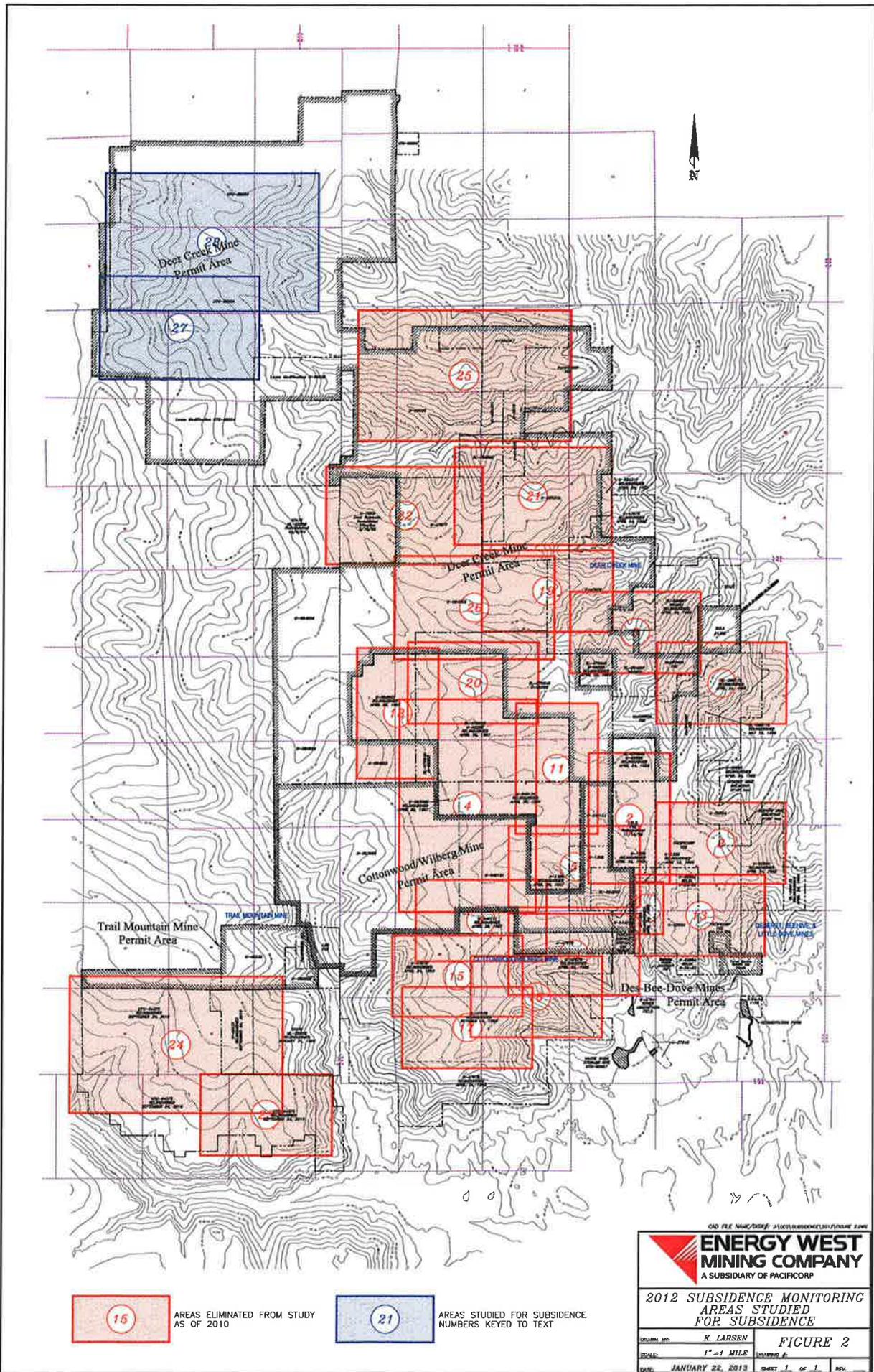
SAD FILE 1000/1000 1000/1000/1000/1000/1000 1.000

**ENERGY WEST  
MINING COMPANY**  
A SUBSIDIARY OF PACIFICORP

*EAST/TRAIL MOUNTAINS,  
MINE AREAS AS OF 9/30/12*

DRAWN BY:	KJL	FIGURE 1
SCALE:	1" = 1 MILE	DRAWING #:
DATE:	JANUARY 22, 2013	SHEET 1 OF 1 REV.





15

AREAS ELIMINATED FROM STUDY AS OF 2010

21

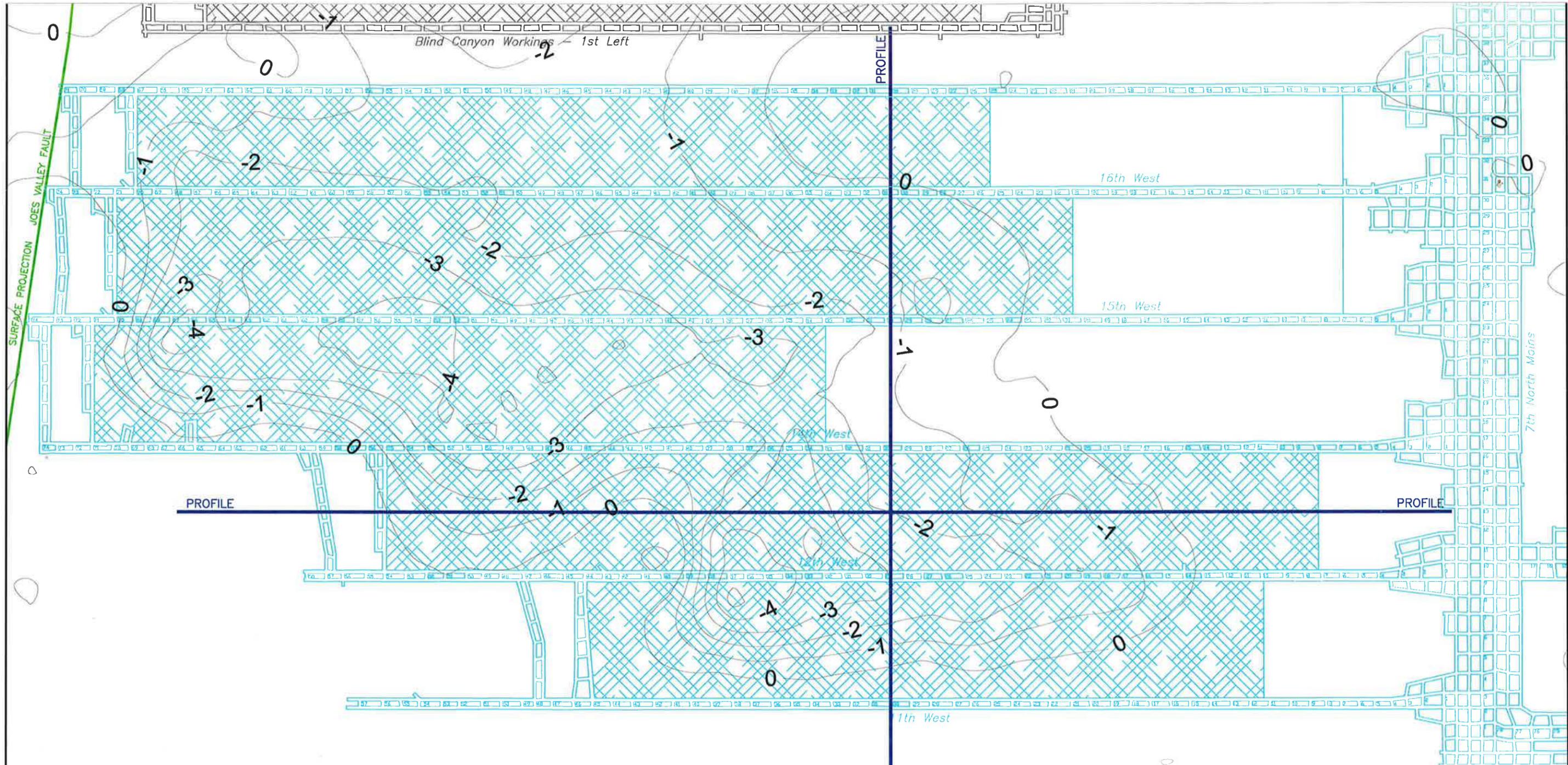
AREAS STUDIED FOR SUBSIDENCE NUMBERS KEYED TO TEXT

CAD FILE NAME/PATH: J:\ENR\2013\SUBSIDENCE\FIGURE 2.DWG

**ENERGY WEST MINING COMPANY**  
A SUBSIDIARY OF PACIFICORP

**2012 SUBSIDENCE MONITORING AREAS STUDIED FOR SUBSIDENCE**

DRAWN BY: K. LARSEN	FIGURE 2
SCALE: 1" = 1 MILE	SHEET #:
DATE: JANUARY 22, 2013	SHEET 1 OF 1 REV:



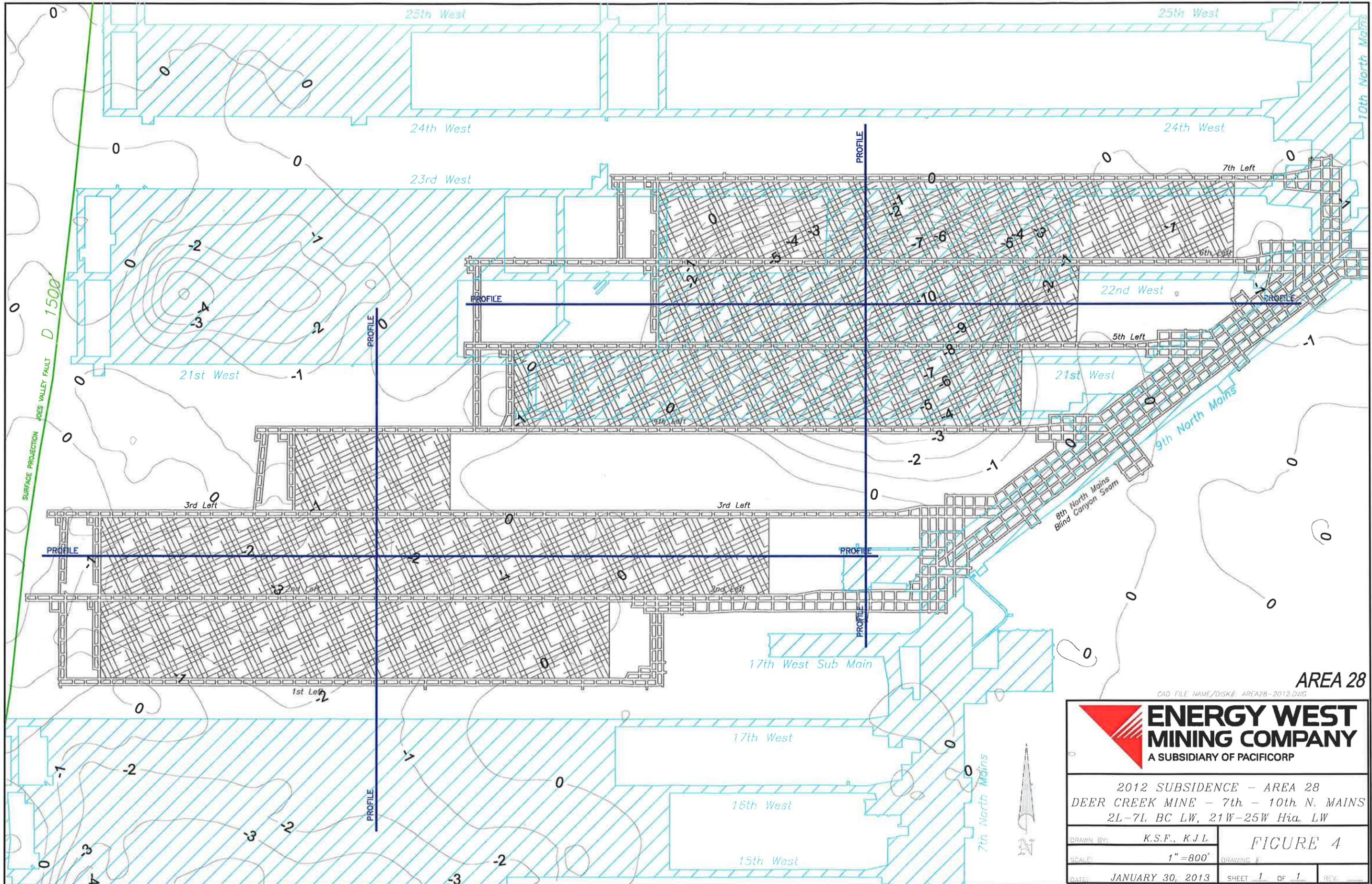
AREA 27

CAD FILE NAME/DISK: AREA27-2012 012413.DWG



2012 SUBSIDENCE - AREA 27		
DEER CREEK MINE - 7TH NORTH MAINS		
11TH-14TH WEST, 12TH WEST LONGWALL		
DRAWN BY:	K.S.F., K.J.L.	FIGURE 3
SCALE:	1" = 600'	DRAWING #
DATE:	JANUARY 24, 2013	SHEET 1 OF 1





AREA 28

CAD FILE NAME/DISK#: AREA28-2012.DWG

**ENERGY WEST**  
**MINING COMPANY**  
 A SUBSIDIARY OF PACIFICORP

2012 SUBSIDENCE - AREA 28  
 DEER CREEK MINE - 7th - 10th N. MAINS  
 2L-7L BC LW, 21W-25W Hia. LW

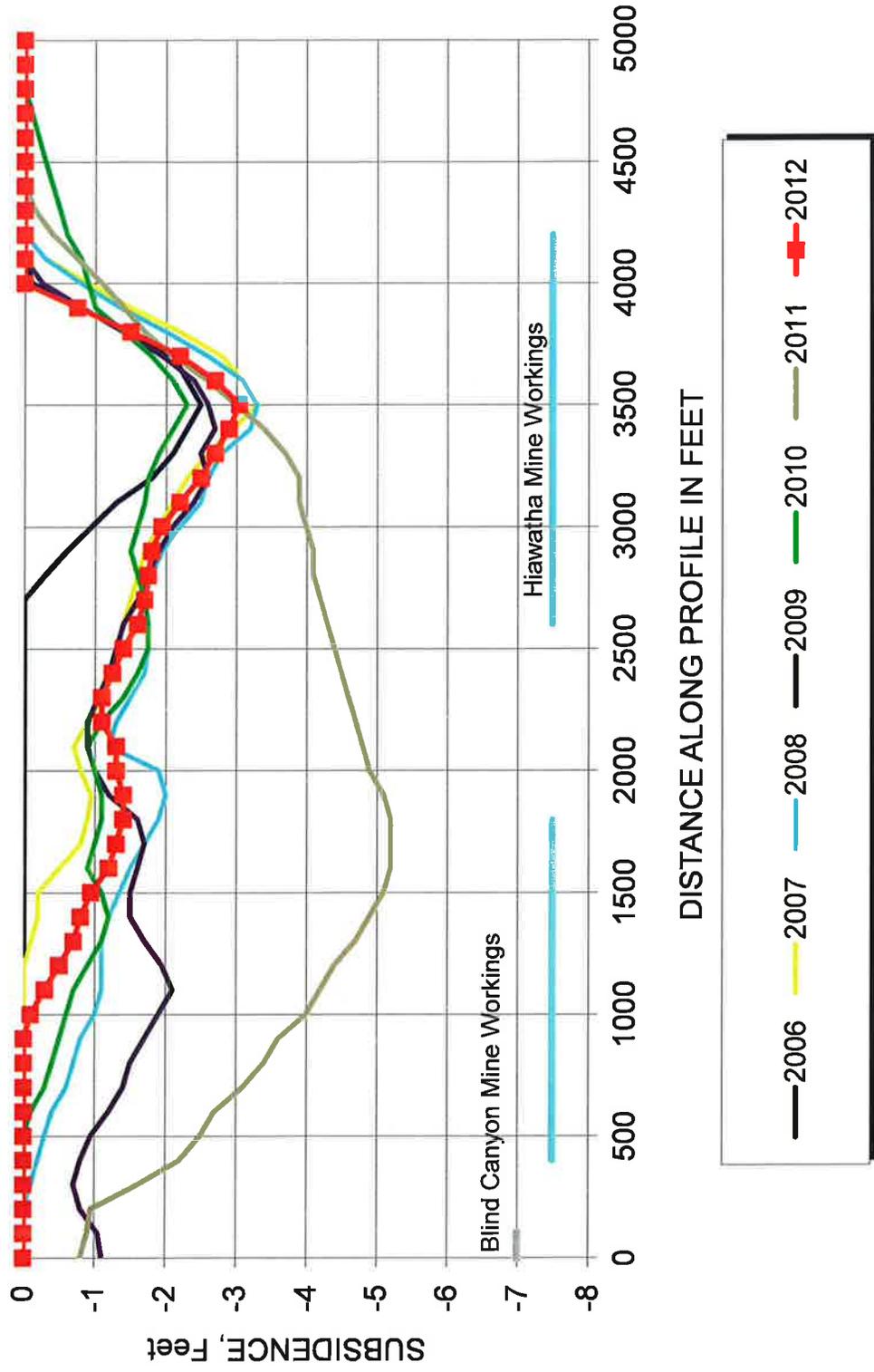
DRAWN BY:	K.S.F., K.J.L.	<b>FIGURE 4</b>
SCALE:	1" = 800'	
DATE:	JANUARY 30, 2013	
		DRAWING #
		SHEET 1 OF 1
		REV.

# Energy West 2012 Subsidence Report

## Area 27 Subsidence Profile (Mill Fork Area)

### North-South

Chart 1

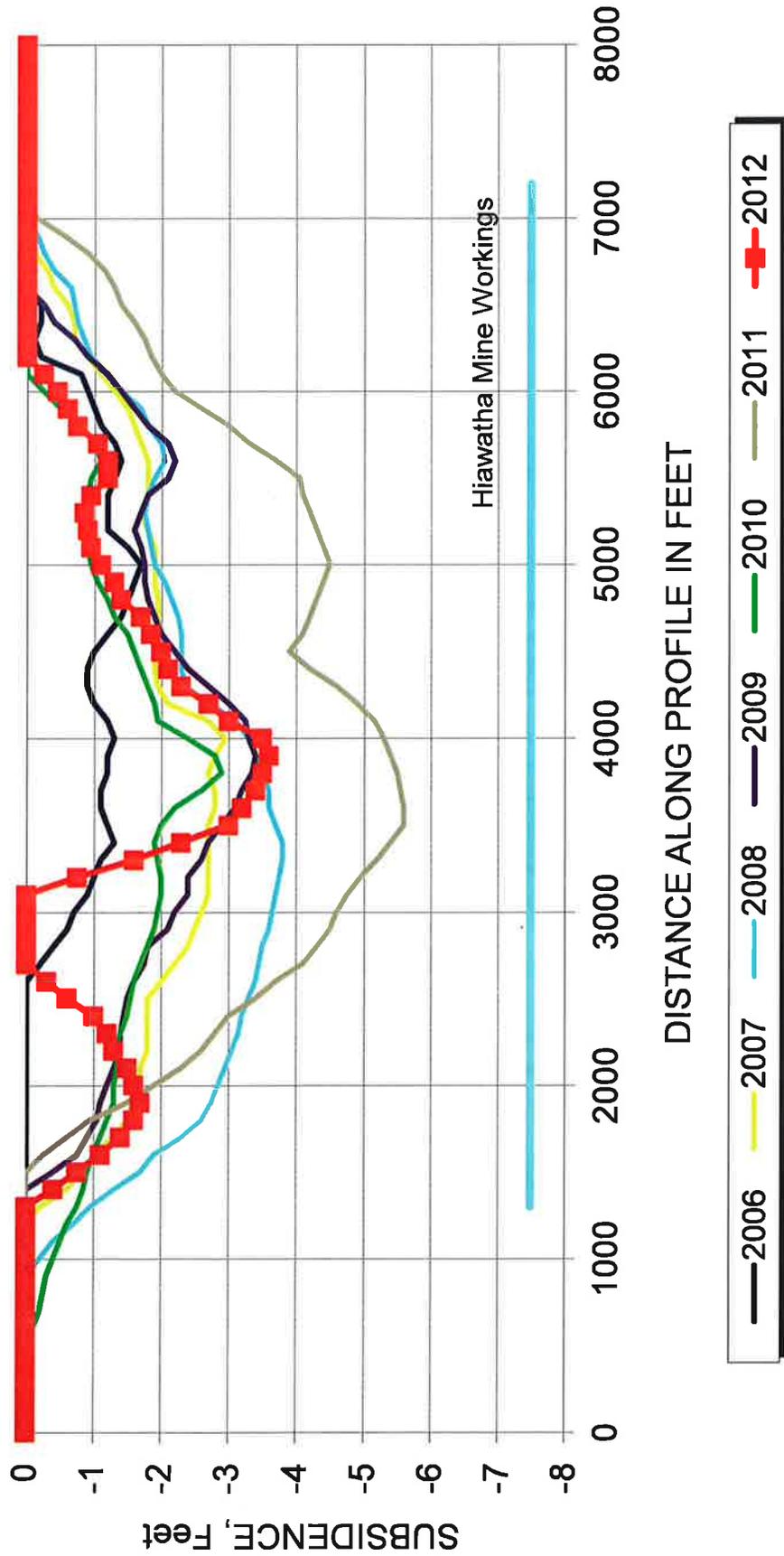


# Energy West 2012 Subsidence Report

## Area 27 Subsidence Profile (Mill Fork Area)

### West-East

Chart 2

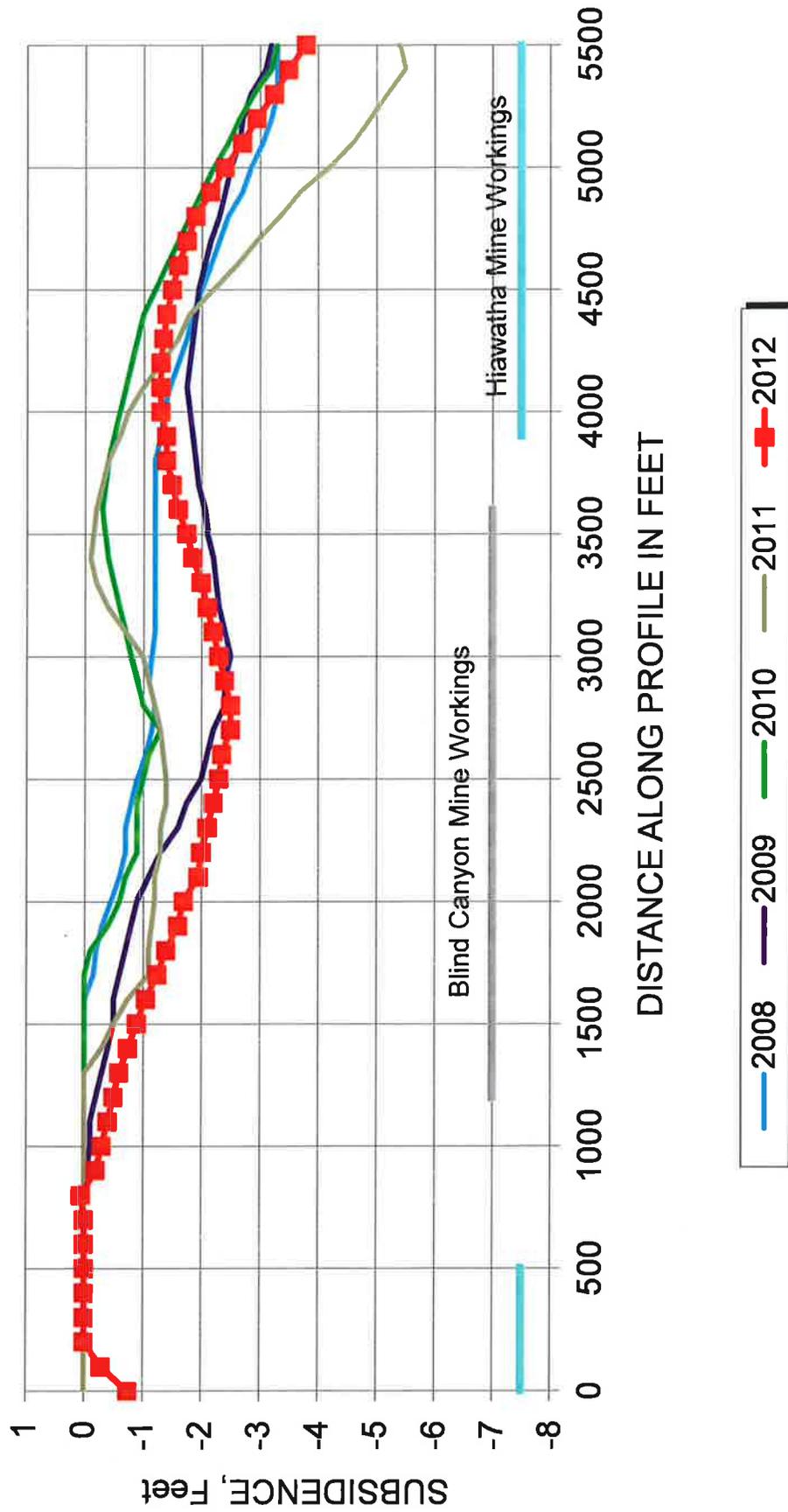


# Energy West 2012 Subsidence Report

## Area 28 Subsidence Profile(Mill Fork Area)

### North-South

Chart 3

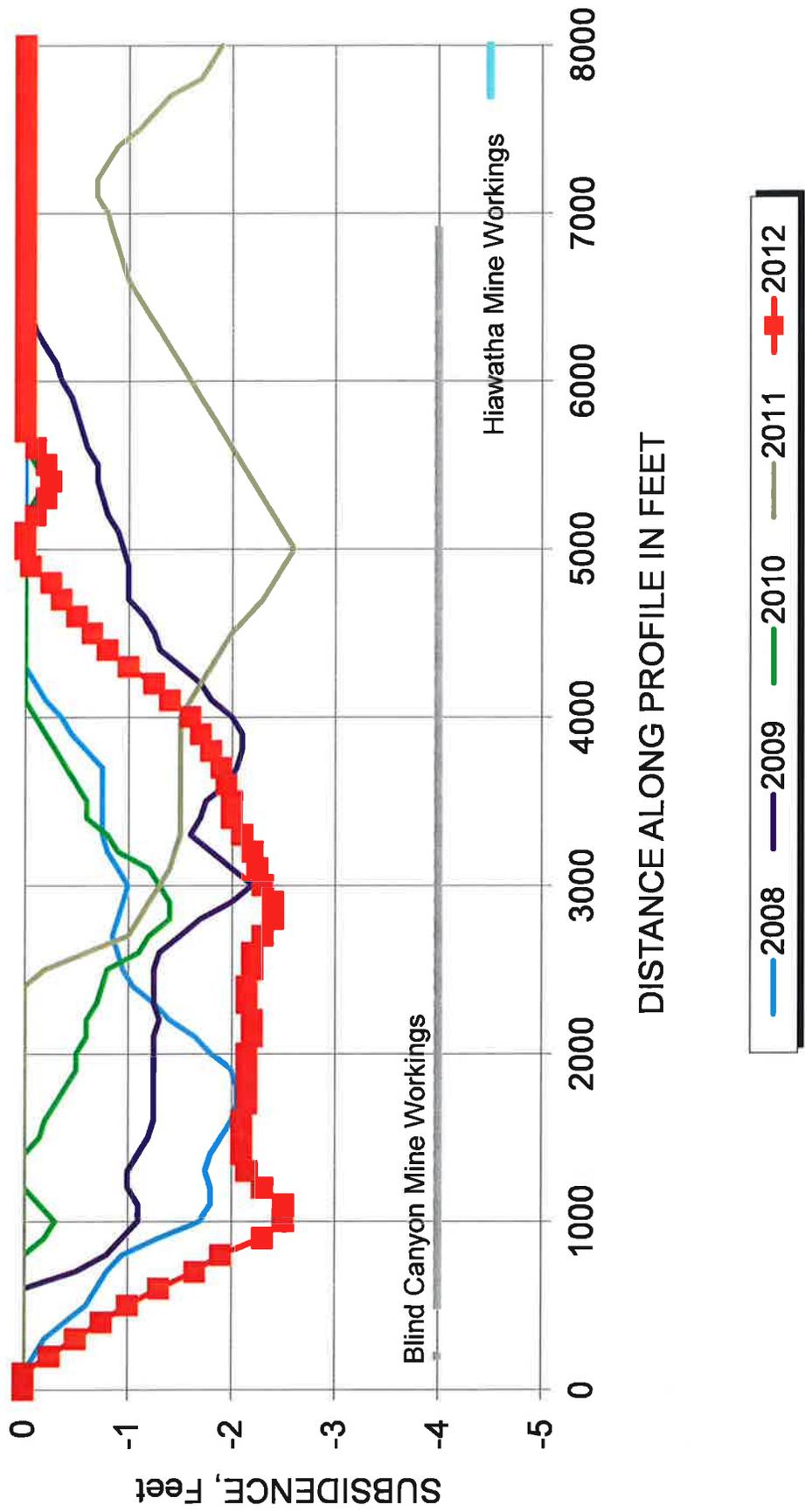


# Energy West 2012 Subsidence Report

## Area 28 Subsidence Profile (Mill Fork Area)

### West-East

Chart 4

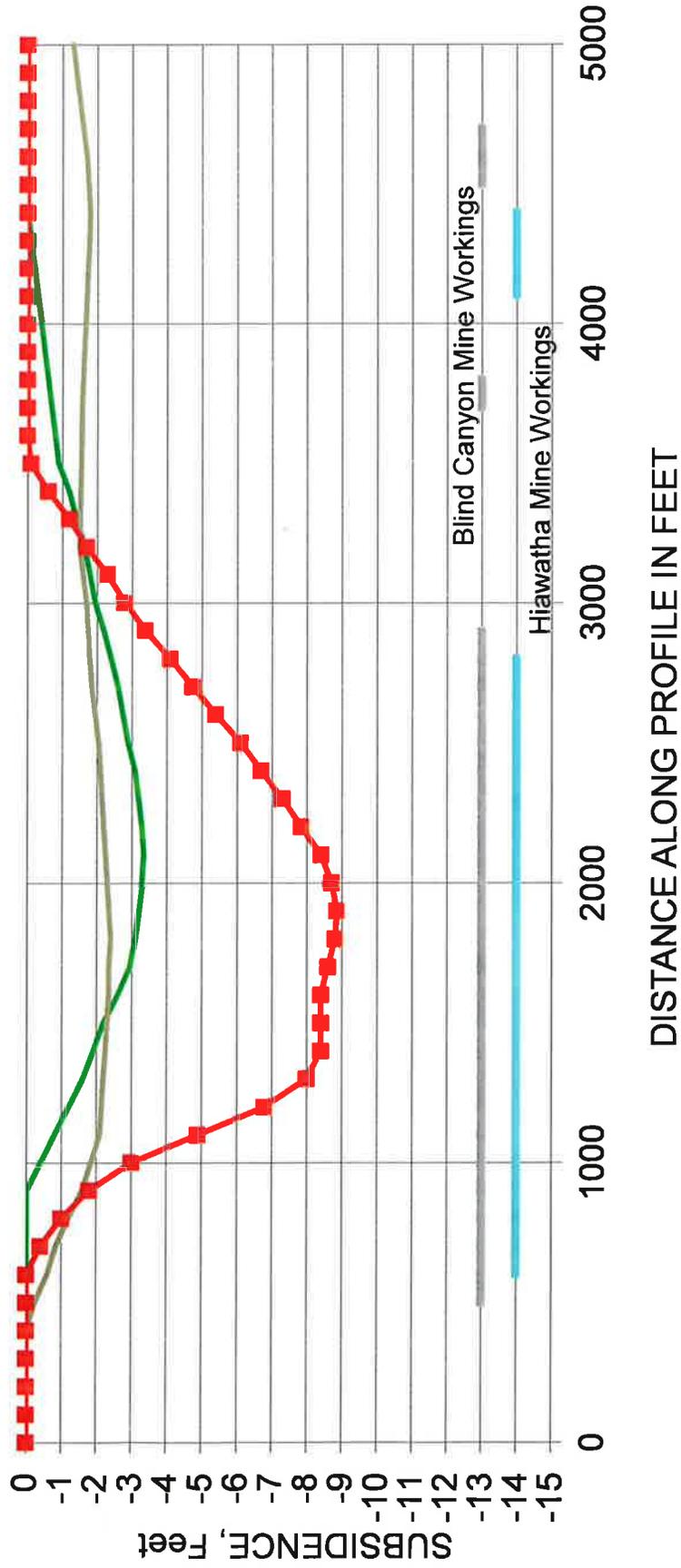


# Energy West 2012 Subsidence Report

## Area 28 Subsidence Profile (Mill Fork Area)

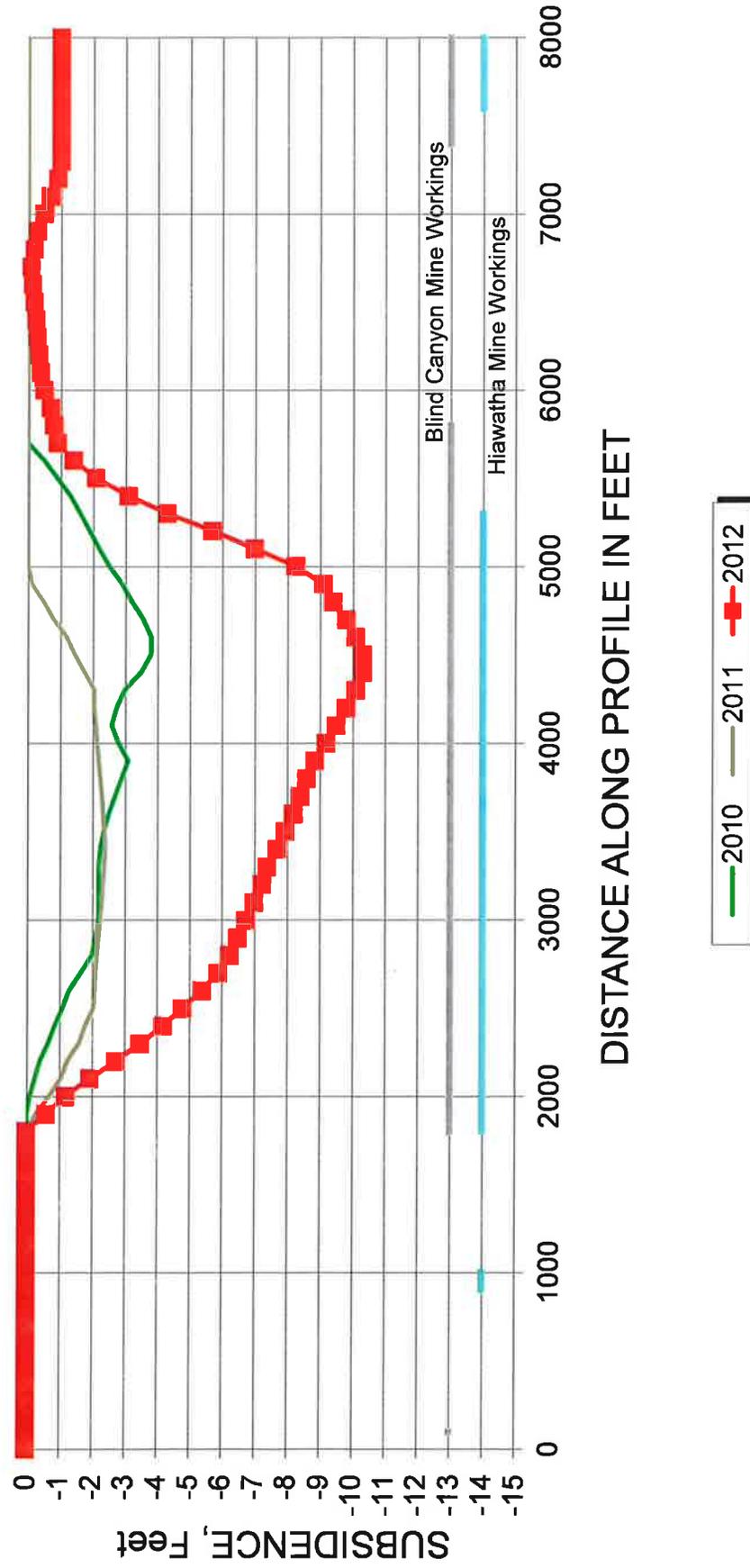
### North-South (New)

Chart 5



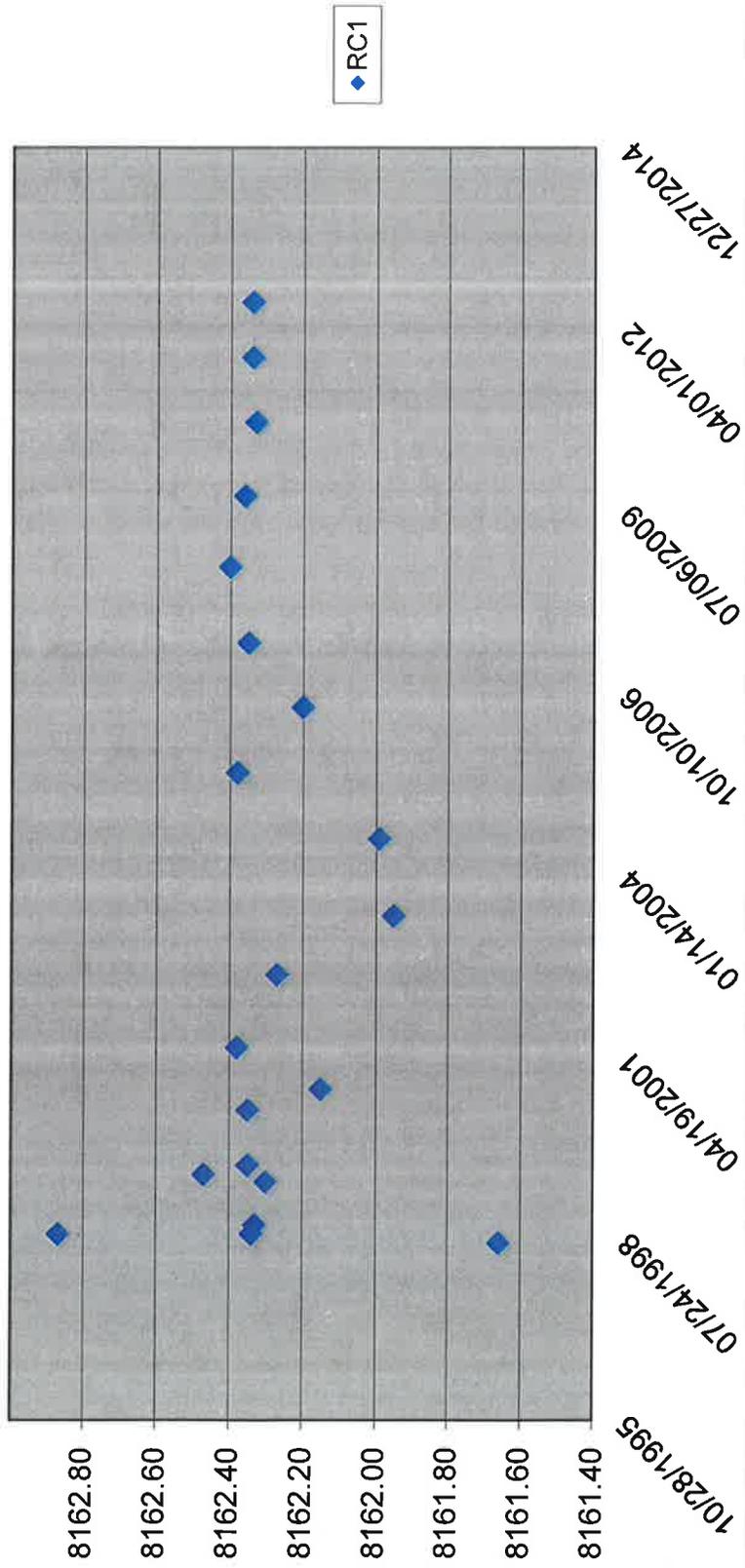
# Energy West 2012 Subsidence Report Area 28 Subsidence Profile (Mill Fork Area) West - East (New)

Chart 6

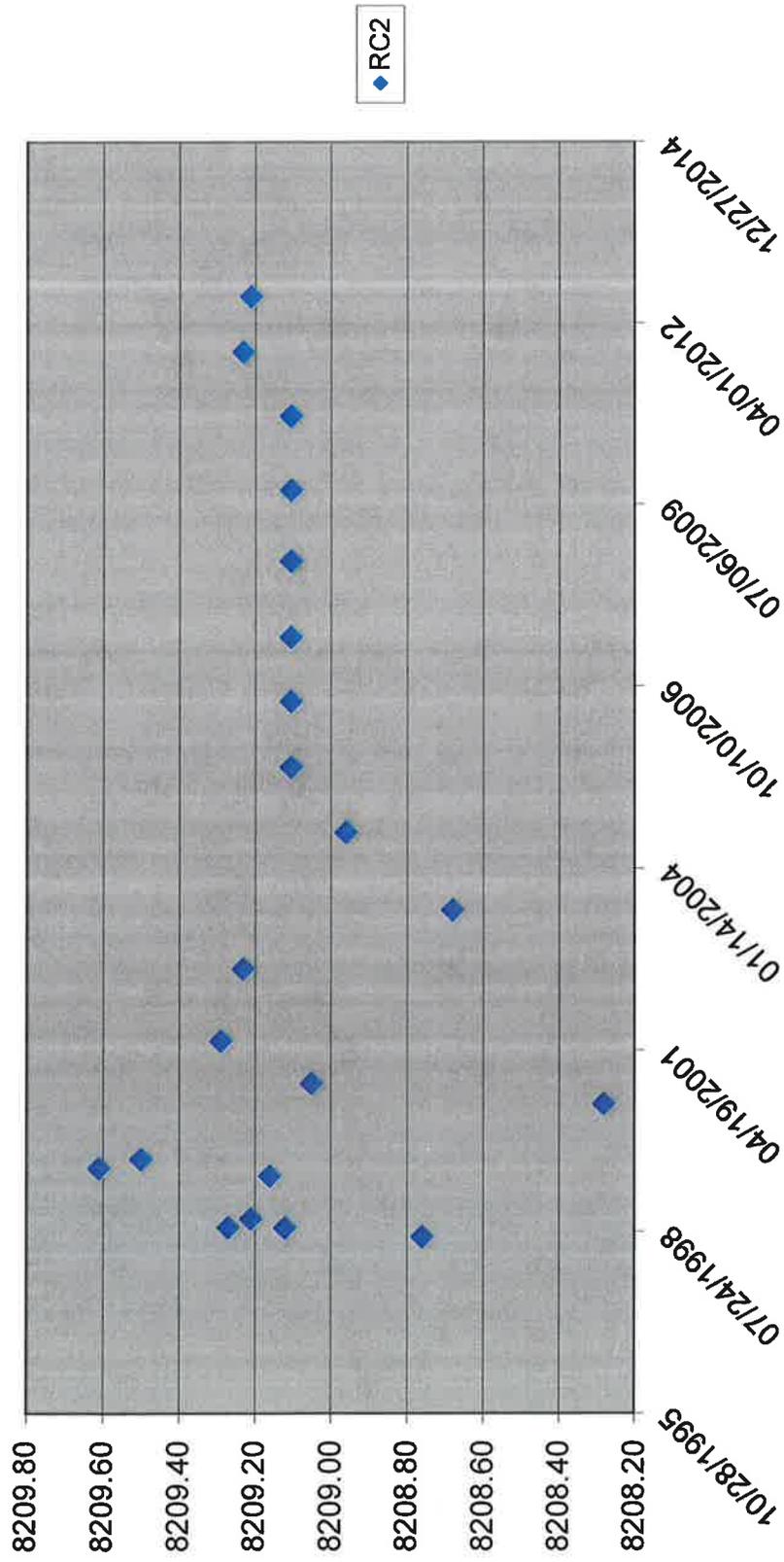


RILDA CANYON MONITORING ABOVE 5TH NORTH DRILL HOLE AREA													
DATE	Bottom End		RC1		RC2		RC3		RC4		Top End		ELEV.
	N	E	ELEV.	N	E	ELEV.	N	E	ELEV.	N	E	ELEV.	
06/25/1998	392182.74	2093512.40	8161.66	392322.12	2092965.04	8208.76	392421.14	2092750.95	8231.12	392536.81	2092275.45	8296.77	
08/12/1998	392184.17	2093512.37	8162.87	392322.95	2092965.38	8209.12	392421.69	2092751.06	8231.47	392536.82	2092275.43	8296.21	
08/14/1998			8162.34			8209.27			8231.57			8296.22	
10/01/1998			8162.33			8209.21			8231.51			8296.19	
05/26/1999			8162.30			8209.16			8231.46			8296.18	
07/06/1999			8162.47			8209.61			8231.97			8296.00	
08/25/1999			8162.35			8209.50			8231.37			8296.18	
06/23/2000			8162.35			8208.28			8231.66			8296.11	
10/17/2000			8162.15			8209.05			8231.38			8296.16	
06/05/2001			8162.38			8209.29			8231.59			8296.18	
07/09/2002			8162.27			8209.23			8231.51			8296.22	
05/28/2003			8161.95			8208.68			8231.08			8295.96	
07/26/2004			8161.99			8208.96			8231.35			8296.14	
07/22/2005			8162.38			8209.10			8231.52			8296.22	
07/17/2006			8162.20			8209.10			8231.44			8296.18	
07/05/2007			8162.35			8209.10			8231.50			8296.22	
08/26/2008			8162.40			8209.10			8231.50			8296.08	
09/21/2009			8162.36			8209.10			8231.54			8296.20	
11/02/2010			8162.33			8209.10			8231.51			8296.21	
10/24/2011			8162.34			8209.23			8231.57			8296.28	
08/24/2012			8162.34			8209.21			8231.54			8296.25	

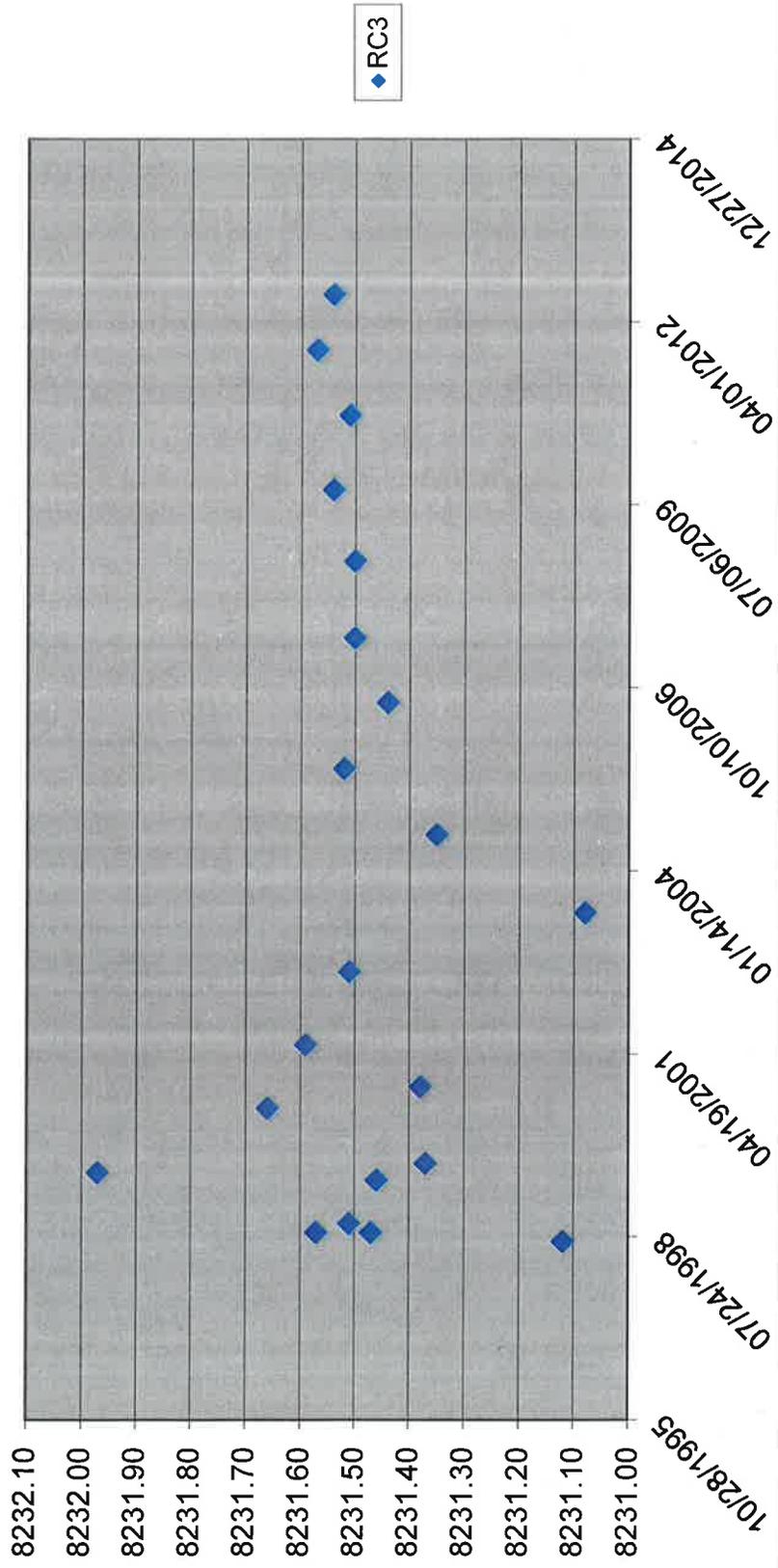
# RCI



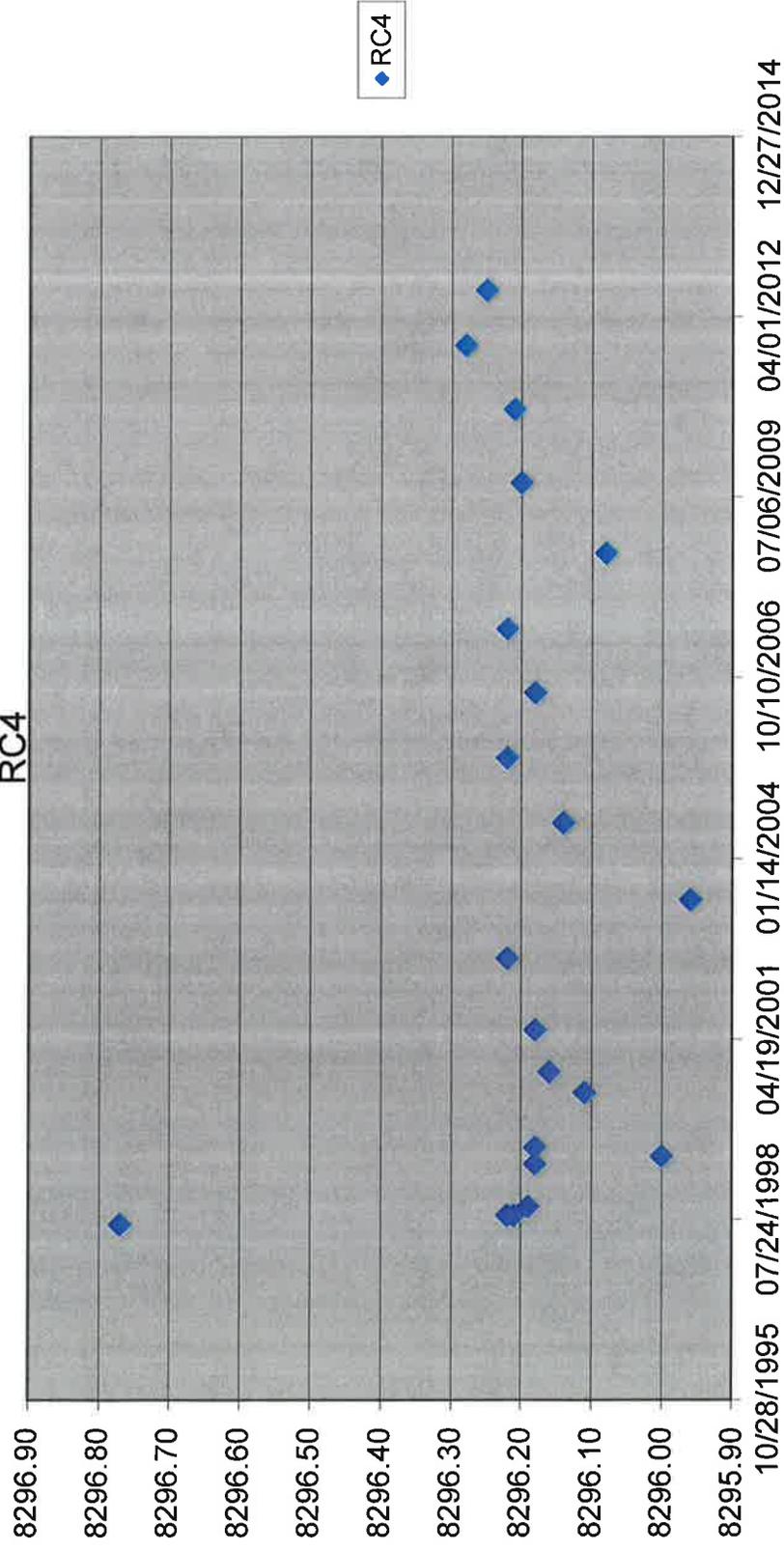
# RC2



# RC3

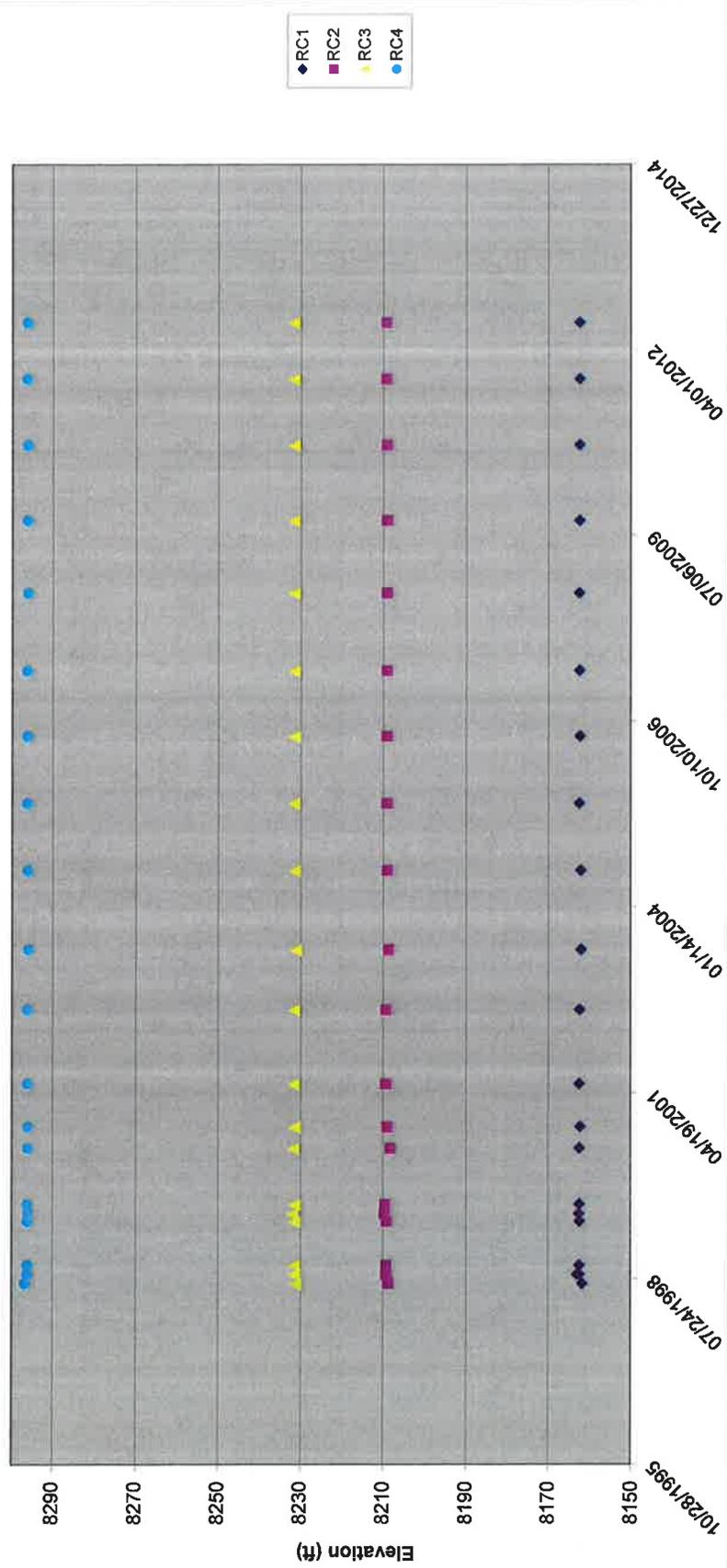


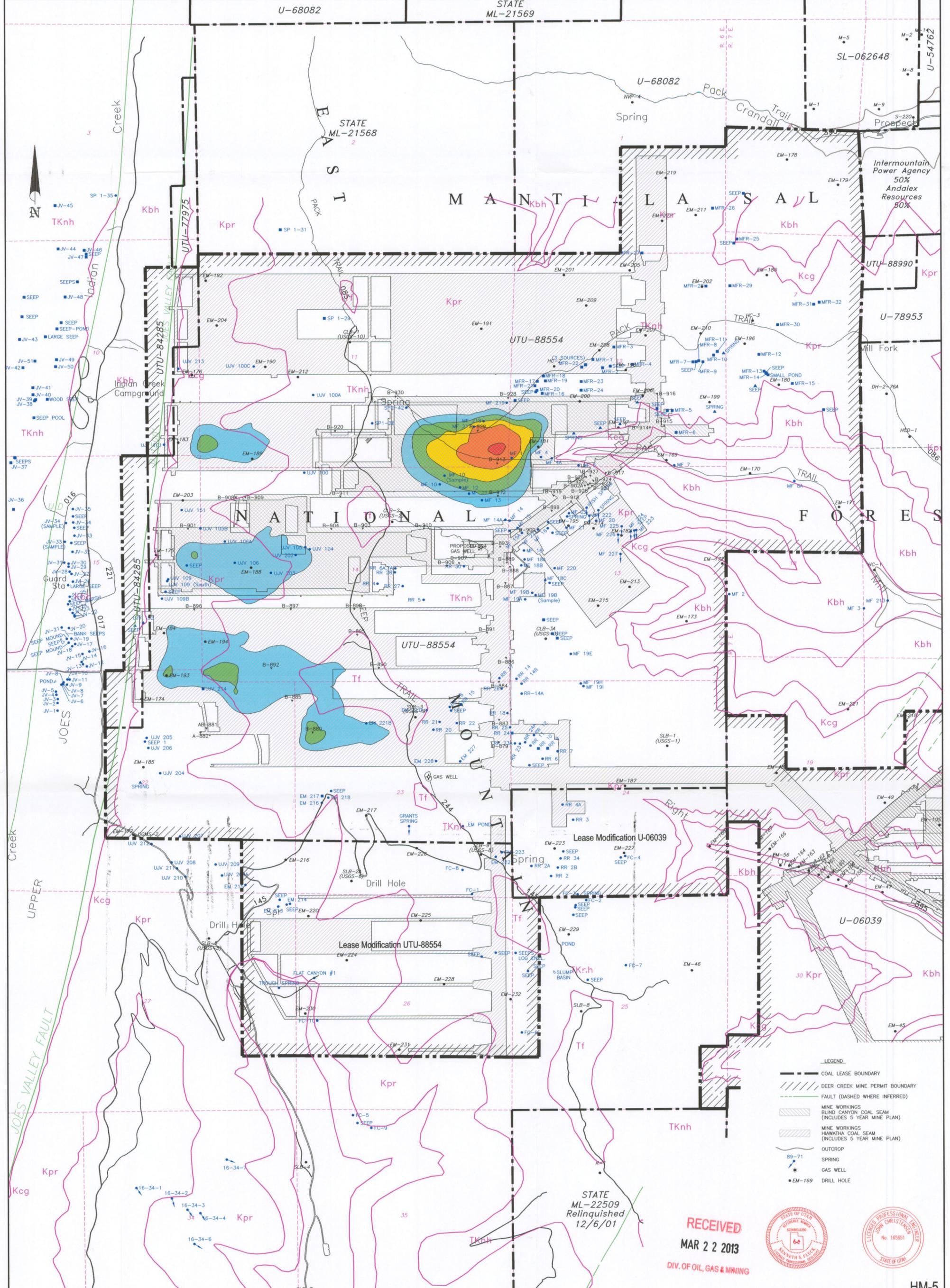
RC4



◆ RC4

### Rilda Canyon - Right Fork





**Geologic Formation Legend**

Qal	Alluvial Deposits (Stream bed deposits, Alluvial fans, etc.)
Tf	Flagstaff Limestone
TKn	North Horn Formation
Kpr	Upper Price River Formation
Kc	Castlegate Sandstone
Kbh	Blackhawk Formation
Ksp	Star Point Sandstone
Kmm	Mancos Shale (Masuk Member)

**SUBSIDENCE LEGEND**

<span style="display:inline-block; width:15px; height:10px; background-color:lightblue;"></span>	2-4 FEET
<span style="display:inline-block; width:15px; height:10px; background-color:lightgreen;"></span>	4-6 FEET
<span style="display:inline-block; width:15px; height:10px; background-color:yellow;"></span>	6-8 FEET
<span style="display:inline-block; width:15px; height:10px; background-color:orange;"></span>	8-10 FEET
<span style="display:inline-block; width:15px; height:10px; background-color:red;"></span>	10-12 FEET

**LEGEND**

	COAL LEASE BOUNDARY
	DEER CREEK MINE PERMIT BOUNDARY
	FAULT (DASHED WHERE INFERRED)
	MINE WORKINGS BLIND CANYON COAL SEAM (INCLUDES 5 YEAR MINE PLAN)
	MINE WORKINGS HIAWATHA COAL SEAM (INCLUDES 5 YEAR MINE PLAN)
	OUTCROP
	SPRING
	GAS WELL
	DRILL HOLE

RECEIVED  
MAR 22 2013  
DIV. OF OIL, GAS & MINING



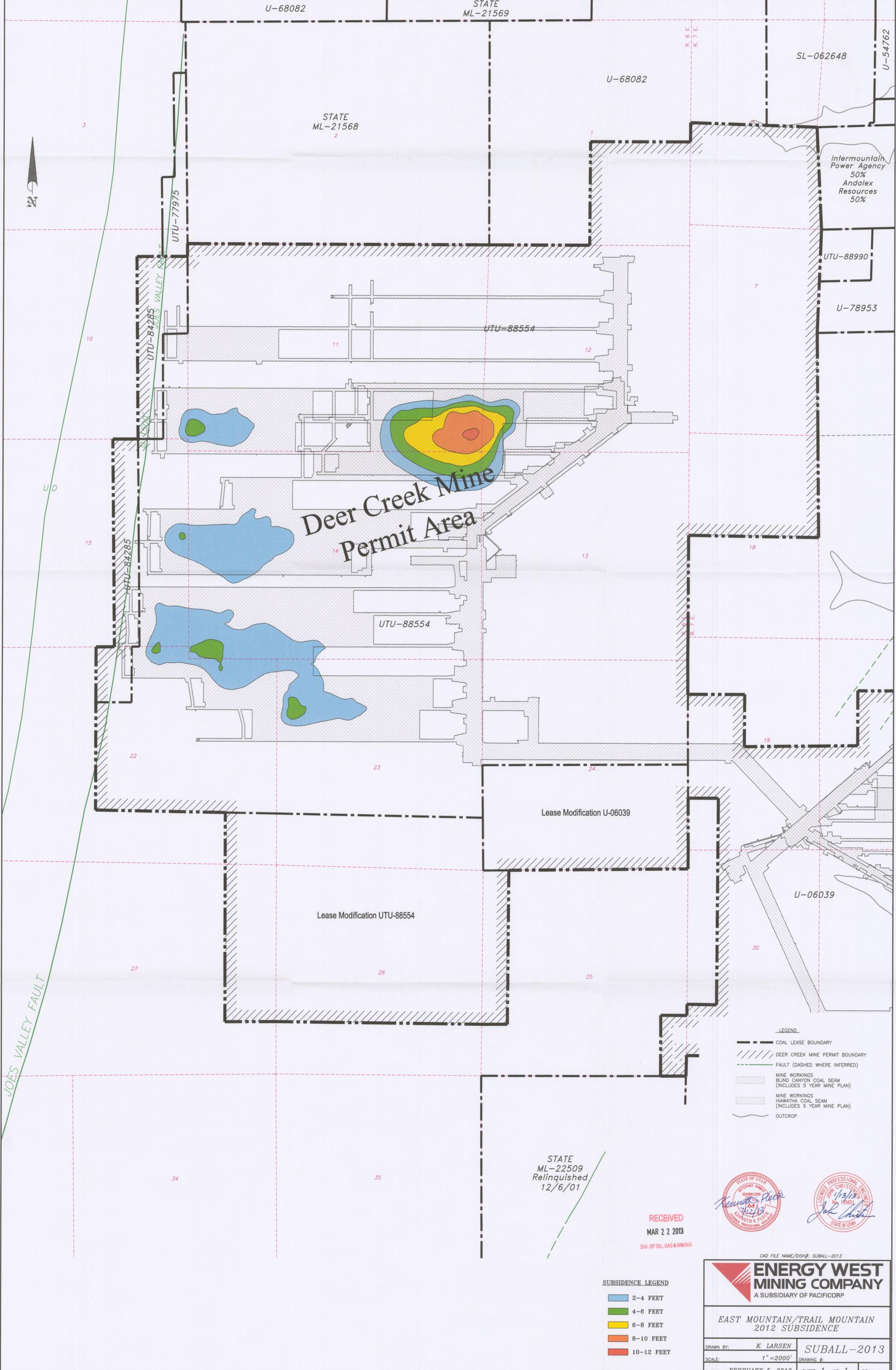
CAD FILE NAME/DISK#: HM-5-2013

**ENERGY WEST MINING COMPANY**  
A SUBSIDIARY OF PACIFICORP

SPRING MAP/EAST & TRAIL MTNS.  
WITH 5 YEAR MINE PLAN 2013-2017  
AND 2012 SUBSIDENCE ZONES

DRAWN BY: K. LARSEN	CE-10904-EM
SCALE: 1" = 1000'	DRAWING #:
DATE: FEBRUARY 5, 2013	SHEET 1 OF 1 REV.

HM-5



JOES VALLEY FAULT

UD

RECEIVED

RECEIVED  
MAR 22 2013  
DIV. OF OIL, GAS & MINING

STATE  
ML-22509  
Relinquished  
12/6/01

- LEGEND
- COAL LEASE BOUNDARY
  - DEER CREEK MINE PERMIT BOUNDARY
  - - - FAULT (DASHED WHERE INFERRED)
  - ▨ MINE WORKINGS  
BLIND CANYON COAL SEAM  
(INCLUDES 5 YEAR MINE PLAN)
  - ▨ MINE WORKINGS  
HIWATHA COAL SEAM  
(INCLUDES 5 YEAR MINE PLAN)
  - ~ OUTCROP

- SUBSIDENCE LEGEND
- 2-4 FEET
  - 4-6 FEET
  - 6-8 FEET
  - 8-10 FEET
  - 10-12 FEET



CAD FILE NAME/DISK#: SUBALL-2013

**ENERGY WEST MINING COMPANY**  
A SUBSIDIARY OF PACIFICORP

EAST MOUNTAIN/TRAIL MOUNTAIN  
2012 SUBSIDENCE

DRAWN BY: K. LARSEN	SUBALL-2013
SCALE: 1" = 2000'	DRAWING #:
DATE: FEBRUARY 5, 2013	SHEET 1 OF 1 REV.

PACIFICORP - ENERGY WEST MINING COMPANY  
HYDROLOGIC MONITORING PROGRAM  
ANNUAL REPORT FOR 2011

MARCH 2013

Submitted to:  
United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management  
U.S.D.A. - Forest Service: Manti-LaSal National Forest  
Utah Division of Oil, Gas and Mining

Prepared and submitted for PacifiCorp by:

Energy West Mining Company

RECEIVED

MAR 22 2013

DIV. OF OIL, GAS & MINING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>LIST OF FIGURES .....</b>	<b>iv</b>
<b>LIST OF TABLES .....</b>	<b>v</b>
<b>LIST OF APPENDICES .....</b>	<b>vi</b>
<b>LIST OF MAPS.....</b>	<b>vii</b>
<b>I. INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>II. CLIMATIC OBSERVATIONS.....</b>	<b>1</b>
A. Regional Climatology .....	2
B. Local Climatology.....	2
1. Precipitation .....	2
2. Temperatures.....	3
<b>III. DRAINAGE SYSTEMS .....</b>	<b>4</b>
A. Huntington Creek Drainage System.....	4
1. Huntington Creek.....	4
2. Deer Creek .....	5
3. Meetinghouse Canyon Creek.....	6
4. Mill Fork Canyon.....	7
5. Rilda Canyon Creek.....	8
B. Cottonwood Creek Drainage System.....	9
1. Cottonwood Canyon Creek.....	10
2. Grimes Wash.....	11
3. Indian Creek.....	12
<b>IV. SPRINGS.....</b>	<b>13</b>
A. East Mountain .....	13
1. Flow and Sampling Schedule.....	14
2. Spring Flow.....	14
3. Quality.....	15
B. Rilda Canyon - North Emery Water Users Association (NEWUA).....	16
1. Spring Flow.....	16
2. Quality.....	17
C. Trail Mountain .....	18
1. Flow and Sampling Schedule.....	18
2. Spring Flow.....	18
3. Quality.....	18
A. Groundwater and Surface Water Sources in Relation to Mine Workings .....	19
B. Groundwater Quality and Collection Procedures .....	19
C. Mine Water .....	20
1. Deer Creek Mine.....	20
2. Des-Bee-Dove Mine .....	21
3. Wilberg/Cottonwood Mine .....	21
4. Trail Mountain Mine.....	23

<b>VI. PIEZOMETRIC GRADIENT INFORMATION .....</b>	<b>24</b>
A. Surface.....	24
1. Cottonwood Canyon Creek .....	24
2. Rilda Canyon.....	25
B. In-Mine.....	25
1. Deer Creek.....	25
2. Cottonwood Mine.....	25
<b>VII. WASTE ROCK WELLS .....</b>	<b>25</b>
A. Deer Creek Mine - Waste Rock Storage Facility .....	25
B. Cottonwood/Wilberg Mines - Waste Rock Storage Facility .....	26
<b>VIII. EFFECTS OF MINING AND SUBSIDENCE ON HYDROLOGY .....</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>IX. SUMMARY .....</b>	<b>27</b>

## LIST OF FIGURES

<u>Figure</u>	<u>Description</u>
1a	East Mountain Location Map
1b	Trail Mountain Location Map
2	East Mountain Precipitation
3	Spring Discharge vs. Precipitation and Temperature
4a	NEWUSSD-Rilda Canyon Spring Flow
4b	NEWUSSD-Rilda Canyon Spring Flow
4c	Castle Valley Special Services District – Little Bear Spring Flow
5	Long-Term Water Sources
6	Deer Creek Coal Mine Water Sump Areas
7	Deer Creek Mine 2011 Mine Water Discharge
8	Deer Creek Mine Discharge, 1/80 Through 12/12
9	Wilberg/Cottonwood Mine Water Sump Areas
10	Wilberg/Cottonwood Mine Discharge 4/79 Through 12/12
11	Wilberg/Cottonwood 2012 Mine Water Discharge
12	Trail Mountain Mine Water Sump Areas
13	Trail Mountain Mine Discharge 1/97 through 12/12

## LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Precipitation in Emery County, Utah (2012 Water Year)
2	Comparison of 2011 and 2012 Precipitation (Inches)
3	Hunter Plant Precipitation
4	Huntington Plant Precipitation
5	Electric Lake Precipitation
6	East Mountain Precipitation
7	Temperatures in Emery County, Utah (2012 Water Year)
8	Comparison of 2011 and 2012 Temperatures
9	Huntington Creek Water Flows (2012 Water Year)
10	Discontinued
11	Huntington Creek Water Quality - HCC01
12	Huntington Creek Water Quality - HCC02
13	Huntington Creek Water Quality - HCC04
14	Deer Creek Surface Water Quality Above the Mine - DCR01
15	Deer Creek Surface Water Quality Below the Mine - DCR06
16	Meetinghouse Canyon Water Quality Left Fork - MCH01
17	Mill Fork Canyon Water Quality Above Mill Fork Fault - MFU3
18	Mill Fork Canyon Water Quality Above Mine - MFA1
19	Mill Fork Canyon Water Quality Below Mine - MFB2
20	Rilda Canyon Surface Water Quality - RCF1
21	Rilda Canyon Surface Water Quality - RCF3
22	Rilda Canyon Surface Water Quality - RCW4
23	Cottonwood Canyon Creek Water Quality - SW1
24	Cottonwood Canyon Creek Water Quality - SW2
25	Cottonwood Canyon Creek Water Quality - SW3
26	Grimes Wash Surface Quality Right Fork - GWR01
27	Grimes Wash Surface Quality Left Fork - GWR02
28	Grimes Wash Surface Quality Below Mine - GWR03
29	East Mountain Springs Discharge
30	Yearly Spring Discharge Variations (gpm)
31	Modes of Occurrence -East Mountain Springs
32	Temperature Comparison
33	East Mountain Regression Study (Flow/Temperature)
34	East Mountain Springs Water Quality (Historical vs. 2012)
35	NEWUSSD-Rilda Canyon Spring Flow (Gpm)
36	NEWUSSD-Rilda Canyon Water Quality
37	Trail Mountain Spring Discharge Recession Study
38	Trail Mountain Yearly Spring Discharge Variations(Gpm)
39	Trail Mountain Springs Water Quality (Historical vs. 2012)
40	Deer Creek In-Mine Water Quality - 2012

41	Deer Creek Mine - Discharge Water Quality
42	Wilberg/Cottonwood In-Mine Water Quality - 2012
43	Wilberg/Cottonwood Discharge Water Quality
44	Trail Mountain In-Mine Water Quality
45	Trail Mountain Discharge Water Quality
46	Wells- Water Quality - 2012

## LIST OF APPENDICES

<u>Appendix</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	Huntington Creek Stream Flows
B	Deer Creek Surface Water Flow
C	Meetinghouse Canyon Creek Water Flow
D	Mill Fork Canyon Water Flow
E	Rilda Canyon Creek Water Flow and Well Data
F	Cottonwood Canyon Drainage Cottonwood Creek Flow and Well Data Straight Canyon (T-19) Indian Creek Water Flow
G	Grimes Wash Water Flow
H	East Mountain Springs Cation-Anion Diagrams and Flow
I	Trail Mountain Springs Cation-Anion Diagrams and Flow
J	Deer Creek In-Mine
K	Water Monitoring Plan

**LIST OF MAPS**  
(Located in Map Section)

<u>Map No.</u>	<u>Description</u>
HM-1	East Mountain Water Monitoring Stations
HM-2A	East Mountain Property - Hiawatha Seam - In-Mine Water Monitoring Locations
HM-2B	East Mountain Property - Blind Canyon Seam - In-Mine Water Monitoring Locations
HM-4	East Mountain Spring Map
HM-5	Spring Map with 5-Year Mine Plan Overlay and Subsidence Zones
Plate 7-2	Trail Mountain Spring Map with Surface Monitoring Sites
MFS1851D	Mill Fork Lease Hydrologic Monitoring



## I. INTRODUCTION

The 2012 Hydrologic Monitoring Report is hereby submitted in accordance with the U.S. Department of Interior, Office of Surface Mining requirements and the Utah State Division of Oil, Gas and Mining guidelines for hydrologic monitoring in areas of and adjacent to coal mining operations.

This is the thirty-fifth annual hydrologic report submitted by PacifiCorp since the report entitled "Monitoring of the Water Resources in the Mining Areas of East/Trail Mountain, Emery County, Utah" was submitted to the U.S. Geological Survey and the Utah Division of Oil, Gas and Mining in December 1977. It addresses flow observations and water quality characteristics of the water resources adjacent to PacifiCorp's mining areas in Emery County. (See Figure 1, A & B)

Information was compiled the past year from in-house as well as from state and federal agencies and private sources as follow:

- U. S. Geological Survey
- U. S. Forest Service
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
- Utah Division of Oil, Gas and Mining
- Castle Valley Special Services District
- Emery Water Conservancy District
- North Emery Water Users Special Services District

Information from outside agencies will continue to be utilized each year for as long as their data gathering programs continue. As a result, cooperative effort is realized and duplication of effort and expense is substantially reduced.

## II. CLIMATIC OBSERVATIONS

In general, runoff and subsequent water supplies are a direct function of the climatic conditions in any given area. Furthermore, the significance of the weather affecting the flow characteristics of the East/Trail Mountain springs cannot be over-emphasized.

Most of the water supply in the Western United States originates in the high mountain ranges as snowfall during winter periods. Snowmelt augmented by spring precipitation produces runoff which is utilized downstream. Fall precipitation influences the soil moisture conditions prior to snowpack accumulation and has a bearing upon runoff the following year.

## A. Regional Climatology

From 1982 to 1984 the Western United States, especially Utah, experienced an unprecedented wet cycle of precipitation. The pattern changed in 1985 with conditions returning to slightly above normal. During the 1986 water year, the extremely wet trend returned, and the upper Colorado River Basin experienced above average precipitation. The 1987 weather pattern changed dramatically with near normal valley precipitation and mountain snowfall much below normal. The resulting 1987 runoff was substantially below normal. The drought continued from 1988 through 1992 with runoff amounts much below normal for six consecutive years. The 1993 runoff improved substantially with above average flow conditions occurring in most river basins. In 1994, drought conditions returned throughout much of the West. From 1995 through 1999, water supplies were much improved with above average runoff in Emery County. In 2000, weather conditions changed dramatically and the resulting runoff was much lower than normal. Precipitation was variable during 2001 and runoff values continued below normal though the year. The drought continued into 2002 with much lower precipitation and runoff was near-record low levels for most streams in Emery County. The 2003 water year was nearly as severe as 2002 with flows less than 40%. The extreme dry trend continued through 2004 with precipitation and runoff much below average although 2004 was much improved over the previous 4 years. Finally, in 2005 and 2006 wet conditions returned to the West and resulted in improved water supplies in the Huntington Creek drainage. Most local reservoirs filled to capacity. However, extreme drought returned to the region once again in 2007. Below average precipitation and snowfall coupled with dry and hot conditions in March and April resulted in greatly reduced water supplies which, in turn, severely restricted irrigation water supplies during August and September. However, from 2008 through the 2010 water years, drought conditions eased in the region, filling the reservoirs to capacity, resulting in more abundant water supplies for agriculture and culinary uses. The 2011 water year showed the region with near record precipitation. The wet cycle of precipitation mimicked the amounts seen in the early 80's. Spring runoff lasted well into the summer months. Many of the drainages in Emery County swelled beyond their banks.

The water year for 2012 began variable with greatly reduced precipitation. Total precipitation was 50% or less than those amounts recorded for 2011 for all reporting locations. Historical averages were 58%, 86%, 76% of normal for Castle Dale, Huntington, and East Mountain reporting stations respectively. Temperatures were generally above normal for all reporting locations.

## B. Local Climatology

### 1. Precipitation

Precipitation amounts recorded for the 2012 water year will be presented for the Castle Dale, Huntington Plant, and East Mountain weather stations. Weather records were incomplete for Electric Lake during 2012 and therefore, are not included with this report. This station has been eliminated and will no longer be reported. The values for Castle Dale, Huntington and East Mountain are shown in Table 1.

Precipitation in Emery County during 2012 was variable depending on the location. Precipitation at the valley reporting station at Castle Dale was only 61% of normal while precipitation at Huntington Plant was 78%. East Mountain precipitation reported 76% of average.

A comparison of precipitation totals for 2011 and 2012 merits consideration in this study. The intent is to develop a correlation between yearly precipitation and spring discharges on East and Trail Mountains. Table 2 is a comparison of the 2011 and 2012 precipitation levels recorded at the three locations.

Tables 3, 4, 5, and 6 indicate monthly precipitation values at Castle Dale, Huntington, Electric Lake (no longer recorded), and East Mountain from the beginning of operation at each site. The tables indicate monthly trends as well as the great fluctuation in yearly totals. Figure 2 shows monthly precipitation at the East Mountain site for the 2012 water year.

The correlation of precipitation levels with spring discharges will be discussed in the East/Trail Mountain Springs section of this report.

## 2. Temperatures

During the 2012 water year, temperatures were above normal at Castle Dale and Huntington Plant. Temperatures at the East Mountain station were generally above normal. Temperatures at Castle Dale were above normal throughout the year with temperatures between 3.2 to 5.2 degrees above historical averages from March through June. For the year, the average temperature was 3.6 degrees above normal.

At Huntington temperatures were generally above normal throughout the year. For the year the average annual temperature was 1.2 degrees above normal compared to 2011 where the temperature was 1.4 degrees below normal.

At the East Mountain station, temperatures were variable throughout the year. March through June recorded above normal departures of 3.7 to 7.3 degrees. For the year, the temperature at East Mountain averaged 2.4 degrees above normal which mirrored the results from 2011. Temperatures at the Electric Lake station were not recorded. (See Table 7 for temperature data at the 3 stations.)

A comparison of 2011 and 2012 temperatures for the three stations is addressed since temperatures also influence water supplies from year to year. Table 8 depicts the variation and compares 2011 to 2012.

### III. DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

The surface drainage system on East Mountain is divided into two major drainages; the southwest portion forms part of the Cottonwood Creek drainage, and the northeast portion contributes to the Huntington Creek drainage. (See Map HM-1) The drainage boundaries, including minor subdivisions to Cottonwood and Huntington creeks, are designated on the accompanying map.

The surface drainage system on Trail Mountain is totally contained within the Cottonwood Creek drainage system, with minor subdivisions flowing to Indian and Cottonwood Canyon creeks. (See Plate 7-2) Both Huntington and Cottonwood creeks flow out of the Wasatch Plateau in a southeasterly direction. The creeks merge with Ferron Creek to form the San Rafael River, which is a tributary of the Green River.

#### A. Huntington Creek Drainage System

Huntington Creek is comprised of many smaller tributary streams that feed the main stream. Deer Creek, Meetinghouse Canyon, Mill Fork Canyon, Rilda Canyon, and a portion of Crandall Canyon creeks are the only tributaries to Huntington Creek that emanate from within PacifiCorp's coal mining areas.

##### 1. Huntington Creek

Flow data are recorded on a continuous basis by PacifiCorp at three locations; stations are located on 1) Huntington Creek near PacifiCorp's Huntington Plant, 2) Huntington Plant Diversion, and 3) Huntington Creek below Electric Lake about 22 miles upstream from the Huntington Plant. Flow records are maintained by PacifiCorp in order to determine water entitlements and reservoir storage allocation for the various users on the river.

Table 9 shows a summary of actual recorded Huntington Creek flows below Electric Lake and above Huntington Plant. The average daily discharges for the 2012 water year (October 2011 - September 2012) at the two stations are found in Appendix A.

During 2012, the total flow of Huntington Creek at the Huntington Plant was 7,967 acre feet. However, because of plant diversions, lake evaporation and the stored runoff at Electric Lake, adjusted flows of the Huntington Creek at Huntington Plant could increase approximately 25%. A comparison of runoff values for previous years has historically been presented in Table 10. However, because this data is no longer available, Table 10 is discontinued.

During 2012, water quality information on Huntington Creek near the Deer Creek confluence was compiled on a quarterly basis. Locations of water quality sampling stations monitored by PacifiCorp-Energy West Mining Company are listed below (refer to Map HM-1).

- a. HCC01 - Above Power Plant Bridge
- b. HCC02 - Below Deer Creek Confluence

- c. HCC04 - Below Bridge @ Research Farm Bridge +  
+ Not listed on map due to scale.

Specific water quality constituents analyzed are shown in Tables 11, 12, and 13. Values are in milligrams per liter unless otherwise noted. Raw data is on file at the Energy West Main Office. In general, the water shows a gradual increase in concentration of dissolved minerals as the flow proceeds down Huntington Canyon.

## 2. Deer Creek

Deer Creek is an ephemeral tributary of Huntington Creek and flows from the same canyon in which the Deer Creek Mine is located. PacifiCorp monitors the characteristics of Deer Creek according to the following flow and sampling schedule (see Hydrologic Monitoring Schedule Appendix K).

### a. Flow and Sampling Schedule

- (1) Locations:
  - (a) Above the Mine - DCR01
  - (b) @ Permit Boundary - DCR04
  - (c) Below the Mine - DCR06(See Map HM-1)
- (2) Flow: Information is collected during the first or second week of each month.
- (3) Water Quality Sampling:

Water samples will be collected and analyzed quarterly (one sample at low flow and high flow) during the first or second week of the quarter. Parameters analyzed are those listed in the DOGM Guidelines for Surface Water Operational Quality. (See Appendix K) The program was initiated in March 1988 and will continue through 2013 (i.e. sampling conducted in March, June, September, and December). Field measurements including pH, specific conductivity, and temperature will be performed in conjunction with quality measurements. Quantity will be monitored monthly.

b. Flow Information

As stated above, flow information is collected monthly throughout the year with the use of two Parshall flumes. (See Map HM-1 for flume locations.) A hydrograph showing all the data collected for 2012 and 1984-2011 has been generated for each location. (See Appendix B) The hydrographs show that consistent flows occurred in the Deer Creek drainage was the result mine water discharge from Deer Creek Mine. However, for 2012, no runoff occurred at DCR01 from May through October. The remaining months of the year found dry or frozen conditions. Flow at the lower two locations occurred throughout the year as the result of Deer Creek Mine discharge with peak flow (result from runoff) occurring in June (DCR04 – 3,504 gpm, DCR06 – 3,424 gpm).

c. Quality Information

In accordance with the Hydrologic Monitoring Plan, baseline quality analysis was performed in 2011. Baseline analysis is repeated once every five (5) years. The results of the historical operational quality analysis are listed in Tables 14 and 15. The minimum, maximum, and mean values are given for a five-year period along with the historical results. Values are in milligrams per liter unless otherwise noted. It is apparent from historical information in the tables that the quality of the Deer Creek runoff degrades slightly from the upper to the lower sampling point. The quality of the lower sampling point is thought to be affected by the Mancos Shale which outcrops above the lower sampling location. Raw data is on file at the Energy West Main Office.

3. Meetinghouse Canyon Creek

Meetinghouse Canyon Creek is an ephemeral tributary of Huntington Creek and is monitored according to the following schedule (see Hydrologic Monitoring Schedule in Appendix K).

a. Flow and Sampling Schedule

- (1) Location: South Fork of Meetinghouse Canyon  
(See Map HM-1)
- (2) Flow: Information is collected during the first or second week of each month.
- (3) Water Quality Sampling:

Water samples will be collected and analyzed quarterly (one sample at low flow and high flow) during the first or second week of the quarter. Parameters analyzed will be those stated in the DOGM Guidelines for Surface Water Operational Quality. (See Appendix K) The program was initiated in March 1984 and will continue through 2013, (i.e. sampling conducted in March, June, September, and December). Field measurements including pH, specific conductivity, and temperature will be performed monthly in conjunction with quality measurements. Quantity will be monitored monthly.

b. Flow Information

A hydrograph comparing 2012 and 1984-2011 can be found in Appendix C. For location MHC01, no flow occurred in both in the second and third quarters of 2012.

c. Quality Information

In accordance with the Hydrologic Monitoring Plan, baseline quality analysis was performed in 2011. Baseline analysis is repeated once every five (5) years. Quality sampling was initiated in 1986. When there is flow at location MHC01, Table 16 will list the minimum, maximum, and mean values along with historical results. Raw data is on file at the Energy West Main Office.

4. Mill Fork Canyon

Mill Fork Canyon is a tributary of Huntington Creek and was included in PacifiCorp's monitoring program starting in 1997. Monitoring of Mill Fork is conducted according to the following schedule (see Appendix K). Mill Fork Canyon is ephemeral from its headwaters to the western border of Section 21, Township 16 South, Range 7 East, and intermittent from that point to the confluence of Huntington Creek.

a. Flow and Sampling Schedule

(1) Locations:

- (a) Above Mill Fork Fault – MFU03
- (b) Above Old Mines - MFA1
- (c) Mill Fork Canyon Culvert - MFB2  
(See Map HM-1)

(2) Flow: Information is collected during the first or second week of each month.

(3) Water Quality Sampling:

Water samples will be collected and analyzed quarterly (one sample at low flow and high flow) during the first or second week of the quarter. Parameters analyzed are those listed in the DOGM Guidelines for Surface Water Operational Quality. (See Appendix K) The program was initiated in 1997, and will continue through 2013 on a quarterly basis, i.e., March, June, September, and December. Field measurements, including pH, specific conductivity, and temperature will be performed quarterly in conjunction with quality measurements. Quantity will be monitored monthly.

b. Flow Information

Flow information is collected monthly throughout the year (See Map HM-1 for locations.) A hydrograph has been generated for each location. (See Appendix D) Locations MFU3, MFA1 and MFB2 did not flow in May through October 2012.

c. Quality Information

Historical monitoring data collected by Beaver Creek Coal Company - No. 4 Mine and the United States Geological Survey (site No. 76: Open File Report 81-539) has been incorporated in PacifiCorp's hydrologic database. Operational water quality monitoring was conducted during 1997 and 1998 (refer to the Quarterly Hydrologic submittals). Baseline quality analysis was initiated in November 1998 (2002 for MFU03). In accordance with the Hydrologic Monitoring Plan, baseline quality analysis was performed in 2011. Baseline analysis is repeated once every five (5) years.

Historical results of the samples collected are presented in Tables 17, 18 and 19. It is apparent from the data that the quality of the water degrades slightly from the upper reaches of Mill Fork, i.e., MFU3 to the mouth of the canyon, i.e., MFB2. Water quality has remained relatively consistent from year to year. (See Tables 17, 18 and 19). Raw data is on file at the Energy West Main Office.

## 5. Rilda Canyon Creek

Rilda Canyon Creek is a tributary of Huntington Creek and is monitored according to the following schedule (see Appendix K). Rilda Canyon Creek is ephemeral from its headwaters to the western border of Section 28, Township 16 South, Range 7 East, and perennial from that point to the confluence of Huntington Creek.

### a. Flow and Sampling Schedule

#### (1) Locations:

- (a) Right Fork of Rilda - RCF1\*
- (b) Left Fork of Rilda - RCLF1\*\*
- (c) Left Fork of Rilda - RCLF2\*\*
- (d) Rilda Canyon - RCF2\*
- (e) Rilda Canyon - RCF3
- (f) Rilda Canyon - RCW4 (See Map HM-1)

\* During mining of the North Rilda leases, an additional site was added in 1999 upstream of RCF1 (adjacent to EM-163) to monitor surface/groundwater relationships. Flow will be measured yearly during base flow conditions.

\*\* Flow and field parameters only.

- (2) Flow: Information is collected during the first or second week of each month.
- (3) Water Quality Sampling:

Water samples will be collected and analyzed quarterly (one sample at low flow and high flow) during the first or second week of the quarter. Parameters analyzed are those listed in the DOGM Guidelines for Surface Water Operational Quality. (See Appendix K) The program was initiated in June 1989 except for RCLF1 and RCLF2, which were initiated in 1990 and 1995, respectively, and will continue through 2012 on a quarterly basis, i.e., March, June, September, and December. Field measurements, including pH, specific conductivity, temperature, and dissolved

oxygen, will be performed at the perennial stream locations, i.e., RCF3 and RCW4, monthly in conjunction with quality measurements. Quantity will be monitored monthly.

b. Flow Information

Flow information is collected monthly throughout the year with the use of three Parshall flumes and one V-notch weir. (See Map HM-1 for locations.) A hydrograph has been generated for each flume-weir location. (See Appendix E) Springs utilized by North Emery Water Users Special Services District (NEWUSSD) for culinary purposes are situated between monitoring locations RCF2 and RCF3. Flow above the spring area is ephemeral and below the stream is perennial. For location RCF1 flow occurred only during the months April through October with a peak flow estimated at 1,200 gpm in May. RCLF1 recorded no flow throughout the water year. Location RCLF2 recorded a flow of 4 gpm during the months of April. For location RCF2 flow occurred during the months of May and June with a peak flow estimated at 871 gpm in May. Below the spring area the stream is perennial and increases in flow from RCF3 to RCW4. During 2012 the peak flow for RCF3 was estimated at 735 gpm (May); for RCW4, 569 gpm (April). Baseline flow for 2012 at RCF3 and RCW4 was approximately 40 and 533 gpm, respectively. Data suggest that above the NEWUSSD springs the stream loses water to the alluvium and below the spring area the alluvium recharges the stream causing the flow to increase.

c. Quality Information

In accordance with the Hydrologic Monitoring Plan baseline quality analysis was performed in 2011. Baseline analysis is repeated once every five (5) years. Quality sampling was initiated in 1989; results of the samples collected are presented in Tables 20, 21, and 22. It is apparent from the data that the quality of the water degrades from the upper reaches of Rilda Canyon, i.e., RCF1, to the NEWUSSD spring area, and from that point to the mouth of the canyon, i.e., RCW4. Water quality has remained relatively consistent from year to year. (See Tables 20, 21, and 22) Raw data is on file at the Energy West Main Office.

B. Cottonwood Creek Drainage System

The southern portion of East Mountain and the entire Trail Mountain is intersected by Cottonwood Creek and its associated tributaries, including Cottonwood Canyon Creek and Grimes Wash. The Cottonwood Creek drainage is about equal in size to the Huntington drainage, with a total discharge from each of the drainages of about 70,000 acre feet per year. The major cultural feature on Cottonwood Creek is Joe's Valley Reservoir, located about twelve miles west of the town of Orangeville. The 63,000 acre foot reservoir was constructed by the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation and provides storage water for irrigation, industrial, and municipal needs in the Emery County area.

PacifiCorp monitors three of the tributaries of the Cottonwood Creek drainage system, Cottonwood Canyon Creek, Grimes Wash and Indian Creek. (See Maps HM-1 and MFS1851D)

1. Cottonwood Canyon Creek

Based on data collected by PacifiCorp, Cottonwood Canyon Creek is an ephemeral stream from its headwaters to Section 24, Township 17 South, Range 6 East and intermittent from that point to its confluence with Cottonwood Creek. The majority of water moving through Cottonwood Canyon Creek appears to be through the colluvial valley deposits. An extensive hydrogeologic investigation was conducted in Cottonwood Canyon Creek during 1992. Results can be found in Appendix C of the PAP. Four (4) permanent runoff sampling sites have been established along Cottonwood Canyon Creek and sampled as listed below. (See Hydrologic Monitoring Plan in Appendix K).

a. Flow and Sampling Schedule

- (1) Locations: (See Map HM-1)
  - (a) Above Mine - SW-1
  - (b) Below Mine - SW-2
  - (c) @ USGS Flume - CCC01 (Flow and field parameters only)
  - (d) Above Straight Canyon - SW-3
- (2) Flow: Information is collected during the first or second week of each month.
- (3) Water Quality Sampling:

Water samples will be collected and analyzed quarterly (one sample at low flow and high flow) during the first or second week of the quarter. Parameters analyzed will be those stated in the DOGM Guidelines for Surface Water Operational Quality. (See Appendix K) The program was initiated in December 1992 and will continue through 2013, i.e. March, June, September, and December. Field measurements including pH, specific conductivity, and temperature will be performed monthly in conjunction with quality measurements. Quantity will be monitored monthly.

b. Flow Information

As stated above, flow information is collected monthly throughout the year. (See Map HM-1 for flume locations.) A hydrograph for 2012 has been generated for each sampling location. (See Appendix F) The hydrographs show the intermittent nature of Cottonwood Canyon Creek. Flow at SW-1, continued from the previous water year and diminished in July. The peak flow occurred in May and recorded a flow of 14.7 gpm. Flow at SW-2 occurred from throughout the entire water year with a peak flow estimated at 32.2 gpm (May). Flow at SW-3 occurred in March, and July through September. Flows recorded at SW-2 and SW-3 are slightly influenced by discharge from the Cottonwood Mine (TMA001).

c. Quality Information

In accordance with the Hydrologic Monitoring Plan, baseline quality analysis was performed in 2011. Baseline analysis is repeated once every five (5) years. The results of the historical operational quality analysis are listed in Tables 23, 24, and 25. The minimum, maximum, and mean values are given for a five-year period along with the historical results. Values are in milligrams per liter unless otherwise noted. Raw data is on file at the Energy West Main Office.

The Cottonwood Canyon Creek drainage quality is influenced by the following factors: 1) A relatively high amount of suspended solids during spring runoff from Indian, Roans, Mill, and Marines canyons; 2) Alluvial/colluvial deposit recharge and discharge areas.

2. Grimes Wash

Grimes Wash is an ephemeral tributary of Cottonwood Creek and flows in the same canyon in which the Wilberg/Cottonwood Mine is located. Three permanent runoff sampling sites were established in 1980 and are sampled as listed below (see Hydrologic Monitoring Plan in Appendix K).

a. Flow and Sampling Schedule

- (1) Locations: (See Map HM-1)
  - (a) Right Fork - GWR01
  - (b) Left Fork - GWR02
  - (c) Below the Mine - GWR03
- (2) Flow: Information is collected during the first or second week of each month.
- (3) Water Quality Sampling:

Water samples will be collected and analyzed quarterly (one sample at low flow and high flow) during the first or second week of the quarter. Parameters analyzed will be those stated in the DOGM Guidelines for Surface Water Operational Quality. (See Appendix K) The program was initiated in March 1988 and will continue through 2012, i.e. March, June, September, and December. Field measurements including pH, specific conductivity, and temperature will be performed in conjunction with quality measurements. Quantity will be monitored monthly.

b. Flow Information

As stated above, flow information is collected monthly throughout the year with the use of two Parshall flumes. (See Map HM-1 for flume locations.) A hydrograph comparing 2012 to the data collected from 1984 through 2011 has been generated for each flume location. (See Appendix G) The Right and Left forks remained dry all year. Below the mine (GWR03), flow occurred in March and April with a peak of 1.35 gpm in March. Seeps or dampness at the Below the Mine location was noted throughout the remaining part of the year due to the influence of the springs emanating from the Starpoint Sandstone/Mancos Shale formational contact.

c. Quality Information

In accordance with the Hydrologic Monitoring Plan baseline quality analysis was performed in 2011. Baseline analysis is repeated once every five (5) years. The results of the 2011 operational quality analysis are listed in Tables 26, 27, and 28. The minimum, maximum, and mean values are given for a five-year period along with the historical results. Values are in milligrams per liter unless otherwise noted. Raw data is on file at the Energy West Main Office.

The Grimes Wash drainage quality is influenced by two factors: 1) Under normal conditions the Right Fork contributes a relatively high amount of suspended solids during spring runoff due to the fact that it is a south facing canyon dominated by argillaceous sediments; 2) Mancos Shale/Starpoint Sandstone interface seeps and springs elevate the TDS at the Below the Mine location.

3. Indian Creek

Indian Creek is a perennial tributary of the Cottonwood Creek and flows in Upper Joes Valley and merges with Lowry Water near the Joes Valley Reservoir. Four permanent runoff sampling sites were established in 2001 and are sampled as listed below (see Hydrologic Monitoring Plan in Appendix K).

a. Flow and Sampling Schedule

- (1) Locations: (See Map MFS1851D)
  - (a) Above Camp Ground - ICA
  - (b) Indian Creek Flume - ICF
  - (c) Indian Creek Ditch - ICD
  - (d) Below Cross-Over Road - ICB
- (2) Flow: Information is collected during base flow only (October)
- (3) Water Quality Sampling:

Water samples will be collected and analyzed during base flow monitoring. Parameters analyzed will be those stated in the DOGM Guidelines for Surface Water Operational Quality. (See Appendix K) The program was initiated in October 2001 and will continue through 2013. Field measurements including pH, specific conductivity, and temperature will be performed in conjunction with quality measurements.

b. Flow Information

As stated above, flow information is collected during base flow only with the use of portable 90° v-notch weir and one permanent Parshall flume. Flow occurred at all four locations with the highest flow (431 gpm) occurring at ICF. (See Map MFS1851D for monitoring locations.)

c. Quality Information

In accordance with the Hydrologic Monitoring Plan baseline quality analysis was performed in 2011. Baseline analysis is repeated once every five (5) years. The results of the 2012 operational quality analysis are tabulated in Appendix F. Values are in milligrams per liter unless otherwise noted. Raw data is on file at the Energy West Main Office.

#### IV. SPRINGS

A. East Mountain

Between the times where PacifiCorp began monitoring springs on East Mountain and 1986, the number of springs measured increased from less than fifty (50) to nearly eighty (80). PacifiCorp believed that more benefit could be realized by concentrating its monitoring to selective springs in the areas that was undermined within the following five years. (See Map HM-5) A meeting was held on March 25, 1987 with the U. S. Forest Service and the Utah State Division of Oil, Gas and Mining to determine the most effective plan for PacifiCorp's monitoring. A subsequent meeting was held on April 15, 1987 with the State Division of Oil, Gas and Mining to finalize the monitoring plan revisions. In addition to major revisions made in 1987, each year, State and Federal agencies are invited to participate in adjusting the monitoring schedule based on field investigations.

During the meetings it was resolved that the following springs will be monitored. Eight additional springs (denoted with a plus [+] symbol below) were added in 1989 after the annual field verification process jointly conducted by DOGM and PacifiCorp.

* Burnt Tree Springs		79-40
* Elk Spring (dev. in 2009)		80-41
* Sheba Springs		80-43
Ted's Tub	*	80-44
79-2	*	80-46
* 79-10		80-47
79-15	+	80-48
* 79-23		80-50
79-24		82-51
* 79-26	*	82-52
+ 79-28	*	84-56
* 79-29	+	89-60 (Alpine Spring)
79-32	+	89-61 (developed in 2009)
79-34	+	89-65
* 79-35	+	89-66
79-38	+	89-67
	+	89-68

Of these springs, twelve will be monitored on a monthly basis, weather permitting, and have been denoted on the above list with asterisks (\*).

Mill Fork Springs:

EM-216	EMPOND
GRANTS SPRING	LITTLE BEAR
JV-9	JV-34
MF-7	MF-10
MF-19B	MF-213
MF-219	MFR-10
MFR-30	RR-5
RR-15	RR-23A
SP1-26	SP1-29
UJV-101	UJV-206

1. Flow and Sampling Schedule

a. Flow

All springs on the preceding two lists are measured during the months of July and October. In addition, a minimum of twelve springs (southern end of East Mountain) are monitored to establish a discharge recession curve (denoted with an \* above). Generally, measurements are made on a monthly basis during the months of July through October if weather and reasonable access permit; but when historical data indicate that a spring is short-lived, all efforts are made to measure discharge from that spring at least three times, equally spaced, within its flow period.

b. Quality Samples

All springs listed above are sampled for water quality characteristics during the months of July and October. Parameters analyzed are those listed in the DOGM Guidelines for Groundwater Operational Quality. (See Appendix K)

2. Spring Flow

Precipitation decreased considerably from 2011 to 2012 on East Mountain. Because of the lack of snowfall and rainfall throughout the water year, spring discharge rates responded with the East Mountain - Southern area, Mill Fork and Trail Mountain with appreciably decreased flows in 2012. Very dry conditions were realized throughout the region during 2012 water year that reported an average of only 74% of normal over the three monitoring sites. Temperature, a critical factor on spring discharge rates, was an overall 2.4 degrees higher (East Mountain Station) in 2012 than the historical averages. However, March through September experienced an average of 3.8 degrees higher than normal temperatures which probably increased evaporation rates which could have reduced recharge even more than reported.

Precipitation received at East Mountain weather station and spring discharge rates set an all time low for the 2002 water year and only improved slightly in 2003 and 2004. Table 29, is a tabulation of the flow data collected during the 2012 monitoring season. To record the season variation, all springs measured in July are measured again in October. The seasonal variation is represented in Table 29, under the column heading "Seasonal Net Change." The percentage figures represent the amount of change, either positive or negative. The average change reveals a thirty-nine percent (39%) [sixty-five percent (65%) by volume] decrease from the July to the October measurements for Southern East Mountain and a seven percent (7%) [eighteen percent (18%) by volume] decrease from the July to the October measurements for the Mill Fork Area. The resulting factor influencing this decrease was the fact that warmer than normal temperatures occurred during March and April in the upper elevation which melted much of the snowpack affecting recharge.

A twenty-nine year comparison of spring discharge is shown in Table 30. The table includes a year by year comparison of springs identified from each mode of occurrence (Table 31). The springs utilized in the comparison are underlined in Table 31. The flow values for the individual springs represent the July measurements. October measurements were not utilized because winter weather conditions caused some springs to become inaccessible.

Table 30 has been compared to East Mountain climatology to see how closely spring discharge rates follow local annual precipitation. Figure 3 reveals good correlation between spring discharge and precipitation. Along with precipitation, temperature plays a critical role in yearly discharge variations, especially during the early stages of the runoff period. Listed in Table 32 is a comparison of January through June temperature data from surrounding weather stations for the period 1982-2012 versus departure from normal. The comparison is vital in determining mining effects on spring discharge versus general changes in annual precipitation.

Table 32 clearly demonstrates near average temperatures between 1982 and 1984, but starting in 1985 and continuing through 2000 (except for 1991 and 2001) positive departure from normal has been significant. However, in 2012 temperatures averaged -4.61 degrees departure from the normal. Comparison between spring discharge rate and general changes in annual precipitation patterns correlated well in the past due to abnormal temperatures experienced during the early runoff period (January through June). Figure 3 not only includes a comparison of spring discharge rate and precipitation as in the past, but also temperature departure due to the critical influence temperature has on peak discharge occurrence.

An additional flow information study was initiated during the summer of 1985. The purpose of the program was to establish flow recession curves for the following springs: (1) Burnt Tree, (2) Elk Springs (developed in 2009), (3) Sheba, (4) 79-10, (5) 79-23, (6) 79-26, (7) 79-29, (8) 79-35, (9) 80-44, (10) 80-46, (11) 82-52, (12) 84-56. The flow information collected during 2012 is shown in Table 33; corresponding spring recession curves comparing 2012 to historical values are located in Appendix H.

### 3. Quality

**TABLE 1: PRECIPITATION IN EMERY COUNTY, UTAH (2012 Water Year)**

	Castle Dale* (Elev. 5800')	Huntington Plant (Elev. 6500')	East Mountain (Elev. 8985')
	Precip. (inches)	Precip. (inches)	Precip. (inches)
	% of Normal	% of Normal	% of Normal
<b>2011</b>			
<i>October</i>	0.39	3.2	0.86
<i>November</i>	0.19	0.59	0.59
<i>December</i>	0.78	0.14	0.53
<b>2012</b>			
<i>January</i>	0.47	0.19	0.75
<i>February</i>	0.56	0.35	0.95
<i>March</i>	0.00	0.59	0.65
<i>April</i>	0.08	0.43	0.44
<i>May</i>	0.00	0	0.00
<i>June</i>	0.00	0.01	0.05
<i>July</i>	1.05	1.72	2.65
<i>August</i>	0.35	0.51	1.29
<i>September</i>	0.82	0.79	0.78
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>4.69</b>	<b>7.73</b>	<b>9.53</b>
<b>Mean Monthly</b>	0.39	0.71	0.79

NR - No Record

\* Transferred Site from Hunter Plant to Castle Dale

**TABLE 2: COMPARISON OF 2011 AND 2012 PRECIPITATION (Inches)**

<u>Station</u>	<u>2012</u>		<u>2011</u>		<u>2012 As</u>	
	<u>Amount</u>	<u>% of Normal</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>% of Normal</u>	<u>% of 2011</u>	
Castle Dale	4.69	61	10.81	78		43
Huntington Plant	7.73	78	14.95	49		52
East Mountain	9.53	76	18.33	73		52

**TABLE 3: CASTLE DALE PRECIPITATION**  
Elevation - 5,800 Feet

YEAR	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEPT	ANNUAL
70-71	0.41	0.32	0.22	0.31	0.62	0.00	0.21	0.76	0.16	0.19	0.54	0.05	3.79
71-72	1.63	0.21	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.47	0.00	0.92	0.17	0.67	0.85	5.86
72-73	2.65	1.17	0.27	0.42	0.71	0.97	1.18	0.23	0.54	0.91	0.42	0.07	9.54
73-74	0.17	0.19	0.14	0.94	0.08	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.05	1.41	0.11	0.25	3.43
74-75	1.89	0.63	0.18	0.29	0.23	0.85	0.06	0.21	1.01	1.34	0.11	0.31	7.11
75-76	0.13	0.36	0.02	0.08	0.42	0.01	1.21	0.86	0.04	0.43	0.13	0.66	4.35
76-77	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.06	1.41	0.09	2.16	0.84	0.36	5.39
77-78	0.31	0.16	0.44	1.39	1.69	1.36	0.60	0.53	0.00	0.15	0.11	0.10	6.84
78-79	0.13	2.68	0.47	1.52	0.66	1.64	0.05	0.74	0.04	0.00	1.50	0.00	9.43
79-80	0.01	0.11	0.26	1.96	1.58	1.12	0.67	1.72	0.04	0.41	1.58	2.63	12.09
10-Year	0.74	0.58	0.29	0.73	0.60	0.60	0.45	0.65	0.29	0.72	0.60	0.53	6.78
80-81	1.23	0.25	0.00	0.01	0.08	1.93	0.15	0.53	0.21	0.74	0.57	1.56	7.26
81-82	1.44	0.31	0.20	1.13	0.09	0.91	0.00	0.12	0.15	0.97	2.16	1.17	8.65
82-83	0.16	0.79	1.06	1.07	0.46	0.96	0.25	0.23	0.30	1.25	0.40	0.74	7.67
83-84	0.49	1.24	1.07	0.22	0.22	0.33	0.36	0.08	0.78	0.95	1.38	0.34	7.46
84-85	1.69	0.21	1.18	0.34	0.16	0.96	1.02	0.72	0.19	1.78	0.11	0.88	9.24
85-86	0.98	1.54	0.55	0.07	0.63	0.55	0.44	0.08	0.26	0.72	1.47	0.78	8.07
86-87	1.08	0.10	0.07	0.48	0.45	0.74	0.53	1.03	0.80	2.50	1.65	0.09	9.52
87-88	1.54	1.02	0.66	1.29	0.00	0.63	1.96	0.82	0.30	0.32	0.71	0.66	9.91
88-89	0.70	0.02	0.49	0.45	0.22	0.42	0.02	0.33	0.42	0.70	2.11	0.56	6.44
89-90	0.17	0.03	0.03	0.23	0.72	0.61	0.38	0.09	0.44	0.68	0.81	1.54	5.73
20-Year	0.85	0.57	0.41	0.63	0.45	0.70	0.48	0.52	0.34	0.89	0.87	0.68	7.39
90-91	0.72	0.00	0.27	0.18	0.12	0.85	0.13	0.92	0.90	0.89	1.01	2.13	8.12
91-92	0.20	0.60	0.13	0.43	1.48	1.11	0.31	1.66	0.26	0.04	0.79	0.92	7.93
92-93	0.62	0.37	0.81	2.32	1.77	1.44	0.45	1.85	0.19	0.03	0.54	0.20	10.59
93-94	1.46	0.68	0.18	0.04	0.40	0.07	0.68	0.35	0.03	0.13	0.91	1.30	6.23
94-95	1.70	0.21	-	0.96	0.24	0.80	1.42	1.69	0.61	0.87	1.42	0.47	10.39
95-96	0.00	0.16	0.19	0.71	0.40	1.47	0.02	0.86	0.44	0.51	0.01	2.06	6.83
96-97	0.73	1.30	0.54	1.17	0.18	0.00	0.91	0.59	1.61	1.13	2.77	2.50	13.43
97-98	0.43	0.38	0.05	0.35	2.04	0.04	0.29	0.13	0.55	1.54	0.86	1.16	7.82
98-99	1.71	0.76	0.00	0.17	0.28	0.00	1.64	0.19	0.54	1.15	2.50	1.14	10.08

**TABLE 3: CASTLE DALE PRECIPITATION**  
Elevation - 5,800 Feet

<b>99-00</b>	0.00	0.12	0.41	1.19	0.50	0.03	0.76	0.40	0.28	1.00	0.39	5.08
<b>30-Year</b>	0.82	0.36	0.64	0.57	0.68	0.52	0.65	0.41	0.81	0.97	0.86	7.81
<b>00-01</b>	2.89	0.10	1.14	1.03	0.47	0.23	0.53	0.23	0.81	0.82	0.76	9.10
<b>01-02</b>	0.16	0.17	0.00	0.05	0.02	0.16	0.00	0.26	0.18	0.18	2.55	4.48
<b>02-03</b>	0.78	0.28	0.02	0.37	1.22	0.08	0.56	0.12	0.00	0.87	0.30	5.34
<b>03-04</b>	0.29	0.91	0.30	1.84	0.00	2.02	0.10	0.82	0.41	0.39	1.03	8.67
<b>04-05</b>	2.14	0.51	2.01	1.11	0.17	0.19	0.40	2.11	0.15	0.58	1.00	12.04
<b>05-06</b>	1.37	0.06	0.61	0.16	1.51	0.13	0.03	0.19	0.32	0.83	0.42	5.89
<b>06-07</b>	3.80	0.43	0.40	0.01	0.24	0.52	0.40	0.05	0.43	3.04	1.22	10.55
<b>07-08</b>	0.43	1.33	0.49	0.93	0.00	0.11	0.50	0.35	0.03	0.29	0.68	5.17
<b>08-09</b>	0.36	0.91	0.07	0.37	0	0.59	0.7	0.69	0.07	0.21	0.6	4.79
<b>09-10</b>	0.32	1.53	1.46	0.8	0.65	0.1	0.17	0.46	0.13	0.3	0.1	6.02
<b>40-Year</b>	0.93	0.43	0.65	0.59	0.62	0.49	0.57	0.44	0.67	0.92	0.86	7.66
<b>10-11</b>	2.09	1.79		0.65	0.25	0.36	1.56	0.81	1.73	0.62	0.66	10.81
<b>11-12</b>	0.39	0.78	0.47	0.56	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.00	1.05	0.35	0.82	4.69
<b>Average*</b>	0.95	0.46	0.65	0.60	0.61	0.49	0.60	0.45	0.70	0.91	0.86	7.74

\* Historical Average. Does not include current report year.

**TABLE 4: HUNTINGTON PLANT PRECIPITATION**

Elevation - 6,500 Feet

Water Year	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEPT	TOTAL
70-71	---	---	1.62	0.04	0.00	0.32	0.29	0.16	0.11	0.57	0.63	0.43	2.27
71-72	2.26	0.59	1.62	0.04	0.00	0.32	0.29	0.16	0.11	0.40	0.66	1.07	8.17
72-73	4.27	1.28	0.34	0.49	0.80	2.42	0.50	0.17	0.97	1.09	1.94	0.12	14.39
73-74	0.08	0.02	0.37	0.20	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.07	0.87
74-75	0.68	1.19	1.13	1.01	0.30	0.80	0.03	0.75	1.44	2.62	0.31	0.24	9.50
75-76	0.23	0.95	0.03	0.20	0.23	0.00	2.34	0.86	0.02	0.73	0.19	0.85	6.63
76-77	0.56	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.76	0.00	2.08	0.96	0.70	6.41
77-78	0.66	0.12	0.82	1.45	1.00	1.36	0.94	0.72	0.12	0.05	0.72	0.77	8.73
78-79	0.02	2.65	0.25	1.21	0.52	2.50	0.00	0.84	0.05	0.09	3.32	0.20	11.65
79-80	0.17	0.14	0.15	2.88	3.63	0.68	1.13	1.88	0.65	0.18	0.38	2.22	14.09
80-81	1.20	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.62	0.08	1.75	0.48	0.00	0.58	1.53	6.30
81-82	1.12	0.25	1.30	1.63	0.20	0.73	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.08	0.71	1.91	8.10
82-83	0.20	0.60	0.67	0.16	0.65	1.87	0.08	0.40	0.00	1.61	0.39	1.15	7.78
83-84	0.76	0.76	2.13	0.10	0.15	1.18	0.72	0.17	1.04	0.74	1.39	0.46	9.60
84-85	2.07	0.34	1.74	0.49	0.27	0.53	0.44	1.08	0.42	3.21	0.04	0.81	11.44
85-86	0.77	1.28	0.64	0.01	0.98	0.28	0.43	0.10	0.17	0.42	0.55	1.08	6.71
86-87	0.38	0.15	0.05	0.81	0.66	0.13	1.22	1.48	1.01	2.14	0.65	0.00	8.68
87-88	1.36	1.35	0.51	1.77	0.00	0.10	1.35	0.94	0.83	0.04	0.13	0.92	9.30
88-89	0.31	0.13	0.83	0.68	0.28	0.21	0.20	0.22	1.28	0.78	1.72	0.74	7.38
89-90	0.21	0.28	0.42	0.51	1.18	0.94	1.30	1.35	0.65	1.30	1.27	2.35	11.76
90-91	0.45	0.03	0.43	0.44	0.37	0.68	0.13	3.13	0.60	1.14	1.87	2.38	11.61
91-92	0.21	0.99	0.37	1.20	1.98	1.55	0.47	1.92	1.97	2.99	1.53	0.60	15.78
92-93	1.93	1.02	1.67	2.32	1.71	1.87	0.46	0.65	0.31	0.08	1.68	0.46	14.16
93-94	2.11	0.88	0.23	0.12	0.88	1.17	1.69	0.53	0.05	Tr.	2.14	1.69	11.49
94-95	1.33	0.26	0.33	1.10	0.26	1.05	2.65	2.67	1.17	0.32	2.81	1.48	15.42
95-96	NA	NA	0.90	1.10	0.86	1.52	0.46	1.41	0.72	1.15	0.19	2.18	---
96-97	0.69	1.31	0.63	1.61	0.05	0.00	0.90	1.11	1.20	2.31	3.28	2.49	15.58
97-98	1.92	0.53	0.00	1.27	1.89	0.15	1.13	1.28	0.90	1.27	1.17	1.60	13.11
98-99	2.59	2.29	0.00	0.48	0.37	0.00	2.11	0.29	0.74	1.91	3.41	1.47	15.66
99-00	0.00	0.05	0.10	0.33	1.06	0.88	0.13	0.89	1.83	0.86	2.19	0.80	9.12
00-01	3.04	0.07	0.26	1.69	1.09	0.85	0.46	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
01-02	NR												
02-03	NR												
03-04	NR												
04-05	NR												
05-06	0.82	0.74	0.80	1.40	0.39	0.00	0.00	0.67	0.22	0.62	2.11	0.72	8.49
06-07	4.47	0.09	0.32	0.35	0.65	0.58	0.40	0.64	1.07	0.71	0.32	0.35	9.55
07-08	0.94	0.01	0.97	0.67	1.42	0.04	0.02	1.10	0.42	0.40	0.58	0.78	7.35
08-09	0.30	0.49	0.18	0.42	0.56	0.00	0.79	0.96	1.95	0.62	1.09	0.58	7.94
09-10	0.49	0.03	0.49	1.22	0.88	0.56	0.03	0.34	0.36	0.27	0.09	0.06	4.82
10-11	3.38	0.18	2.19	0.37	0.45	0.59	0.59	2.20	0.50	2.47	1.22	0.81	14.95
11-12	3.20	0.59	0.14	0.19	0.35	0.59	0.43	0.00	0.01	1.72	0.51	0.79	8.52
Average*	1.20	0.60	0.64	0.84	0.70	0.71	0.64	0.97	0.67	1.01	1.17	1.00	9.85

\* Historical Average. Does not include current report year.

**TABLE 5: ELECTRIC LAKE PRECIPITATION**  
Elevation - 8,350 Feet

Water Year	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEPT	TOTAL
70-71	2.46	2.35	6.41	1.13	1.66	0.36	1.05	0.66	0.47	0.40	2.15	0.78	19.88
71-72	3.49	1.69	4.07	3.35	0.58	0.70	1.02	0.28	1.49	0.70	0.80	2.91	21.08
72-73	4.18	3.43	3.27	0.97	2.09	2.74	3.67	1.42	0.85	0.82	1.23	1.15	25.82
73-74	0.79	1.90	3.52	2.70	1.12	1.52	2.49	0.20	0.13	2.09	0.06	0.09	16.61
74-75	2.27	0.62	1.73	2.10	2.37	3.42	3.21	1.08	1.93	0.49	0.25	0.25	20.70
75-76	1.31	2.57	0.82	1.44	2.23	1.35	1.47	2.00	1.23	1.07	0.54	1.19	17.22
76-77	1.00	0.25	0.14	0.76	1.14	2.00	0.05	3.00	0.90	2.28	1.31	1.26	14.09
77-78	1.47	2.10	3.20	3.68	2.74	3.16	2.46	1.18	0.30	0.10	0.24	0.77	21.40
78-79	0.40	3.18	2.66	2.90	2.18	2.53	0.72	1.67	0.19	0.96	2.29	0.32	20.00
79-80	1.55	2.23	0.37	4.95	6.01	3.34	1.27	3.09	0.12	0.37	0.38	1.80	25.48
80-81	1.89	2.03	2.62	2.40	2.21	2.11	1.54	1.67	0.68	1.07	0.55	1.05	20.23
81-82	1.45	0.98	0.32	1.30	1.04	3.20	1.45	3.06	0.39	1.61	2.73	1.44	18.97
82-83	4.18	1.44	4.79	5.26	1.66	5.06	1.11	1.40	0.59	1.26	2.29	5.38	34.42
83-84	1.88	3.68	2.76	2.41	4.00	4.30	2.35	2.81	1.35	1.34	1.50	2.88	31.26
84-85	2.15	4.81	7.43	1.27	1.56	2.77	3.23	1.73	3.41	2.55	2.26	1.47	34.64
85-86	4.40	2.63	3.24	1.54	1.09	3.54	1.95	1.19	0.89	3.04	0.03	4.35	26.41
86-87	1.86	1.98	0.55	2.14	8.54	2.48	3.79	1.62	0.26	1.01	1.88	2.73	36.93
87-88	1.39	1.68	3.50	3.06	0.72	3.32	2.14	1.60	0.86	1.04	1.22	0.49	19.65
88-89	1.20	2.68	1.91	1.52	1.99	3.55	0.35	0.06	1.54	1.43	1.37	1.19	18.79
89-90	1.21	1.88	0.70	2.00	4.06	2.30	2.00	0.81	1.87	1.08	0.82	1.87	20.40
90-91	2.08	2.44	2.67	2.31	2.44	2.71	1.74	1.70	0.94	1.36	1.27	1.67	23.32
91-92	1.32	0.90	1.64	1.49	1.64	4.24	3.06	2.60	0.57	1.04	1.39	2.70	22.36
92-93	1.43	2.10	0.87	0.72	2.21	1.95	0.54	1.55	1.01	0.59	1.64	1.02	15.63
93-94	1.51	1.33	3.60	5.01	4.76	2.25	2.49	2.40	1.57	0.48	1.32	0.60	27.32
94-95	2.10	2.19	0.90	1.00	4.00	1.10	2.81	0.99	0.10	0.25	0.75	2.32	18.51
95-96	1.54	4.26	1.60	3.25	1.90	3.84	3.94	5.07	2.04	1.00	2.53	1.95	33.78
96-97	1.43	1.38	3.54	5.84	3.25	3.23	1.75	1.73	0.90	1.09	0.45	2.20	26.90
97-98	2.30	1.88	2.00	3.65	3.60	2.86	1.80	1.82	2.30	2.01	1.86	4.45	25.86
98-99	3.65	2.98	1.15	4.05	1.70	1.44	4.95	2.03	1.28	2.90	3.54	1.20	30.87
99-00	0.15	0.38	1.61	4.19	4.45	1.98	0.66	2.12	2.32	0.00	2.60	1.65	22.11
00-01	1.98	2.28	2.47	2.65	2.59	2.59	1.96	1.88	1.06	1.24	1.45	1.78	23.93
01-02	3.47	1.21	2.19	1.54	2.80	0.79	2.41	1.49	0.37	1.56	3.40	1.01	22.24
02-03	1.35	3.40	1.12	1.08	0.82	2.31	1.68	0.40	0.35	0.58	0.20	3.60	16.89
03-04	2.64	2.08	2.69	0.25	2.07	2.89	2.72	1.47	0.80	0.33	2.24	0.59	20.77
04-05	0.66	2.49	3.71	2.12	2.69	0.66	2.19	0.12	1.30	0.72	0.39	0.45	17.50
05-06	1.53	2.26	3.92	2.92	1.70	5.59	4.72	0.50	0.95	0.65	1.23	1.40	25.32
06-07	3.49	2.52	1.06	0.43	2.48	1.80	1.40	1.44	0.73	1.70	2.18	1.62	20.85
07-08	2.45	1.60	4.07	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1.15	1.47	0.30	0.87	11.91
08-09*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
09-10*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-11*	2.09	2.28	2.50	2.48	2.51	2.54	2.04	1.72	1.02	1.19	1.43	1.70	23.19
11-12*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Average**	2.39	2.29	2.51	2.48	2.50	2.53	2.01	1.72	1.01	1.19	1.42	1.69	23.14

NOTE: Climatic Station was moved from a point one mile above the dam site to a point 300 feet below dam site on November 15, 1973. October, November, and December 70-71 were estimated by correlation with Clear Creek Weather Station.

\* No Precipitation data was collected from Electric Lake site.  
\*\* Historical Average. Does not include current report year.

**TABLE 6: EAST MOUNTAIN PRECIPITATION**  
Elevation - 8,985 Feet

Water Year	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEPT	TOTAL
80-81	1.28	0.39	0.05	0.29	0.52	2.77	0.64	0.87	0.11	0.57	0.85	2.55	10.90
81-82	1.93	0.53	0.97	3.22	0.14	1.67	0.00	0.45	0.09	1.86	1.10	2.61	14.57
82-83	0.38	2.90	1.39	1.30	1.81	1.98	0.92	0.71	0.61	1.27	4.83	1.62	19.71
83-84	0.76	2.43	2.42	0.27	0.65	1.22	0.50	0.22	1.18	1.90	2.33	0.64	14.53
84-85	3.27	0.97	1.67	0.49	0.59	1.77	1.35	1.73	0.28	2.47	0.12	2.31	17.02
85-86	1.15	2.38	0.87	0.30	2.10	1.43	1.05	0.38	0.53	0.87	2.24	1.63	14.92
86-87	1.57	0.39	0.16	1.37	1.37	1.65	1.16	1.77	0.58	2.49	1.16	0.06	13.73
87-88	2.77	1.91	1.29	1.42	0.00	0.99	2.08	1.03	0.81	0.45	0.96	0.91	14.61
88-89	0.61	0.43	1.56	1.00	0.68	1.03	0.26	0.47	0.43	1.19	2.44	0.49	10.59
89-90	0.28	0.39	0.16	0.74	2.08	1.75	1.03	0.26	0.67	0.88	1.03	1.62	10.90
10-Year	1.40	1.27	1.05	1.04	0.99	1.63	0.90	0.79	0.53	1.40	1.71	1.44	14.15
90-91	0.48	0.26	0.66	0.34	0.39	2.34	0.59	1.83	0.21	1.01	1.48	3.11	12.69
91-92	0.49	1.07	0.07	0.61	1.73	2.39	0.56	2.19	0.95	0.85	0.48	0.35	11.74
92-93	1.57	0.57	1.53	4.10	2.34	2.01	0.33	0.72	0.19	0.04	0.82	0.14	14.37
93-94	2.23	1.12	0.14	0.32	1.35	0.34	2.65	0.36	0.39	0.10	0.83	1.49	11.33
94-95	1.86	1.42	0.65	1.37	0.66	0.79	3.75	2.29	1.19	0.34	1.52	0.62	16.46
95-96	0.18	0.46	0.64	1.39	1.18	2.23	0.21	1.14	0.30	0.58	0.35	3.46	12.12
96-97	1.50	1.63	1.66	2.49	1.56	0.00	0.40	0.91	0.15	0.15	1.30	2.43	11.75
97-98	0.24	0.84	0.23	0.97	3.34	0.71	0.81	0.37	0.04	0.78	0.57	2.16	11.06
98-99	3.01	1.08	0.00	0.75	0.34	0.07	2.82	0.36	1.21	2.08	2.24	0.78	14.73
99-00	0.04	0.05	0.28	0.48	3.27	1.56	0.15	0.72	0.59	0.03	2.03	0.96	10.16
20-Year	1.28	1.06	0.82	1.16	1.30	1.43	1.06	0.94	0.53	1.00	1.43	1.50	13.39
00-01	3.48	0.62	0.39	1.96	1.21	1.03	1.12	1.39	0.19	0.58	1.09	0.12	13.17
01-02	0.11	0.40	0.18	0.03	0.19	0.10	0.16	0.00	0.06	0.26	0.69	4.15	6.34
02-03	0.73	0.82	0.75	0.01	0.96	1.20	0.37	0.57	0.37	0.06	1.59	0.94	8.36
03-04	0.27	0.86	1.95	0.21	2.73	0.00	1.94	0.12	1.27	0.49	0.67	0.38	10.89
04-05	2.56	2.06	1.16	3.47	1.41	0.63	1.19	1.04	1.36	0.44	0.83	1.07	17.22
05-06	1.44	0.64	0.98	0.87	0.41	3.67	0.44	0.03	0.55	0.58	0.50	0.48	10.59
06-07	3.66	0.21	0.48	0.25	0.18	0.96	0.98	0.19	0.05	0.70	0.89	0.99	9.54
07-08	0.87	1.74	1.44	0.95	1.36	0.27	0.47	1.06	0.17	0.16	1.53	0.12	10.14
08-09	0.47	0.54	1.51	0.42	1.48	0.18	0.93	2.10	1.26	0.49	0.75	0.45	10.58
09-10	0.34	0.14	1.52	2.09	1.04	1.16	0.43	0.59	0.79	0.50	0.60	0.00	9.20
30-Year	1.32	0.98	0.89	1.12	1.24	1.26	0.98	0.86	0.55	0.81	1.26	1.29	12.46
10-11	3.06	0.54	3.86	0.16	1.34	0.90	0.77	2.65	0.57	2.47	1.15	0.86	18.33
11-12	0.86	0.59	0.53	0.75	0.95	0.65	0.44	0.00	0.05	2.65	1.29	0.78	9.53
Average*	1.36	0.95	0.97	1.07	1.23	1.23	0.95	0.89	0.54	0.91	1.26	1.26	12.56

\* Historical average values. Does not include current report year.

**TABLE 7: TEMPERATURES IN EMERY COUNTY, UTAH (2012 Water Year)**

	Castle Dale**		Huntington Plant		East Mountain	
	Average Temperature*	Departure From Normal	Average Temperature*	Departure From Normal	Average Temperature*	Departure From Normal
<b>2011</b>						
<i>October</i>	50.6	2.2	49.2	0.0	45.1	3.7
<i>November</i>	39.2	3.7	34.3	-0.7	29.9	0.4
<i>December</i>	24.3	0.0	28.0	-0.2	21.9	-0.4
<b>2012</b>						
<i>January</i>	27.8	7.0	30.5	2.0	26.4	2.5
<i>February</i>	32.3	4.4	29.5	0.1	20.8	-4.0
<i>March</i>	43.6	5.2	42.8	2.6	37.1	5.7
<i>April</i>	50.6	4.1	48.8	2.9	45.3	7.3
<i>May</i>	58.7	3.2	58.9	3.1	50.9	3.7
<i>June</i>	69.4	4.9	71.3	4.0	63.9	6.2
<i>July</i>	72.8	1.9	71.1	0.1	63.9	-1.2
<i>August</i>	71.8	3.2	71.4	0.7	62.6	-0.6
<i>September</i>	63.1	3.2	63.0	0.4	59.4	5.3
<b>AVERAGE</b>	<b>38.0</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>49.9</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>2.4</b>

\* Temperatures reported in degrees Fahrenheit.

\*\* Transferred Site from Hunter Plant to Castle Dale in 2008

**TABLE 8: COMPARISON OF 2011 AND 2012 TEMPERATURES\***

<u>Station</u>	<u>2011</u>		<u>2012</u>		<u>2012 Departure From 2011</u>
	<u>Average Temperature</u>	<u>Departure From Normal</u>	<u>Average Temperature</u>	<u>Departure From Normal</u>	
Castle Dale	48.1	-0.08	38.0	3.58	-10.1
Huntington Plant	46.7	-1.4	49.9	1.2	3.2
East Mountain	43.9	2.5	43.9	2.4	0.0
<u>Average Departure From Normal</u>		<b>0.3</b>		<b>2.4</b>	

\* Temperatures reported in degrees Fahrenheit.

**TABLE 9: HUNTINGTON CREEK WATER FLOWS (2012 Water Year)**

	<u>Huntington Creek Below Electric Lake*</u>	<u>Huntington Creek At Plant*</u>
<i>Total Yearly Flow (Acre Feet)</i>	12,150	7,967
<i>Mean Discharge in Cubic Feet Per Second (CFS)</i>	16.7	48
<i>Maximum Discharge (CFS)</i>	60.6	132
<i>Date of Maximum Discharge</i>	24-Jun-12	18-May-12
<i>Minimum Discharge (CFS)</i>	3.9	10.8
<i>Date of Minimum Discharge</i>	24/05/2012	30-Dec-12

\*Influenced by upstream storage in Electric Lake.

**TABLE 10: DISCONTINUED**

TABLE 11: HUNTINGTON CREEK WATER QUALITY \*  
HCC01 - ABOVE POWER PLANT

2012** SAMPLE DATES	ALKALINITY				CALCIUM	CARBONATE	CHLORIDE	CONDUCTIVITY (umhos/cm)	DISSOLVED OXYGEN	HARDNESS	IRON TOTAL	IRON DISSOLVED	MAGNESIUM	MANGANESE	OIL & GREASE	PH (nat)	POTASSIUM	SODIUM	SULFATE	TSS	TDS
	ACIDITY	BICARBONATE	Calcium	Carbonate																	
20120313	0	191	61.34	21	13	509	252	0.26	0	24.08	0	0	0	0	8.47	1.76	12.33	43	24	279	
20120612	0	163	50.92	6	6	371	189	0.27	0	15.04	0	0	0.005	0	8.58	0.93	5.12	21	24	210	
20120910	0	178	55.4	0	8	417	211	1.03	0	17.75	0	0	0	0	8.57	1.54	7.01	26	111	241	
20121204	0	197	60.7	25	15	577	281	0.12	0	31.33	0	0	0.031	0	8.42	2.18	15.47	72	5	326	
No. of Analytes	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2011**	0	143	48.03	0	5	327	167	0.08	0	11.35	0	0	0	0	8.48	0.76	4.92	12	8	183	
MAX	0	251	73.08	10	16	602	320	1.19	0	33.5	0	0	0.013	0	8.61	2.04	13.39	61	85	329	
MEAN	0	183	58.18	2.5	9.75	434.5	229.75	0.39	0	20.51	0	0	0.005	0	8.54	1.31	8.50	32.5	28.5	243	
2010**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MIN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MAX	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MEAN	0	182	57	12	11	469	233	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	9	2	10	41	41	264	
2009**	0	163	51	0	6	371	189	0.12	0	15.04	0	0	0.00	0	8.42	0.93	5	21	6	210	
MIN	0	197	61	25	15	577	281	1.03	0	31.33	0	0	0.03	0	8.58	2.18	15	72	111	326	
MAX	0	182	57	12	11	469	233	0.42	0	22.05	0	0	0.01	0	8.51	1.60	10	41	41	264	
MEAN	0	154	47	0	5	358	189	0	8	14	0	0	0	0	8	1	4	19	5	219	
MIN	0	218	65	7	16	563	289	0	9	31	0	0	0	0	9	2	13	59	13	311	
MAX	0	184	56	3	10	454	235	0	9	23	0	0	0	0	9	1	9	40	10	278	
MEAN	0	144	52.7	0.0	4.0	361	185	0.12	7.80	12.94	0	0	0.01	0	8.34	0.78	3.89	15.0	0.0	229	
2008**	0	216	65.8	15.0	20.0	630	306	1.05	15.10	34.36	0	0	0.07	0	8.60	2.08	15.49	83.0	11.0	399	
MIN	0	181	58.5	7.7	11.0	498	243	0.39	10.73	23.53	0	0	0.03	0	8.51	1.52	9.11	45.8	5.7	236	
MAX	0	152	49	8	5	401	188	0.13	10.89	16	0	0	0.01	0	8.23	0.70	4	18	13	193	
MEAN	0	207	61	8	12	599	260	0.30	13.12	27	0	0	0.03	0	8.51	1.68	11	54	19	301	
2007**	0	181	56	8	9	486	226	0.23	11.80	21	0	0	0.02	0	8.40	1.39	7	36	15	250	
MIN	0	157	47	5	5	387	177	0.12	11.61	14	0	0	0.00	0	7.99	0.75	4	19	8	209	
MAX	0	233	73	20	20	701	324	0.77	14.32	35	0	0	0.02	0	8.43	1.93	18	85	969	467	
MEAN	0	198	61	11	11	531	252	2.34	13.17	24	0	0	0.01	0	8.19	1.32	10	47	251	306	
2006**	0	161	49	3	3	362	178	0.08	9.42	14	0	0	0.01	0	8.28	0.69	3	15	14	204	
MIN	0	221	65	21	21	641	291	0.49	12.43	31	0	0	0.05	0	8.45	2.36	18	66	38	366	
MAX	0	193	58	10	10	484	232	0.27	10.87	21	0	0	0.02	0	8.34	1.46	10	38	28	280	
MEAN	0	154	44	6	5	332	173	0.12	5.27	15	0	0	0.01	0	8.41	0.84	5	17	13	153	
2005**	0	245	59	6	15	485	245	0.28	14.66	24	0	0	0.01	0	8.63	1.74	13	45	37	287	
MIN	0	196	53	6	9	425	215	0.22	10.27	20	0	0	0.05	0	8.48	1.25	8	33	23	237	
MAX	0	193	46	5	6	222	206	0.11	4.73	19	0	0	0.01	0	8.25	1.16	7	27	6	200	
MEAN	0	237	58	5	14	525	250	0.70	7.01	26	0	0	0.03	0	8.56	1.96	13	51	17	321	
2004**	0	216	53	5	9	395	221	0.29	6.20	22	0	0	0.02	0	8.42	1.54	10	37	11	250	
MIN	0	195	45	8	5	358	178	0.20	10.65	16	0	0	0	0	8.40	1	7	20	17	153	
MAX	0	232	52	8	11	461	216	2.10	13.62	21	0	0	0	0	8.58	1	10	38	143	276	
MEAN	0	217	49	8	8	413	199	0.83	11.86	19	0	0	0	0	8.46	1	9	30	63	230	
2003**	126	170	43	5	5	348	153	0.10	8.20	11	0	0	0	0	8.43	1	5	14	7	196	
MIN	400	265	58	5	15	574	248	0.50	8.20	25	0	0	0	0	8.61	2	15	45	37	290	
MAX	218	220	50	5	10	459	201	0.30	8.20	19	0	0	0	0	8.52	2	9	30	21	243	
MEAN	176	254	41	6	3	304	148	0.20	5.40	11	0	0	0	0	8.28	1	2	10	10	168	
MIN	254	57	57	6	18	490	233	0.20	12.00	22	0	0	0	0	8.53	1	13	36	27	285	
MAX	0.0	126	32.7	0.0	1.0	210	118	0.01	3.8	9.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	7.10	0.01	1.00	2.0	0.00	134	
MEAN	25.0	400	102.6	38.0	45.0	701	392	13.30	15.1	44.70	0.30	7.0	0.30	7.0	8.90	5.00	55.00	130.0	969.00	467	
2002**	4.4	213.7	56.5	4.5	11.9	412.12	221.49	0.48	8.7	19.54	0.05	2.0	0.05	2.0	8.40	1.34	8.09	32.0	31.35	240	
MIN	119	119	119	80	118	129	119	108	120	119	83	65	119	83	129	101	119	119	119	121	129
MAX	119	119	119	80	118	129	119	108	120	119	83	65	119	83	129	101	119	119	119	121	129

\* Quality parameters are reported as mg/l unless otherwise noted.  
\*\* Data: Database input restricted to values greater than laboratory minimum detection limit.

TABLE 12: HUNTINGTON CREEK WATER QUALITY \*  
 HCC02 - @ POWER PLANT (BELOW DEER CREEK CONFLUENCE)

2012** SAMPLE DATES	ALKALINITY		CALCIUM	CARBONATE	CHLORIDE	CONDUCTIVITY (umho/cm)	DISSOLVED OXYGEN	HARDNESS	IRON		MANGANESE	MAGNESIUM	POTASSIUM	SODIUM	SULFATE	TSS	TDS
	ACTIVITY	BICARBONATE							TOTAL	DISSOLVED							
20120313	0	205	62	11	23	571	0	268	0	0	0	27	2	20	51	47	323
20120614	0	171	54	0	7	388	0	203	0	0	0	17	1	8	24	19	226
20120910	0	183	55	0	9	427	0	214	1	0	0	19	2	9	30	119	257
20121204	0	209	58	31	29	711	0	303	0	0	0	39	4	37	96	0	399
No. of Analysis	4	4	4	4	4	4	0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2011**																	
MIN	0.0	148.0	49.3	0.0	6.0	332.0	0.0	172.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.8	5.3	13.0	0.0	###
MAX	0.0	251.0	70.6	19.0	18.0	660.0	0.0	331.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	37.6	2.9	21.7	82.0	98.0	###
MEAN	0.0	184.5	58.1	4.8	11.8	464.5	0.0	237.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	22.3	1.7	11.9	41.0	33.0	###
2010**																	
MIN	0	150	47	0	4	326	8.70	170	0.09	0.00	0.00	12	0.80	4	14	6	194
MAX	0	221	59	21	36	687	10.90	291	1.62	0.00	0.00	35	3.54	36	85	134	414
MEAN	0	185	53	5	17	496.5	9.65	226	0.52	0.00	0.00	23	2.11	18	48	45	293
2009**																	
MIN	0	155	47	0	7	370	8	194	0	0	0	15	1	6	22	10	229
MAX	0	227	64	9	33	686	9	306	0	0	0	35	3	28	78	17	422
MEAN	0	189	56	2	17	516	8	246	0	0	0	26	2	16	53	14	319
2008**																	
MIN		227	64	9	33	686	9.20	306	4.00	0.12	0.00	35	0.92	28	78	17	422
MAX		144	43	4	15	393.875	7.42	187.4375	1.14	0.00	1.00	20	4.00	13	39	11	243
2007**																	
MIN		158	48	10	5	412	10.15	185	0.14	0.01	0.01	16	1	4	19	8	192
MAX		215	61	10	22	681	14.04	270	0.24	0.03	0.03	29	2	19	66	15	330
MEAN		187	55	10	12	514.75	11.83	228.5	0.19	0.02	0.02	22	2	10	40	11	261
2006**																	
MIN		157	47	6	6	400	11.50	179	0.10	0.00	0.00	15	1	5	20	8	215
MAX		235	73	76	27	899	14.31	332	11.93	0.01	0.01	36	2	51	86	1420	498
MEAN		200	61	27	27	596.5	13.31	258.25	3.10	0.01	0.01	25	1	20	48	363	318
2005**																	
MIN		164	43	5	4	372	9.49	182	0.08	0.01	0.01	15	1	5	17	8	223
MAX		220	63	5	32	674	14.78	284	0.38	0.05	0.05	31	2	29	73	37	389
MEAN		194	56	5	14	498	11.79	229.75	0.23	0.02	0.02	22	2	14	41	26	289
2004**																	
MIN		153	45	6	6	336	5.61	177	0.15	0.01	0.01	16	1	5	18	12	166
MAX		226	58	6	51	609	14.61	248	0.57	0.02	0.02	25	2	32	47	41	368
MEAN		192	53	6	20	463.5	10.25	217.25	0.34	0.01	0.01	20	1	15	35	26	265
2003**																	
MIN		221	47	5	7	422	4.70	212	0.11	0.01	0.01	19	1	8	28	7	213
MAX		251	56	7	19	634	6.96	250	0.78	0.02	0.02	26	2	16	53	50	318
MEAN		234	53	6	13	511.25	6.22	226.5	0.31	0.02	0.02	23	2	12	39	21	258
2002**																	
MIN		198	44	5	6	369	10.08	180	0.20	0.01	0.01	17	1	8	22	16	172
MAX		248	53	6	16	569	13.84	227	1.60	0.02	0.02	23	2	14	43	128	300
MEAN		226	49	6	11	457.25	11.88	204.75	0.75	0.01	0.01	20	1	11	33	79	251
2001**																	
MIN		172	44	8	6	364	8.20	159	0.10	0.05	0.05	12	2	6	16	9	200
MAX		284	59	8	32	642	8.20	259	0.60	0.05	0.05	27	2	23	52	33	338
MEAN		226	50	8	19	507	8.20	207.75	0.37	0.05	0.05	20	2	14	35	21	268
2000**																	
MIN		175	41	5	5	316	5.90	148	0.10	0.01	0.01	11	1	3	14	15	169
MAX		279	60	5	34	587	11.90	261	0.20	0.02	0.02	27	2	22	65	27	339
MEAN		226	50	5	17	456	10.03	206.5	0.17	0.01	0.01	20	2	12	36	21	257
HISTORICAL 1990-2011																	
MIN		148	32	0	1	210	3.8	129	0.01	0	0	8	0.01	1	4	0	161
MAX		310	91.7	37	76	899	15	448	11.93	0.21	0.1	39.9	5	51.2	150	1420	498
MEAN		217.2	57.9	4.5	15.3	452.1	8.6	233.6	0.5	0.1	0.1	21.2	1.7	11.2	40.4	36.6	###
No. of Analysis	66	114	114	81	113	124	119	114	106	65	77	114	95	114	114	118	124

\* Quality parameters are reported as mg/l unless otherwise noted.  
 \*\* Data: Database input restricted to values greater than laboratory minimum detection limit.

TABLE 13: HUNTINGTON CREEK WATER QUALITY \*  
HCC04 - @ RESEARCH FARM

2012** SAMPLE DATES	ALKALINITY BICARBONATE	CALCIUM	CARBONATE	CHLORIDE	CONDUCTIVITY (umho/cm)	DISSOLVED OXYGEN	HARDNESS	IRON		MAGNESIUM	MANGANESE		OIL & GREASE		PH (nd/mh)	POTASSIUM	SODIUM	SULFATE	TSS	TDS
								TOTAL	DISSOLVED		GREASE	PH								
20120313	0	208	63	8	22	573	269	0	0	27	0.01	0	0	8.53	2.04	20	55	28	315	
20120614	0	172	53	0	8	392	200	0	0	17	0.00	0	0	8.57	1.21	8	26	16	229	
20120910	0	181	56	0	11	446	220	1	0	19	0.05	0	0	8.62	1.75	9	32	136	251	
20121204	0	212	61	26	36	745	321	0	0	41	0.02	0	0	8.45	4.01	39	108	0	409	
No. of Analytes																				
2011**																				
MIN	150.0	49.6	0.0	6.0	335.0	0.0	174.0	0.1	0.0	12.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.4	0.8	5.6	14.0	7.0	198.0	
MAX	257.0	74.1	0.0	27.0	685.0	0.0	339.0	1.2	0.0	37.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.6	2.6	24.1	83.0	98.0	415.0	
MEAN	0.0	192.3	0.0	15.8	482.5	0.0	241.0	0.5	0.0	22.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.5	1.6	13.4	43.8	42.5	284.5	
MIN	172	48	0	4	327	8.70	167	0.08	0.00	12	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.45	0.82	5	15	7	188	
MAX	212	59	26	37	690	10.80	291	1.78	0.00	35	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.61	3.36	36	88	142	411	
MEAN	193	52	7	18	501.25	9.63	223.75	0.55	0.00	23	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.54	2.00	18	51	48	297	
2009**																				
MIN	149	47	0	7	376	8	197	0	0	16	0	0	0	8	1	6	23	5	234	
MAX	226	67	13	45	737	9	325	0	0	38	0	0	0	9	3	34	95	21	450	
MEAN	187	57	7	24	536	9	258	0	0	28	0	0	0	9	2	21	61	13	341	
2008**																				
MIN	226	67	0	45	737	9.20	325	0.00	0.00	38	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.60	0.92	34	95	21	450	
MAX	142	44	20	20	418.1875	7.47	195.875	1.10	0.00	21	1.00	1.00	1.00	7.38	2.48	16	46	11	237	
2007**																				
MIN	161	49	7	7	428	10.18	189	0.15	0.00	16	0.01	0.01	0.01	8.31	1	6	23	8	208	
MAX	212	62	25	25	700	13.79	279	0.26	0.00	31	0.03	0.03	0.03	8.59	3	22	73	38	370	
MEAN	187	56.5	15.0	15.0	536.25	11.99	235.75	0.20	0.00	22.99	0.02	0.02	0.02	8.44	1.60	12.36	45.8	19.0	283.3	
2006**																				
MIN	159	48	8	8	420	11.58	184	0.12	0.00	16	0.01	0.01	0.01	8.02	1	7	25	6	215	
MAX	235	78	104	104	1036	14.59	366	16.43	0.00	42	0.01	0.01	0.01	8.50	3	70	109	1370	589	
MEAN	199	63	38	38	663	13.52	274	4.46	0.00	28	0.01	0.01	0.01	8.33	2	27	61	358	351	
2005**																				
MIN	163	48	4	4	378	9.07	186	0.10	0.00	15	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.06	1	5	19	38	225	
MAX	215	68	48	48	784	12.69	312	0.42	0.00	35	0.05	0.05	0.05	8.47	2	34	97	57	459	
MEAN	191	59	21	21	545	10.34	244	0.26	0.00	24	0.02	0.02	0.02	8.32	1	16	53	45	323	
2004**																				
MIN	153	45	7	7	360	5.46	179	0.11	0.00	16	0.02	0.02	0.02	8.41	1	7	22	15	205	
MAX	248	60	7	54	640	14.64	262	0.46	0.00	27	0.03	0.03	0.03	8.61	2	33	65	40	384	
MEAN	198	55	7	23	493	10.25	226	0.25	0.00	22	0.02	0.02	0.02	8.49	1	16	44	24	287	
2003**																				
MIN	211	49	5	11	444	4.65	218	0.11	0.01	20	0.01	0.01	0.01	8.34	1	10	34	7	282	
MAX	251	61	6	38	638	7.07	282	0.84	0.01	32	0.03	0.03	0.03	8.57	2	26	79	56	377	
MEAN	233	56	6	24	530	6.28	244	0.34	0.01	26	0.02	0.02	0.02	8.49	2	18	56	25	307	
2002**																				
MIN	196	44	6	8	397	10.24	184	0.20	0.00	18	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.41	1	10	25	17	197	
MAX	240	57	8	27	722	13.60	254	1.60	0.00	27	0.03	0.03	0.03	8.59	2	21	70	103	343	
MEAN	224	51	7	18	524	11.89	220	0.63	0.00	23	0.01	0.01	0.01	8.50	1	15	47	55	289	
2001**																				
MIN	181	46	5	8	382	8.30	168	0.10	0.00	13	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.36	2	8	20	8	197	
MAX	294	67	5	51	727	8.30	303	0.30	0.00	33	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.59	2	35	87	29	432	
MEAN	232	54	5	27	556	8.30	227	0.20	0.00	23	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.46	2	20	50	18	298	
2000**																				
MIN	175	42	8	7	328	6.50	4	0.20	0.00	12	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.35	2	3	17	10	187	
MAX	268	61	8	32	640	11.80	268	0.20	0.00	29	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.45	2	23	74	31	371	
MEAN	225	52	8	20	484	9.80	173	0.20	0.00	21	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.38	2	13	45	21	276	
HISTORICAL 1991-2011																				
MIN	96	35.3	0.0	2.0	220	4.2	145	0.00	0.00	9.90	0.000	0.00	0.00	7.35	0.01	2.00	9.0	0.00	170	
MAX	326	108.1	44.0	104.0	1036	14.7	347	16.43	0.37	42.00	0.30	5.0	69.0	8.94	10.70	14.47	170.0	1370.00	589	
MEAN	219	59.4	5.0	19.6	486.3	8.5	299.0	0.57	0.08	23.09	0.05	1.9	53.9	8.42	1.76	14.47	53.9	38.08	293.9	
No. of Analytes																				
77																				

\* Quality parameters are reported as mg/l unless otherwise noted.  
\*\* Data: Database input restricted to values greater than laboratory minimum detection limit.

TABLE 14: DEER CREEK SURFACE WATER QUALITY \*  
DCR01 - ABOVE THE MINE

2012** SAMPLE DATES	ACIDITY		ALKALINITY		CALCIUM	CARBONATE	CHLORIDE	CONDUCTIVITY		HARDNESS	IRON		IRON DISSOLVED	MAGNESIUM	MANGANESE	OIL & GREASE		PH (units)	POTASSIUM	SODIUM	SULFATE	TSS	TDS
	2	2	2	2				(µmhos/cm)	2		2	2				2	2						
<b>2011**</b>																							
No. of Analysis	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
MIN	0	249	42.93	0	5	574	243	0	0	25.43	0	0	8.33	0.85	27.21	29	0	320					
MAX	0	252	63	24	5	589	262	0.18	0	32.92	0	0	8.55	0.99	38.62	50	26	325					
MEAN	0	250.5	52.965	12	5	581.5	252.5	0.09	0	29.175	0	0	8.44	0.92	32.915	39.5	13	322.5					
NO SAMPLES DURING 2010																							
NO SAMPLES DURING 2009																							
<b>2008**</b>																							
MIN	0	205	39.54	18	4	529	207	0	0	26.31	0	na	8.71	0.96	32.66	34	0	268					
MAX	0	205	39.54	18	4	529	207	0	0	26.31	0	na	8.71	0.96	32.66	34	0	268					
MEAN	0	205	39.54	18	4	529	207	0	0	26.31	0	na	8.71	0.96	32.66	34	0	268					
NO SAMPLES DURING 2007																							
<b>2006**</b>																							
MIN	238	43	538	223	6	538	223	0.06	0	28	0	0	8.39	1	30	35	15	279					
MAX	283	49	720	259	8	720	259	0.06	0	33	0	0	8.59	1	47	68	15	406					
MEAN	261	46	629	241	7	629	241	0.06	0	31	0	0	8.49	1	39	52	15	343					
<b>2005**</b>																							
MIN	258	49	567	268	5	567	268	0.23	0	31	0	0	8.18	1	30	37	27	328					
MAX	278	56	702	268	7	702	268	0.23	0	35	0	0	8.46	1	61	63	27	403					
MEAN	268	53	635	268	6	635	268	0.23	0	33	0	0	8.32	1	45	50	27	366					
<b>2004**</b>																							
MIN	244	43	505	213	4	505	213	0.20	0	26	0	0	8.32	1	33	34	11	314					
MAX	244	43	505	213	4	505	213	0.20	0	26	0	0	8.32	1	33	34	11	314					
MEAN	244	43	505	213	4	505	213	0.20	0	26	0	0	8.32	1	33	34	11	314					
NO FLOW DURING 2003																							
NO FLOW DURING 2002																							
<b>2001**</b>																							
MIN	317	41	620	222	5	620	222	0.20	0	26	0	0	8.30	1	31	41	35	307					
MAX	321	46	662	226	7	662	226	0.20	0	30	0	0	8.72	1	45	63	35	366					
MEAN	319	44	641	224	6	641	224	0.20	0	28	0	0	8.51	1	38	52	35	337					
<b>2000**</b>																							
MIN	307	39	547	218	4	547	218	0.20	0	28	0	0	8.45	1	42	46	6	329					
MAX	325	41	615	233	6	615	233	0.20	0	33	0	0	8.48	1	48	74	6	378					
MEAN	316	40	581	226	5	581	226	0.20	0	31	0	0	8.47	1	45	60	6	354					
<b>HISTORICAL 1978-2011</b>																							
MIN	137.0	107.2	1580	599.00	176.0	1580	599.00	40.10	0.4	83.90	0.24	5.00	8.8	4.33	111.6	255	3592	897					
MAX	0.0	2.2	360	193.00	3.5	360	193.00	0.00	0.0	19.30	0.00	0.00	7.0	0.01	13.4	10	0	291					
MEAN	10.1	53.3	594.2	274.74	16.2	594.2	274.74	0.78	0.1	33.79	0.04	1.09	8.1	1.20	33.8	59.4	89.85	345.56					
No. of Analysis	29	47	87	47	48	87	47	77	23	47	69	27	88	37	47	49	80	88					

\* Quality parameters are reported as mg/l unless otherwise noted.  
\*\* Data: Database input restricted to values greater than laboratory minimum detection limit.

TABLE 15: DEER CREEK SURFACE WATER QUALITY \*  
DCR06 - BELOW THE MINE

2012** SAMPLE DATES	ACIDITY	ALKALINITY BICARBONATE	CALCIUM	CARBONATE	CHLORIDE	CONDUCTIVITY (umhos/cm)	HARDNESS	IRON TOTAL	IRON DISSOLVED	MANGANESE	OIL & GREASE	PH (unit)	POTASSIUM	SODIUM	SULFATE	TSS	TDS
20120313	0	264	58	5	117	1075	353	0	0	50	0	8	6	90	108	0	606
20120612	0	252	48	0	40	852	323	0	0	49	0	9	7	60	139	0	499
20120910	0	230	49	14	33	802	318	0	0	48	0	9	6	67	130	0	481
20121204	0	240	52	47	46	888	327	0	0	48	0	9	8	67	126	0	494
No. of Analytes	4	4	4	4	4	4	0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2011**																	
MIN	0	244	51	0	30	805	323	0	0	42	0	8	5	48	105	0	459
MAX	0	263	63	24	104	1127	386	0	0	56	0	9	8	101	199	25	712
MEAN	0	255	59	6	57	913	354	0	0	50	0	9	6	64	145	15.5	548.25
2009**																	
MIN	0	251	49.1	0.0	40	894	315	0	0	44	0	9	8	62	151	0	555
MAX	0	277	58.6	33.0	103	1169	367	0	0	54	0	9	10	110	175	11	686
MEAN	0	266	54.9	10.8	62	1000	338	0	0	49	0	9	9	81	164	4	610
2007**																	
MIN	0	245	51	0	38	860	326	0	0	48	0	8	5	57	115	0	510
MAX	0	368	70	12	107	1142	413	0	0	62	0	9	9	91	211	22	707
MEAN	0	285	60	3	63	982	379	0	0	56	0	8	7	68	157	12	598
2006**																	
MIN	0	229	50	0	45	827	325	0	0	4	0	4	4	4	4	4	4
MAX	0	267	63	26	149	1279	387	0	0	49	0	8	5	50	93	0	466
MEAN	0	247	56	12	90	1027	350	0	0	51	0	9	7	74	151	7	744
2007**																	
MIN	0	243	54	0	30	871	332	0	0	46	0	8	5	39	74	71	431
MAX	0	276	66	6	79	988	371	1	1	50	0	9	7	64	126	71	540
MEAN	0	265	62	6	51	951	353	1	1	48	0	8	6	47	96	71	486
2005**																	
MIN	0	235	49	0	65	937	281	0	0	39	0	2	2	62	71	5	510
MAX	0	289	75	0	409	2255	406	0	0	57	0	6	6	275	113	25	1172
MEAN	0	257	60	0	179	1344	350	0	0	48	0	4	4	127	96	12	703
2005**																	
MIN	0	246	43	0	45	720	278	0	0	37	0	2	2	46	59	32	429
MAX	0	267	65	0	209	1472	375	0	0	51	0	6	6	136	109	56	791
MEAN	0	257	53	0	89	969	315	0	0	45	0	4	4	70	85	44	543
2004**																	
MIN	0	247	48	6	62	799	307	0	0	0	0	4	4	49	85	102	445
MAX	0	343	63	7	431	1876	351	4	4	0	0	6	6	254	101	216	1042
MEAN	0	278	54	7	196	1196	326	1	1	0	0	5	5	122	92	159	662
2003**																	
MIN	10	256	52.8	6	94	435	340	0.03	0.03	48	0.00	8.46	5.01	69	102	12	511
MAX	10	371	57.8	17	136	969	358	0.12	0.12	52	9.00	8.63	5.63	91	110	12	602
MEAN	10	316	55.8	10	109	780	348	0.07	0.07	51	0.00	8.57	5.35	77	106	12	563
2002**																	
MIN	0	266	41.0	0	49	735	279	0.20	0.20	43	0.00	8.50	5.00	48	87	6	400
MAX	0	338	53.0	322	93	932	322	0.20	0.20	46	0.00	8.66	5.00	68	112	6	559
MEAN	0	303	49.0	73	73	860	306	0.20	0.20	45	0.00	8.56	5.00	59	98	6	501
2000**																	
MIN	0	298	47.0	0	39	777	261	0.10	0.10	35	0.00	8.40	2.00	36	77	6	452
MAX	0	327	68.0	177	177	1364	396	0.10	0.10	55	0.00	8.65	5.00	137	136	9	779
MEAN	0	309	55.0	101	101	1015	320	0.10	0.10	44	0.00	8.50	4.00	80	108	8	565
2000**																	
MIN	0	286	51.0	0	59	858	309	0.10	0.10	44	0.00	8.19	5.00	50	99	5	494
MAX	0	332	65.0	6	77	945	389	0.70	0.70	55	0.00	8.41	6.00	57	161	63	551
MEAN	0	313	56.3	68	68	889	341	0.40	0.40	49	0.00	8.31	5.33	53	128	25	520
HISTORICAL 1978-2011																	
MIN	0.0	162	2.4	0.0	5.0	420	243.00	0.00	0.00	27.14	0.00	6.92	1.00	28.13	59.00	0.00	273.00
MAX	90.0	456	191.9	38.0	1112.0	4590	990.00	170.00	1.22	124.00	9.00	8.94	10.30	758.00	610.00	20540.00	2460.00
MEAN	5.1	301.2	71.7	5.6	99.3	1026.9	398.98	1.52	0.10	52.48	1.22	8.29	5.08	82.06	162.13	183.74	623.74
No. of Analytes	70	116	116	88	118	163	116	137	63	116	70	163	116	116	118	144	163

\* Quality parameters are reported as mg/l unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Data: Database Input restricted to values greater than laboratory minimum detection limit.

TABLE 16: MEETINGHOUSE CANYON WATER QUALITY \*

MHC01 - LEFT FORK

2012** SAMPLE DATES	ACIDITY	ALKALINITY BICARBONATE	CALCIUM	CARBONATE	CHLORIDE	CONDUCTIVITY (umho/cm)	HARDNESS	IRON		MAGNESIUM	MANGANESE	OIL & GREASE	PH (min)	POTASSIUM	SODIUM	SULFATE	TSS	TDS
								TOTAL	DISSOLVED									
No. of Analysis																		
2011**																		
MIN	0	207	43	0	4	487	250	0	0	24	0	0	9	1	8	33	17	266
MAX	0	225	60	0	4	502	253	1	0	35	0	0	9	1	11	42	72	281
MEAN	0	216	52	0	4	495	252	0	0	29	0	0	9	1	10	38	45	274
NO FLOW DURING 2010																		
NO FLOW DURING 2009																		
2008**																		
MIN		183	36.18		3.0	451	208	0.72		28.53			8.62	1.13	9.8	22	25	249
MAX		183	36.18		3.0	451	208	0.72		28.53			8.62	1.13	9.8	22	25	249
MEAN		183	36.18		3.0	451	208	0.72		28.53			8.62	1.13	9.8	22	25	249
2007**																		
MIN		191	37		4.0	485	221	0.33		31.60			8.39	0.90	10.0	28	31	223
MAX		191	37		4.0	485	221	0.33		31.60			8.39	0.90	10.0	28	31	223
MEAN		191	36.5		4.0	485	221	0.33		31.60			8.39	0.90	10.0	28.0	31.0	223
2006**																		
MIN		199	42		5.0	437	219	0.07		27.40			8.37	0.93	8.2	26	22	222
MAX		207	43		5.0	498	229	0.14		29.41			8.59	1.05	10.5	30	22	262
MEAN		203	43		5.0	468	224	0.11		28.41			8.48	0.99	9.4	28	22	242
2005**																		
MIN		204	41		4.0	446	237	0.40		30.80	0.006		8.41	0.94	8.9	33		261
MAX		215	51		5.0	532	255	0.56		32.80	0.012		8.56	1.21	11.6	42		301
MEAN		210	46		4.5	489	246	0.48		31.80	0.009		8.49	1.08	10.2	38		281
2004**																		
MIN		210	49		3.0	420	221	0.10		23.90	0.007		8.40	0.71	6.5	18		264
MAX		210	49		3.0	420	221	0.10		23.90	0.007		8.40	0.71	6.5	18		264
MEAN		210	49		3.0	420	221	0.10		23.90	0.007		8.40	0.71	6.5	18		264
2003**																		
NO FLOW DURING 2003																		
NO FLOW DURING 2002																		
2001**																		
MIN		236	34	5	3.2	438	200	0.30		27.00			8.56		9.0	28	7	257
MAX		240	40	8	3.6	517	211	0.30		28.00			8.71		11.0	31	29	265
MEAN		238	37	7	3.4	478	206	0.30		27.50			8.64		10.0	30	18	261
2000**																		
MIN		241	34	5	3.0	395	199	0.40		26.00			8.29	1.00	7.0	20	50	212
MAX		262	37	5	3.0	398	204	1.20		29.00			8.47	1.00	11.0	24	66	239
MEAN		252	36	5	3.0	397	202	0.80		27.50			8.38	1.00	9.0	22	58	226
HISTORICAL 1986-2011																		
MIN	0.0	183	2.2	0.0	1.0	300	175.00	0.02	0.00	17.200	0.0	0.00	7.03	0.01	3.8	8.00	0.1	183
MAX	49.0	307	80.4	34.0	47.5	557	350.00	1.20	0.30	36.50	0.1	10.90	8.81	1.62	14.0	100.00	175	304
MEAN	6.6	235	44.7	6.0	6.8	425	229.33	0.28	0.08	27.30	0.0	1.58	8.26	0.94	8.6	31.12	31	245.83
No. of Analysis																		
	24	24	44	36	44	44	44	41	25	44	26	24	44	35	44	44	41	44

\* Quality parameters are reported as mg/l unless otherwise noted.  
 \*\* Data: Database input restricted to values greater than laboratory minimum detection limit.

TABLE 17: MILL FORK CANYON WATER QUALITY \*  
MFU3 - ABOVE MILL FORK FAULT

2012** SAMPLE DATES	ACIDITY	ALKALINITY BICARBONATE	CALCIUM	CARBONATE	CHLORIDE	CONDUCTIVITY (umhos/cm)	HARDNESS	IRON TOTAL	IRON DISSOLVED	MAGNESIUM	MANGANESE	OIL & GREASE	FH (units)	POTASSIUM	SODIUM	SULFATE	TSS	TDS	
No. of Analytes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2011**																			
MIN	0	207	63	0	5	427	235	4	0	19	0	0	8	1	6	16	1804	258	
MAX	0	219	63	0	5	482	259	4	0	27	0	0	8	1	8	32	1804	259	
MEAN	0	213	61	0	4	455	247	2	0	23	0	0	8	1	7	24	902	259	
2010**																			
MIN	0	191	54.75	0	2	393	206.00	4	0.00	16.90	0	0.00	8.53	0.86	6	15	409	221	
MAX	0	191	54.75	0	2	393	206.00	4	0.00	16.90	0	0.00	8.53	0.86	6	15	409	221	
MEAN	0	191	54.75	0	2	393	206.00	4	0.00	16.90	0	0.00	8.53	0.86	6	15	409	221	
2009**																			
MIN	0	209	62.60	9	2	453	251.00	0	0.00	23.11	0	0.00	8.49	0.98	6	23	0	261	
MAX	0	209	62.60	9	2	453	251.00	0	0.00	23.11	0	0.00	8.49	0.98	6	23	0	261	
MEAN	0	209	62.60	9	2	453	251.00	0	0.00	23.11	0	0.00	8.49	0.98	6	23	0	261	
2008**																			
MIN	0.0	162	60.72	37	2	428	233	0.37	0	19.69	0.01	0	8.50	0.78	4.11	15	53	234	
MAX	0.0	162	60.72	37	2	428	233	0.37	0	19.69	0.01	0	8.50	0.78	4.11	15	53	234	
MEAN	0.0	162	60.72	37	2	428	233	0.37	0	19.69	0.01	0	8.50	0.78	4.11	15	53	234	
2007**																			
No Flow During 2007																			
2006**																			
MIN		221	61.80		3	468	246	0.08		22.30			8.33	1	4.72	20	9	275	
MAX		221	61.80		3	468	246	0.08		22.30			8.33	1	4.72	20	9	275	
MEAN		221	61.80		3	468	246	0.08		22.30			8.33	1	4.72	20	9	275	
2005**																			
MIN		187	64.20	20	2	431	240	0.22		19.40	0	0	8.46	1	4.35	17	50	247	
MAX		187	64.20	20	2	431	240	0.22		19.40	0	0	8.46	1	4.35	17	50	247	
MEAN		187	64.20	20	2	431	240	0.22		19.40	0	0	8.46	1	4.35	17	50	247	
2004**																			
MIN		222	54.20		2	436	224	0.11		21.60			8.35	1	4.67	22	227	227	
MAX		222	54.20		2	436	224	0.11		21.60			8.35	1	4.67	22	227	227	
MEAN		222	54.20		2	436	224	0.11		21.60			8.35	1	4.67	22	227	227	
2003**																			
MIN		251	61.40	7	3	455	241	0.10		21.40			8.38	1	4.79	23	272	272	
MAX		251	61.40	7	3	455	241	0.10		21.40			8.38	1	4.79	23	272	272	
MEAN		251	61.40	7	3	455	241	0.10		21.40			8.38	1	4.79	23	272	272	
2002**																			
NO FLOW DURING 2002																			
2001**																			
NO FLOW DURING 2001																			
2000**																			
NO FLOW DURING 2000																			
HISTORICAL 1986-2011																			
MIN	0.0	162	54.2	7.0	2.0	428	224.00	0.08	0.000	19.4	0.00	0.00	8.33	1	4	15	9	227	
MAX	0.0	251	64.2	37.0	3.0	468	246.00	0.37	0.000	22.3	0.00	0.00	8.50	1	5	23	53	275	
MEAN	0.0	209	60.5	21.3	2.4	443.6	236.80	0.18	0.000	20.9	0.00	0.00	8.40	0.8	4.53	19.4	37.333	251	
No. of Analytes	3	7	7	5	7	7	7	7	3	7	4	3	7	7	7	7	7	5	7

\* Quality parameters are reported as mg/l unless otherwise noted.  
\*\* Data: Database input restricted to values greater than laboratory minimum detection limit.

TABLE 18: MILL FORK CANYON WATER QUALITY \*  
MFAL - ABOVE MINE

2012** SAMPLE DATES	ALKALINITY		CALCIUM	CARBONATE	CHLORIDE	CONDUCTIVITY (umhos/cm)	HARDNESS	IRON		MAGNESIUM	MANGANESE	OIL & GREASE		PH (umbs)	POTASSIUM	SODIUM	SULFATE	TSS	TDS	
	ACIDITY	BICARBONATE						TOTAL	DISSOLVED			GREASE	PH							
No Flow During 2012																				
No. of Analysis																				
<u>2011**</u>																				
MIN	0	206	54.73	0	2	427	231	0	0	18.49	0	0	0	8.42	0.73	6.17	16	0	253	
MAX	0	210	61.86	0	2	468	247	13.41	0	26.71	0	0	0	8.5	0.99	7.4	32	1426	256	
MEAN	0	208	58.295	0	2	447.5	239	6.705	0	22.6	0	0	0	8.46	0.86	6.785	24	713	254.5	
<u>2010**</u>																				
MIN	0	191	54.76	0	2	387	206	3.29	0	16.82	0	0	0	8.56	0.85	5.89	15	379	226	
MAX	0	191	54.76	0	2	387	206	3.29	0	16.82	0	0	0	8.56	0.85	5.89	15	379	226	
MEAN	0	191	54.76	0	2	387	206	3.29	0	16.82	0	0	0	8.56	0.85	5.89	15	379	226	
<u>2009**</u>																				
MIN	0.0	206	61.23	10	2	443	246.00	0	0.00	23	0	0.00	0	8.61	0.96	6	23	8	264	
MAX	0.0	206	61.23	10	2	443	246.00	0	0.00	23	0	0.00	0	8.61	0.96	6	23	8	264	
MEAN	0.0	206	61.23	10	2	443	246.00	0	0.00	23	0	0.00	0	8.61	0.96	6	23	8	264	
<u>2008**</u>																				
MIN		162	60.59	36	2	433	233	0.40		19.78				8.52	0.78	4.20	15	26	227	
MAX		162	60.59	36	2	433	233	0.40		19.78				8.52	0.78	4.20	15	26	227	
MEAN		162	60.59	36	2	433	233	0.40		19.78				8.52	0.78	4.20	15	26	227	
<u>2007**</u>																				
MIN	No Flow During 2007																			
MAX	No Flow During 2007																			
MEAN	No Flow During 2007																			
<u>2006**</u>																				
MIN	220		63		3	463	251	0.08		23				8.47		4.84	20	12	265	
MAX	220		63		3	463	251	0.08		23				8.47		4.84	20	12	265	
MEAN	220		63		3	463	251	0.08		23				8.47		4.84	20	12	265	
<u>2005**</u>																				
MIN	190		62	17	2	429	239	0.54		21	0			8.51		4.51	17	43	245	
MAX	190		62	17	2	429	239	0.54		21	0			8.51		4.51	17	43	245	
MEAN	190		62	17	2	429	239	0.54		21	0			8.51		4.51	17	43	245	
<u>2004**</u>																				
MIN	215		54		2	436	223			22				8.54		4.77	23	5	219	
MAX	215		54		2	436	223			22				8.54		4.77	23	5	219	
MEAN	215		54		2	436	223			22				8.54		4.77	23	5	219	
<u>2003**</u>																				
MIN	275		61	6	3	451	243	0.07		22				8.45		4.60	23	4	262	
MAX	275		61	6	3	451	243	0.07		22				8.45		4.60	23	4	262	
MEAN	275		61	6	3	451	243	0.07		22				8.45		4.60	23	4	262	
<u>2002**</u>																				
MIN	NO FLOW DURING 2002																			
MAX	NO FLOW DURING 2002																			
MEAN	NO FLOW DURING 2002																			
<u>2001**</u>																				
MIN	NO FLOW DURING 2001																			
MAX	NO FLOW DURING 2001																			
MEAN	NO FLOW DURING 2001																			
<u>2000**</u>																				
MIN	NO FLOW DURING 2000																			
MAX	NO FLOW DURING 2000																			
MEAN	NO FLOW DURING 2000																			
<u>HISTORICAL 1996-2011</u>																				
MIN	0.0	153	32.0	5.0	2.0	180	208	0.06	0.0	13.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	8	1	1	12	1	176	
MAX	0.0	400	82.0	36.0	24.0	813	462	3.03	0.5	73.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	9	3	24	223	342	710	
MEAN	0.0	273	57.7	13.7	9.4	514.3	298.1	0.59	0.2	37.5	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.2	1.66	9.7	61.6	44.3	334.9	
No. of Analysis	3	26	27	7	26	27	27	21	5	27	3	3	3	28	24	27	27	27	25	27

\* Quality parameters are reported as mg/l unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Data: Database input restricted to values greater than laboratory minimum detection limit.

TABLE 19: MILL FORK CANYON WATER QUALITY \*  
MF02 - BELOW MINE

2012** SAMPLE DATES	ACIDITY	ALKALINITY BICARBONATE	CALCIUM	CARBONATE	CHLORIDE	CONDUCTIVITY (umhos/cm)	HARDNESS	IRON TOTAL	IRON DISSOLVED	MAGNESIUM	MANGANESE	OIL & GREASE	PH (units)	POTASSIUM	SODIUM	SULFATE	TSS	TDS
NO FLOW DURING 2012																		
No. of Analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2011**																		
MIN	0	217	63	0	2	441	239	18	0	20	0	0	8	1	6	19	1872	266
MAX	0	217	63	0	2	441	239	18	0	20	0	0	8	1	6	19	1872	266
MEAN	0	217	63	0	2	441	239	18	0	20	0	0	8	1	6	19	1872	266
2010**																		
MIN	0	203	55	0	2	414	219	0	0	20	0	0	9	1	7	22	0	258
MAX	0	272	64	22	9	732	399	4	0	58	0	0	9	3	15	104	416	432
MEAN	0	238	60	11	6	573	309	2	0	39	0	0	9	2	11	63	208	345
2009**																		
MIN	0	267	59	0	6	628	347	0	0	43	0	0	9	2	12	70	0	357
MAX	0	269	67	0	10	759	408	0	0	63	0	0	9	3	15	117	18	473
MEAN	0	268	63	0	8	694	378	0	0	53	0	0	9	2	13	94	9	415
2008**																		
MIN	0	283	67	0	10	810	441	0	0	66	0	0	8	3	16	132	0	504
MAX	0	293	75	18	11	918	474	0	0	70	0	0	9	3	17	148	0	546
MEAN	0	288	71	9	11	864	458	0	0	68	0	0	8	3	17	140	0	525
2007**																		
MIN	0	315	70	0	11	956	438	0	0	64	0.003	0.003	8.13	2.32	17.40	124	7	561
MAX	0	351	82	14	14	1040	519	0	0	77	0.003	0.003	8.33	3.60	20.40	177	7	579
MEAN	0	336	77	9	12	984	487	0	0	71	0.003	0.003	8.23	2.94	19.23	154	7	571
2006**																		
MIN	0	251	66	0	5	564	296	0	0	32	0.002	0.002	8.41	1.29	7.06	39	17	324
MAX	0	332	77	0	12	924	447	0	0	62	0.002	0.002	8.43	2.58	16.98	132	17	497
MEAN	0	292	71	0	9	744	372	0	0	47	0.002	0.002	8.42	1.94	12.02	86	17	411
2005**																		
MIN	0	200	56	16	3	461	258	1	1	23	0.018	0.018	8.46	0.97	5.12	22	54	280
MAX	0	274	66	22	9	730	350	1	1	51	0.018	0.018	8.48	2.33	12.90	77	54	415
MEAN	0	237	61	19	6	596	304	1	1	37	0.018	0.018	8.47	1.65	9.01	50	54	348
2004**																		
MIN	0	279	58	10	10	654	327	0	0	44	0.027	0.027	8.49	1.88	10.60	67	338	
MAX	0	297	59	10	12	684	357	0	0	51	0.027	0.027	8.52	2.52	13.90	93	415	
MEAN	0	288	59	10	11	669	342	0	0	47	0.027	0.027	8.51	2.20	12.25	80	377	
2003**																		
MIN	0	354	71	9	14	715	375	0	0	48	0.027	0.027	8.41	2.20	12.20	86	415	
MAX	0	354	71	9	14	715	375	0	0	48	0.027	0.027	8.41	2.20	12.20	86	415	
MEAN	0	354	71	9	14	715	375	0	0	48	0.027	0.027	8.41	2.20	12.20	86	415	
2002**																		
MIN	0	318	52	7	11	746	330	0	0	45	0.027	0.027	8.46	2	12	76	5	382
MAX	0	338	58	8	14	763	340	0	0	51	0.027	0.027	8.59	3	14	106	5	433
MEAN	0	328	55	8	13	755	335	0	0	48	0.027	0.027	8.53	3	13	91	5	408
2001**																		
MIN	0	183	1.0	0.0	2.0	240	227.0	0.00	0.00	14.0	0.0	0.00	7.27	0.70	5	16	0	204
MAX	0	412	81.6	37.0	17.0	1040	519.0	0.97	10	81.1	0.0	0.00	8.90	5.20	20	177	64	579
MEAN	0	309	58.7	13.4	9.1	591.9	334.3	0.30	2.08	46.4	0.0	0.00	8.24	2.05	11.0	70.91	17.4	376.3
No. of Analysis	5	42	42	17	43	44	43	23	10	43	8	4	44	42	43	43	28	42

\* Quality parameters are reported as mg/l unless otherwise noted.  
 \*\* Data: Detritus input restricted to values greater than laboratory minimum detection limit.

**TABLE 20: RILDA CANYON SURFACE WATER QUALITY \***  
**RCF1 - RILDA CANYON FLUME - RIGHT FORK**

2012** SAMPLE DATES	ALKALINITY BICARBONATE	CALCIUM	CARBONATE	CHLORIDE	CONDUCTIVITY (umhos/cm)	HARDNESS	IRON TOTAL	IRON DISSOLVED	MAGNESIUM	MANGANESE	OIL & GREASE	PH (unibs)	POTASSIUM	SODIUM	SULFATE	TSS	TDS
20120612	0	209	56	0	1	438	0	0	21	0	0	8	1	7	18	26	229
20120910	0	213	56	0	2	447	0	0	25	0	0	9	1	9	25	12	256
No. of Analysis	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
2011** MIN	196	33	0	0	1	408	0	0	18	0	0	9	1	4	10	17	226
MAX	209	60	0	0	1	431	4	0	22	0	0	9	1	8	22	347	231
MEAN	203	56	0	0	1	420	2	0	20	0	0	9	1	6	16	182	228.5
2010** MIN	201	58	0	0	1	399	1	0	18	0	0	9	1	5	10	133	226
MAX	201	58	0	0	1	399	1	0	18	0	0	9	1	5	10	133	226
MEAN	201	58	0	0	1	399	1	0	18	0	0	9	1	5	10	133	226
2009** MIN	202	53	9	9	3	446	0	0	25	0	0	9	1	9	25	0	264
MAX	202	53	9	9	3	446	0	0	25	0	0	9	1	9	25	0	264
MEAN	202	53	9	9	3	446	0	0	25	0	0	9	1	9	25	0	264
2008** MIN	198	52	0	0	2	446	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	9	0	0
MAX	202	53	9	9	3	453	237	0	24	25	0	9	9	9	24	24	252
MEAN	200	53	5	3	450	228	119	0	12	13	0	4	5	5	16	126	126
2007** MIN	186	51	0	0	2	484	0	0	19.7	0	0	8.46	0.86	5.00	15	16	240
MAX	199	53	0	0	3	513	0.05	0	26.0	0.000	0	8.32	1.24	8.93	27	263	263
MEAN	193	52.4	0	0	2.5	498.5	0.05	0	23.8	0.000	0	8.19	0.99	8.15	23.0	252.5	252.5
2006** MIN	207	56	0	0	3	434	0.25	0	19.7	0	0	8.46	0.86	5.00	15	16	240
MAX	213	59	0	0	3	488	0.25	0	22.1	0	0	8.49	1.01	8.06	23	16	259
MEAN	210	58	0	0	3	461	0.25	0	20.9	0	0	8.48	0.94	6.53	19	16	250
2005** MIN	199	56	0	0	2	420	0.31	0	19.1	0	0	8.30	0.80	4.86	13	73	268
MAX	208	65	0	0	3	485	0.31	0	23.5	0	0	8.61	1.14	8.74	22	73	280
MEAN	204	60	0	0	3	453	0.31	0	21.3	0	0	8.46	0.97	6.80	18	73	274
2004** MIN	195	46	0	0	2	394	0.06	0	18.7	0	0	8.44	0.77	5.36	16	6	145
MAX	204	51	0	0	3	433	0.06	0	22.9	0	0	8.60	1.02	8.02	25	6	233
MEAN	200	48	0	0	3	414	0.06	0	20.8	0	0	8.52	0.90	6.69	21	6	189
2003** MIN	224	49	5	5	2	416	0.04	0	20.4	0	0	8.56	0.74	5.92	16	5	215
MAX	245	56	8	8	2	421	0.56	0	23.3	0	0	8.58	1.21	8.40	24	5	248
MEAN	235	52	7	7	2	419	0.30	0	21.9	0	0	8.57	0.98	7.16	20	5	232
2002** MIN	269	50	0	0	2	430	0.15	0	22.0	0	0	8.62	0.90	9.00	22	229	229
MAX	269	50	0	0	2	430	0.15	0	22.0	0	0	8.62	0.90	9.00	22	229	229
MEAN	269	50	0	0	2	430	0.15	0	22.0	0	0	8.62	0.90	9.00	22	229	229
2001** MIN	244	46	6	6	2	468	0.10	0	19.0	0	0	8.55	0.74	5.00	15	17	242
MAX	261	58	6	6	2	508	0.10	0	22.0	0	0	8.62	0.90	9.00	26	17	273
MEAN	253	52	6	6	2	488	0.10	0	20.5	0	0	8.59	0.74	7.00	21	17	258
2000** MIN	252	53	0	0	2	420	0.23	0	22.0	0	0	8	6.00	6.00	20	13	266
MAX	252	53	0	0	2	420	0.23	0	22.0	0	0	8	6.00	6.00	20	13	266
MEAN	252	53	0	0	2	420	0.23	0	22.0	0	0	8	6.00	6.00	20	13	266
HISTORICAL 1989-2011 MIN	177	46.0	0.0	1.0	300	195.00	0.0	0.0	17.54	0.00	0.00	7.8	0.0	3.78	1	0	145
MAX	329	108.6	27.0	15.0	513	384.00	3.9	1.2	30.00	0.14	5.00	8.9	10.0	24	80	347	292
MEAN	234	58.2	8.1	4.1	428.1	235.95	0.6	0.1	22.05	0.04	1.80	8.5	1.4	7.7	21.14324324	59.6	248.18
No. of Analysis	13	36	28	36	36	36	25	14	36	14	12	36	29	36	35	23	36

\* Quality parameters are reported as mg/l unless otherwise noted.  
 \*\* Data: Data base input restricted to values greater than laboratory minimum detection limit.

TABLE 21: RILDA CANYON SURFACE WATER QUALITY \*  
RCF3 - RILDA CANYON FLUME - ABOVE NEWUA SPRINGS

2012** SAMPLE DATES	ACIDITY	ALKALINITY		CALCIUM	CARBONATE	CHLORIDE	CONDUCTIVITY (umho/cm)	DISSOLVED OXYGEN	HARDNESS	IRON		MANGANESE	OIL & GREASE PH (units)		POTASSIUM	SODIUM	SULFATE	TSS	TDS
		BICARBONATE	CARBONATE							TOTAL	DISSOLVED		GREASE	PH					
20120313	0.0	350.0	101.0	0.0	10.0	7.5	521.0	495.0	0.0	0.0	59.1	0.0	8.0	2.9	26.0	159.0	0.0	556.0	
20120612	0.0	250.0	66.8	0.0	4.0	297.0	576.0	297.0	0.2	1.4	31.5	0.0	8.2	1.4	11.8	56.0	8.0	334.0	
20120910	0.0	332.0	94.5	0.0	9.0	465.0	882.0	465.0	0.2	2.8	55.7	0.0	8.1	2.8	23.2	143.0	0.0	550.0	
20121204	30.0	315.0	79.7	0.0	7.0	393.0	747.0	393.0	0.2	0.0	47.2	0.0	8.1	2.1	17.4	93.0	7.0	433.0	
No. of Analysis	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
<b>2011**</b>																			
MIN	0	212	59.9	0	2.0	8.70	423	228	0.16	0.00	19.14	0.00	7.95	0.80	4.79	13.0	0.0	258	
MAX	5	351	97.0	0	11.0	8.70	899	481	14.79	0.00	58.07	0.03	8.54	2.82	24.63	152.0	1786.0	573	
MEAN	1	287	79.9	0	7.0	8.70	702	373	3.86	0.00	42.22	0.02	8.19	1.97	16.74	95.0	448.0	436	
<b>2010**</b>																			
MIN	0	179	61	2	2.0	6.10	411	221	0.29	0.00	18.45	0.00	7.87	0.81	5.10	13.0	0.0	233	
MAX	20	378	115	10	11.0	10.20	922	510	1.37	0.04	62.65	0.04	8.56	3.10	26.36	157.0	100.0	592	
MEAN	10	322	97	7.3	8.80	8.80	765	419.75	0.65	0.02	48.58	0.02	8.14	2.42	19.78	111.3	34.0	488	
<b>2009**</b>																			
MIN	0	217	62	2	2	8	462	251	0	0	23	0	8	1	7	26	6	288	
MAX	15	374	108	10	10	9	1005	545	1	1	67	0	8	3	30	183	90	678	
MEAN	9	330	91	8	8	8	840	448	1	1	53	0	8	3	22	130	31	550	
<b>2008**</b>																			
MIN	0	179	61	2	2	9	470	242	1	1	22	0	8	1	5	18	8	247	
MAX	20	378	115	10	10	16	1072	577	1	1	70	0	9	4	29	213	12	742	
MEAN	10	322	97	8	8	12	911	471	1	1	55	0	8	3	23	147	10	571	
<b>2007**</b>																			
MIN	285	206	77.6	6.0	6.0	10.09	834	378	0.20	0.20	44.70	0.02	7.54	1.86	15.60	90.0	5.0	438	
MAX	400	400	132.0	12.0	12.0	12.48	1304	614	1.17	1.17	69.10	0.09	8.04	3.51	30.06	255.0	6.0	746	
MEAN	370	370	111.2	10.2	10.2	11.26	1128.2	536.2	0.50	0.50	62.75	0.05	7.79	3.14	26.11	196.0	5.5	653	
<b>2006**</b>																			
MIN	220	206	62	3.0	3.0	10.3	487	252	0.16	0.16	23.8	0	7.78	0.98	6.4	25	6	278	
MAX	376	376	112	12.0	12.0	12.5	1073	563	0.30	0.30	69.0	0	8.18	3.32	26.8	185	18	626	
MEAN	328	328	94	8.8	8.8	11.7	906	454	0.25	0.25	53.3	0	7.97	2.57	20.9	135	10	517	
<b>2005**</b>																			
MIN	8	206	61	2.0	2.0	9.1	437	239	0.15	0.15	21.2	0	7.94	0.94	5.8	19	109	273	
MAX	15	353	95	13.0	13.0	14.2	974	467	2.16	2.16	56.0	0	8.53	3.16	27.4	155	109	586	
MEAN	12	310	83	7.8	7.8	11.6	805	392	0.68	0.68	44.8	0	8.13	2.32	19.9	111	109	486	
<b>2004**</b>																			
MIN	8	217	53	3.0	3.0	6.0	450	225	0.17	0.17	22.6	0	7.92	0.94	7.1	29	19	217	
MAX	15	448	102	12.0	12.0	13.3	948	505	0.27	0.27	60.7	0	8.31	2.82	27.3	176	19	613	
MEAN	12	341	85	8.0	8.0	10.1	791	408	0.21	0.21	47.5	0	8.08	2.29	20.8	128	19	478	
<b>2003**</b>																			
MIN	7	280	62	3.0	3.0	5.1	505	263	0.12	0.12	21.8	0	7.73	1.02	8.9	36	11	319	
MAX	16	458	100	12.0	12.0	6.5	948	497	0.27	0.27	58.2	0	8.26	2.90	27.4	176	11	605	
MEAN	12	406	89	8.5	8.5	6.0	823	430	0.20	0.20	40.9	0	8.05	2.40	22.3	133	11	512	
<b>2002**</b>																			
MIN	423	287	56	8.0	8.0	9.2	885	447	0.10	0.10	54.0	0	8.02	2.00	25	151	8	563	
MAX	433	433	94	9.0	9.0	12.8	936	474	0.30	0.30	58.0	0	8.12	3.00	27	172	8	624	
MEAN	429	429	92	8.8	8.8	10.7	912	460	0.18	0.18	56.0	0	8.07	2.75	26	163	8	584	
<b>2001**</b>																			
MIN	380	287	55	3.4	3.4	5.64	564	244	0.10	0.10	26.0	0	7.97	1.00	10	43	5	302	
MAX	380	431	92	8.5	8.5	10.8	908	456	1.30	1.30	55.0	0	8.19	3.00	23	159	16	569	
MEAN	380	380	78	6.7	6.7	7.92	792	377	0.53	0.53	44.0	0	8.10	2.33	18	116	11	474	
<b>2000**</b>																			
MIN	38.0	281	56	3.0	3.0	9.9	500	251	0.10	0.10	27.0	0	7.88	2.00	8	44	5	199	
MAX	38.0	418	87	8.0	8.0	10.8	882	431	0.10	0.10	52.0	0	8.17	3.00	24	140	14	570	
MEAN	38.0	367	76	6.0	6.0	10.4	740	370	0.10	0.10	43.7	0	8.07	2.50	18	106	8	436	
<b>HISTORICAL 1995-2011</b>																			
MIN	0.0	179	52.7	2.0	2.0	4.4	380	221	0.02	0.00	18.5	0.000	7.50	0.01	4.8	7.0	0.0	199	
MAX	38.0	500	132.0	50.0	50.0	15.5	1304	748	14.79	0.41	70.2	0.20	8.83	5.00	30.1	255.0	1786.0	746	
MEAN	8.3	356	85.5	4.2	4.2	8.6	750.7	407.3	0.65	0.07	45.6	0.04	8.08	2.26	17.3	106.4	62.2	463	
No. of Analysis	43	79	79	38	38	73	80	79	79	33	79	51	80	76	79	79	79	55	79

\* Quality parameters are reported as mg/l unless otherwise noted.  
\*\* Data: Database input restricted to values greater than laboratory minimum detection limit.

**TABLE 22: RILDA CANYON SURFACE WATER QUALITY \***  
**RCW4 - RILDA CANYON FLUME - NEAR HIGHWAY 31**

2012** SAMPLE DATES	ALKALINITY BICARBONATE	CALCIUM CARBONATE	CHLORIDE	CONDUCTIVITY (umhos/cm)	DISSOLVED OXYGEN	HARDNESS	IRON TOTAL	IRON DISSOLVED	MAGNESIUM	MANGANESE	OIL & GREASE	POTASSIUM	SODIUM	SULFATE	TSS	TDS
20120313	356	141	29	1512	865	0	0	0	125	0	0	5	34	485	0	1112
20120612	301	102	22	1143	615	0	0	0	88	0	0	4	26	338	6	763
20120910	341	124	0	1376	767	0	0	0	111	0	0	5	31	423	0	994
20121204	314	114	26	1285	766	0	0	0	102	0	0	5	32	327	0	927
No. of Analysis	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2011**																
MIN	215	60.8	0	457	9.20	239	0.00	0.00	21.31	0.00	0.00	0.92	5.81	26.0	0.0	266
MAX	362	142.2	0	1498	9.20	882	18.51	0.00	128.02	0.00	0.00	5.16	34.54	517.0	2084.0	1145
MEAN	295	105.5	0	1078	9.20	605	4.64	0.00	83.12	0.00	0.00	3.48	23.75	304.3	523.5	776
2010**																
MIN	224	65.3	3.0	528	6.70	277	0.00	0.00	27.78	0.00	0.00	1.24	7.57	58.0	0.0	315
MAX	367	140.5	19.0	1551	10.50	925	1.29	0.00	139.37	0.00	0.00	8.50	33.43	552.0	102.0	1233
MEAN	322	115.7	14.5	1220	9.15	707	0.39	0.00	101.48	0.00	0.00	3.98	25.67	383.8	28.0	915
2009**																
MIN	243	77.1	5.0	679	8.40	367	0.00	0.00	42.44	0.00	0.00	1.69	11.59	118.0	0.0	450
MAX	361	161.5	17.0	1683	9.20	1015	0.36	0.00	148.57	0.00	0.00	5.51	35.14	643.0	21.0	1393
MEAN	320	125.3	13.5	1331	8.80	778	0.09	0.00	112.93	0.00	0.00	4.23	27.27	444.0	5.3	1048
2008**																
MIN	222	72	3	601	9	313	0	0	32	0	0	1	8	72	0	336
MAX	356	175	20	1890	14	1137	1	0	170	0	0	6	38	764	92	1532
MEAN	307	139	13	1447	11	852	0	0	122	0	0	5	28	503	23	1095
2007**																
MIN	296	115.0	12.0	1392	10.12	678	0.07	0.00	94.80	0.00	0.00	2.99	24.10	349.0	5.0	868
MAX	373	172.0	25.0	2050	13.47	1060	0.07	0.00	155.00	0.00	0.00	5.25	37.10	698.0	5.0	1429
MEAN	339	153.4	18.8	1810.2	11.35	947.2	0.07	0.00	136.95	0.00	0.00	4.51	33.70	606.4	5.0	1292.6
2006**																
MIN	242	70.2	5.0	592	10.41	313	0.35	0.00	33.40	0.00	0.00	1.45	9.65	61.0	26.0	351
MAX	337	114.0	16.0	1272	13.50	659	0.35	0.00	90.80	0.00	0.00	3.78	28.40	309.0	26.0	825
MEAN	305	96.1	12.0	1038	11.96	529	0.35	0.00	70.00	0.00	0.00	2.95	21.57	222.3	26.0	663.33
2005**																
MIN	222	65.5	3.0	421	9.38	270	2.96	0.00	25.90	0.06	0.06	1.02	7.44	35.0	188.0	302
MAX	359	99.7	15.0	1129	15.87	550	2.96	0.00	73.00	0.06	0.06	3.13	27.50	239.0	188.0	729
MEAN	298	83.2	11.0	846	12.25	442	2.96	0.00	56.80	0.06	0.06	2.40	20.48	164.7	188.0	564.67
2004**																
MIN	252	60.9	5.0	585	4.46	297	0.65	0.00	35.10	0.02	3.0	1.53	11.80	75.0	35.0	348
MAX	421	90.0	16.0	979	10.57	529	0.65	0.00	73.90	0.02	3.0	3.19	27.20	210.0	35.0	666
MEAN	325	74.3	10.3	796	8.19	415	0.65	0.00	55.77	0.02	3.0	2.45	20.47	147.3	35.0	511
2003**																
MIN	326	73.9	8.0	662	5.38	361	0.07	0.00	42.80	0.01	0.01	1.84	15.60	102.0	5.0	451
MAX	448	94.3	10	1058	6.66	538	0.54	0.00	73.50	0.01	0.01	3.34	27.50	255.0	24.0	701
MEAN	394	84.4	10	906	6.22	476	0.24	0.00	64.28	0.01	0.01	2.85	24.23	194.5	14.5	584.25
2002**																
MIN	389	81.0	17.0	970	9.17	495	0.20	0.00	67.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	26.00	179.0	0.0	616
MAX	421	87.0	19.0	1058	12.92	505	0.20	0.00	71.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	30.00	230.0	0.0	717
MEAN	398	84.8	18.5	995	10.70	501	0.20	0.00	69.75	0.00	0.00	3.00	28.25	207.8	0.0	652.5
2001**																
MIN	311	62.0	8.4	724	8.20	307	0.20	0.00	37.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	15.00	97.0	17.0	386
MAX	426	85.0	19.0	1046	8.20	476	0.20	0.00	64.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	27.00	190.0	17.0	603
MEAN	385	76.3	14.8	907	8.20	419	0.20	0.00	55.50	0.00	0.00	2.75	23.00	156.8	17.0	536.5
2000**																
MIN	325	63.0	6.0	630	6.20	318	0.10	0.00	39.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	14.00	83.0	5.0	376
MAX	420	76.0	16.0	907	14.00	415	0.10	0.00	59.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	26.00	157.0	7.0	572
MEAN	382	69.3	12.0	802	10.50	387	0.10	0.00	52.00	0.00	0.00	2.50	22.25	130.0	6.0	492
1999**																
MIN	209	59.0	2.0	400	3.9	239	0.00	0.00	21.31	0.00	0.00	0.01	5.81	15.0	0.0	260
MAX	40.0	461	51.0	2050	15.9	1137	18.51	0.28	170.07	0.20	5.0	8.86	52.00	764.0	2084.0	1532
MEAN	5.5	91.6	23.3	926.2	8.7	509.6	0.87	0.05	68.16	0.03	1.5	8.30	22.17	211.0	84.0	628.6
No. of Analysis	74	74	38	75	69	74	42	27	74	30	32	75	74	74	46	74

**HISTORICAL 1989-2011**  
 \* Quality parameters are reported as mg/l unless otherwise noted.  
 \*\* Data Database input restricted to values greater than laboratory minimum detection limit.

TABLE 23: COTTONWOOD CANYON CREEK WATER QUALITY •  
SW-1

2012** SAMPLE DATES	ACIDITY	ALKALINITY BICARBONATE	CALCIUM	CARBONATE	CHLORIDE	CONDUCTIVITY (umho/cm)	HARDNESS	IRON TOTAL	IRON DISSOLVED	MAGNESIUM	MANGANESE	OIL & GREASE	PH (units)	POTASSIUM	SODIUM	SULFATE	TSS	TDS
20120316	6	383	90	0	17	911	0	486	0	17	63	0	0	8	2	31	143	0
20120612	0	389	93	0	18	1016	0	515	0	0	69	0	0	8	2	32	160	11
No. of Analytes	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
2011**																		
MIN	0	245	68	0	5	534	0	296	0	0	31	0	0	8	1	9	31	0
MAX	5	355	86	13	13	841	0	459	1	0	59	0	0	9	2	25	110	62
MEAN	2	294	74	4	9	677	0	370	0	0	45	0	0	8	1	17	70	23
2010**																		
MIN	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
MAX	17	384	98	1	20	1036	519	1	1	67	1	1	8	2	34	187	14	664
MEAN	9	193	49	1	11	519	260	1	1	34	1	1	4	1	18	94	8	333
2009**																		
MIN	12	358	95	0	20	992	527	0	0	70	0	0	8	2	35	169	6	663
MAX	14	400	100	0	22	1109	580	0	0	80	0	0	8	2	37	216	29	706
MEAN	13	379	97	0	21	1051	554	0	0	75	0	0	8	2	36	193	18	685
2008**																		
MIN	0	400	100	0	20	1109	0	580	0	0	80	0	0	8	2	37	216	29
MAX	0	400	100	0	20	1109	0	580	0	0	80	0	0	8	2	37	216	29
MEAN	0	400	100	0	20	1109	0	580	0	0	80	0	0	8	2	37	216	29
2007**																		
MIN	355	85	85	16	16	924	457	0	60	60	0	0	8	2	27	131	35	560
MAX	389	88	88	20	20	1026	513	0	71	88	0	0	8	2	34	149	35	630
MEAN	372	86	86	18	18	975	485	0	66	66	0	0	8	2	30	140	35	595
2006**																		
MIN	245	60	60	6	6	583	284	0	32	32	0	0	8	1	10	35	7	318
MAX	335	81	81	13	13	858	425	0	54	54	0	0	8	1	22	96	28	452
MEAN	302	72	72	10	10	755	369	0	46	46	0	0	8	1	17	71	14	405
2005**																		
MIN	237	60	60	5	5	535	281	0	31	31	0	0	8	1	11	37	9	336
MAX	372	83	83	14	14	968	456	0	60	60	0	0	8	2	25	125	17	565
MEAN	305	72	72	10	10	752	369	0	46	46	0	0	8	1	18	81	13	451
2004**																		
MIN	331	86	86	14	14	858	443	0	56	56	0	0	8	2	23	165	5	575
MAX	331	86	86	14	14	858	443	0	56	56	0	0	8	2	23	165	5	575
MEAN	331	86	86	14	14	858	443	0	56	56	0	0	8	2	23	165	5	575
2003**																		
MIN	442	95	95	20	20	1015	541	0	74	74	0	0	8	2	34	206	7	657
MAX	442	95	95	20	20	1015	541	0	74	74	0	0	8	2	34	206	7	657
MEAN	442	95	95	20	20	1015	541	0	74	74	0	0	8	2	34	206	7	657
2002**																		
NO FLOW DURING 2002																		
2001**																		
MIN	289	43	43	8	8	521	239	0	32	32	0	0	8.10	3.0	12.0	38	25	304
MAX	299	49	49	9	9	531	262	0	34	34	0	0	8.24	3.0	13.0	43	29	319
MEAN	294	46	46	9	9	526	251	0	33	33	0	0	8.17	3.0	12.5	41	27	312
2000**																		
MIN	289	43	43	8	8	521	239	0	32	32	0	0	8.10	3.0	12.0	38	25	304
MAX	299	49	49	9	9	531	262	0	34	34	0	0	8.24	3.0	13.0	43	29	319
MEAN	294	46	46	9	9	526	251	0	33	33	0	0	8.17	3.0	12.5	41	27	312
HISTORICAL 1977-2011																		
MIN	0.0	231	6.0	0.0	0.7	380.0	3.80	210.00	0.0	0	2.4	0.00	0.0	7.1	1.0	6.0	20	0
MAX	27.0	442	152.3	20.0	27.0	1109.0	10.9	580.00	15.9	0	80.4	1.31	358.0	8.7	21.0	60.0	239	1298
MEAN	6.0	337	68.3	4.8	12.7	708.4	7.5	353.66	0.8	0	41.1	0.07	9.7	8.0	2.7	20.6	79	61.6
No. of Analytes	49	94	93	24	94	55	61	64	23	94	67	44	89	90	93	94	84	94

\* Quality parameters are reported as mg/l unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Data: Database input restricted to values greater than laboratory minimum detection limit.

TABLE 24: COTTONWOOD CANYON CREEK WATER QUALITY - SW-2

2012** SAMPLE DATES	ALKALINITY ACIDITY	BICARBONATE	CALCIUM	CARBONATE	CHLORIDE	CONDUCTIVITY (umho/cm)	HARDNESS	IRON TOTAL	IRON DISSOLVED	MAGNESIUM	MANGANESE	OIL & GREASE	PH (unb)	POTASSIUM	SODIUM	SULFATE	TSS	TDS
20120516	0	346	88	19	19	934	0	484	1	0	64	0	0	9	4	34	159	63
20120612	0	323	81	0	16	984	0	478	0	0	67	0	0	8	5	36	194	0
20120905	0	301	85	0	13	1010	0	494	0	0	68	0	0	8	7	38	215	11
20121205	0	321	89	0	15	988	0	505	0	0	68	0	0	8	7	37	228	0
No. of Analytes	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2011** MIN	0	323	80	0	16	934	0	478	0	0	64	0	0	8	4	34	157	0
MAX	0	346	88	29	30	984	0	484	1	0	69	0	0	9	5	36	194	63
MEAN	0	334	83	16	22	965	0	481	0	0	67	0	0	8	4	35	170	23
2010** MIN	0	302	84	0	14	985	480	0	0	64	0	0	8	6	35	230	0	674
MAX	0	335	94	28	25	1062	559	0	0	79	0	0	8	7	42	258	29	736
MEAN	0	321	89	11	19	1029	510	0	0	70	0	0	8	6	40	239	7	700
2009** MIN	0	293	79	0	15	1001	490	0	0	69	0	0	8	5	36	220	0	630
MAX	9	340	101	5	22	1059	577	0	0	79	0	0	8	7	44	242	12	782
MEAN	2	318	88	1	18	1032	519	0	0	75	0	0	8	6	39	231	7	690
2008** MIN	0	288	70	0	15	915	462	0	0	70	0	0	8	4	33	178	0	526
MAX	0	360	96	0	26	1162	549	0	0	75	0	0	8	7	43	244	10	718
MEAN	0	315	85	0	19	1034	507	0	0	71	0	0	8	6	37	218	3	652
2007** MIN	8	287	78	5	14	995	464	0	0	65	0	0	8	4	34	170	16	597
MAX	8	326	92	26	22	1156	515	0	0	71	0	0	8	7	41	257	16	716
MEAN	8	305	87	16	17	1068	500	0	0	68	0	0	8	6	37	231	16	680
2006** MIN	0	244	57	8	8	597	289	0	0	35	0	0	8	1	12	45	5	331
MAX	0	327	86	23	23	1057	503	0	0	70	0	0	8	4	34	183	35	628
MEAN	0	298	75	17	17	905	432	0	0	59	0	0	8	3	28	138	20	520
2005** MIN	0	233	58	9	7	558	282	0	0	34	0	0	8	1	12	46	5	333
MAX	0	331	92	9	42	1283	546	0	0	77	0	0	8	6	46	250	38	768
MEAN	0	303	75	9	22	971	445	0	0	63	0	0	8	4	32	174	18	593
2004** MIN	0	287	73	8	16	908	448	1	0	60	0	0	8	4	33	214	10	602
MAX	0	345	87	8	45	1097	510	1	0	71	0	0	8	7	49	289	49	692
MEAN	0	310	81	8	28	1001	472	1	0	66	0	0	8	6	41	243	30	659
2003** MIN	0	356	78.0	6	16	993	479	0	0	69	0	0	8.26	5	39	238	6	630
MAX	0	391	91.2	7	25	1079	535	0	0	77	0	0	8.49	7	46	274	6	738
MEAN	0	372	85.1	7	22	1035	510	0	0	72	0	0	8.41	6	42	238	6	696
2002** MIN	0	361	76.0	5	19	1021	474	0	0	68	0	0	8.25	6	43	249	15	702
MAX	0	398	87.0	8	28	1096	505	0	0	70	0	0	8.42	8	46	273	15	758
MEAN	0	375	80.0	7	24	1064	484	0	0	69	0	0	8.36	7	45	239	15	730
2001** MIN	0	288	19.0	5	13	563	113	0.10	0.10	16	0	0	8.36	1	25	57	6	335
MAX	0	627	46.0	20	92	1251	271	0.50	0.50	38	0	0	8.62	5	268	103	29	786
MEAN	0	489	31.5	12	39	1037	192	0.30	0.30	28	0	0	8.50	4	172	87	14	642
2000** MIN	0	288	19.0	5	13	563	113	0.10	0.10	16	0	0	8.36	1	25	57	6	335
MAX	0	627	46.0	20	92	1251	271	0.50	0.50	38	0	0	8.62	5	268	103	29	786
MEAN	0	489	31.5	12	39	1037	192	0.30	0.30	28	0	0	8.50	4	172	87	14	642
HISTORICAL 1977-2011 MIN	0.00	233	11.1	0.0	4.0	410	113.00	0.00	0.000	16.0	0.00	0.00	7.14	1.0	8.0	19.5	0	290
MAX	25.00	642	136.9	85.0	179.0	1709	631.00	10.60	1.25	109.0	0.22	39.00	8.93	24.0	268.0	289	788	1170
MEAN	3.29	353	67.55	11.45	25.25	943.5119048	398.47	0.51	0.10	54.52	0.03	3.13	8.3	4.2	51.7	149	56	562.08
No. of Analytes	54	119	119	48	119	80	86	99	34	119	75	61	114	118	118	119	99	119

\* Quality parameters are reported as ug/l unless otherwise noted.  
 \*\* Data base input restricted to values greater than laboratory minimum detection limit.

TABLE 25: COTTONWOOD CANYON CREEK WATER QUALITY \*  
SW-3

2012** SAMPLE DATES	ALKALINITY		CALCIUM	CARBONATE	CHLORIDE	CONDUCTIVITY		HARDNESS	IRON		MANGANESE	OIL & GREASE		PH (meh)	POTASSIUM	SODIUM	SULFATE	TSS	TDS
	ACIDITY	BICARBONATE				(umho/cm)	(umho/cm)		TOTAL	DISSOLVED		MG	MG						
20120316	7	432	112	0	220	1945	667	0	0	0	94	0	0	8	4	196	337	11	1226
20120905	0	385	101	0	225	2047	669	0	0	0	101	0	0	8	5	206	363	0	1246
No. of Analysis	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
2011**																			
MIN	0	253	61	0	6	543	285	0	0	0	32	0	0	8	1	10	38	9	291
MAX	0	394	109	48	241	2022	681	1	0	0	99	0	0	9	4	200	365	144	1314
MEAN	0	308	80	16	110	1219	478	1	0	0	67	0	0	8	3	94	197	68	758.33
2010**																			
NO FLOW DURING 2010																			
2009**																			
NO FLOW DURING 2009																			
2008**																			
MIN	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0.08	0	0.016	1	0	0	1.00	1	1	1	0	1
MAX	10	466	124	48	303	2300	784	1.00	0	1.000	115	0	0	8.21	4.46	220	395	1	1498
MEAN	7	311	83	16	202	1534	523	0.39	0	0.344	77	0	0	5.81	3.31	147	264	0	999
2007**																			
MIN	6	352	110	0	330	2380	748	0	0	0	115	0	0	8	5	220	382	9	1515
MAX	6	375	117	0	336	2390	778	0	0	0	118	0	0	8	6	228	401	9	1544
MEAN	6	364	113	0	333	2385	763	0	0	0	117	0	0	8	5	224	392	9	1530
2006**																			
MIN		246	58		33	738	312	0	0	0	41	0	0	8	2	27	69	37	409
MAX		346	105		215	1914	668	0	0	0	99	0	0	8	4	140	279	37	1120
MEAN		296	81		124	1326	490	0	0	0	70	0	0	8	3	83	174	37	765
2005**																			
MIN		228	57		10	566	301	0	0	0	39	0	0	9	1	15	51	14	332
MAX		433	153		10	3070	913	0	0	0	129	0	0	9	5	221	444	23	1835
MEAN		331	105		229	1818	607	0	0	0	84	0	0	9	3	118	248	19	1084
2004**																			
NO FLOW DURING 2004																			
2003**																			
NO FLOW DURING 2003																			
2002**																			
NO FLOW DURING 2002																			
2001**																			
MIN	485	15	15	18	31	1230	99	0.30	0.30	15.0	15.0	0.00	0.00	8.52	4.00	233	112	12	774
MAX	602	32	32	48	607	2800	216	0.30	0.30	33.0	33.0	114.00	114.00	9.00	5.00	531	147	18	1563
MEAN	552	23	23	30	181	1652	159	0.30	0.30	24.8	24.8	4.58	4.58	8.75	4.50	325	130	15	988
2000**																			
MIN	485	15	15	18	31	1230	99	0.30	0.30	15.0	15.0	0.00	0.00	8.52	4.00	233	112	12	774
MAX	602	32	32	48	607	2800	216	0.30	0.30	33.0	33.0	114.00	114.00	9.00	5.00	531	147	18	1563
MEAN	552	23	23	30	181	1652	159	0.30	0.30	24.8	24.8	4.58	4.58	8.75	4.50	325	130	15	988
HISTORICAL 1977-2011																			
MIN	0.0	228	14.3	0.0	1.7	506	99.00	0.04	0.000	2.4	0.00	0.00	0.00	7	1	3.0	22	0	40
MAX	27.0	633	159.0	70.0	607.0	3070	913.00	19.00	0.43	129.0	2.48	114.00	114.00	9	30	531.0	444	5024	1835
MEAN	5.1	370	71.1	12.8	59.5	1294	427.28	1.06	0.12	52.6	0.12	4.58	4.58	8.17	4.3	85.5	173	133	644.98958
No. of Analysis	52	100	99	43	99	61	67	89	29	101	65	66	66	95	98	99	100	85	100

\* Quantify parameters are reported as mg/l unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Data: Database input restricted to values greater than laboratory minimum detection limit.

TABLE 26: GRIMES WASH WATER QUALITY \*  
GWR01 - RIGHT FORK

2012 **SAMPLE DATES	ACIDITY	ALKALINITY BICARBONATE	CALCIUM	CARBONATE	CHLORIDE	CONDUCTIVITY (umhos/cm)	HARDNESS	IRON TOTAL	IRON DISSOLVED	MAGNESIUM	MANGANESE	OIL & GREASE	PH (units)	POTASSIUM	SODIUM SULFATE	TSS	TDS	
2011**	NO SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING 2012 -NO FLOW																	
2010**	NO SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING 2011 -NO FLOW																	
2009**	NO SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING 2010 -NO FLOW																	
2008**	NO SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING 2009 -NO FLOW																	
2007**	NO SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING 2008 -NO FLOW																	
2006**	NO SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING 2007 -NO FLOW																	
2005**	NO SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING 2006 -NO FLOW																	
2004**	NO SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING 2005 -NO FLOW																	
2003**	NO SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING 2004 -NO FLOW																	
2002**	NO SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING 2003 -NO FLOW																	
2001**	NO SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING 2002 -NO FLOW																	
2000**	NO SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING 2001 -NO FLOW																	
2000**	NO SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING 2000 -NO FLOW																	
<u>HISTORICAL 1979-2011</u>																		
MIN	0.1	104	30.0	1.0	3.0	190	112	0.01	0.05	6.30	0.01	0.5	7.20	1.60	1.85	20.0	0.5	115
MAX	39.0	320	57.0	1.0	26.4	750	320	20.60	3.31	46.20	0.30	9.0	8.70	7.64	20.44	161.7	7116.0	700
MEAN	5.5	238	42.6	1.0	10.8	557	238	1.38	0.47	31.96	0.06	1.8	8.09	3.21	13.20	63.7	370.2	338
No. of Analytes	11	10	10	9	12	43	10	47	9	9	42	12	47	10	10	14	47	47

\* Quality parameters are reported as mg/l unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Data: Database input restricted to values greater than laboratory minimum detection limit.

TABLE 27: GRIMES WASH WATER QUALITY \*

GWR02 - LEFT FORK

2012** SAMPLE DATES	ALKALINITY		CALCIUM	CARBONATE	CHLORIDE	CONDUCTIVITY		HARDNESS	IRON		MANGANESE	OIL & GREASE	PH (units)	POTASSIUM	SODIUM	SULFATE	TSS	TDS
	ACIDITY	BICARBONATE				(umhoat/cm)	DISSOLVED		TOTAL	MAGNESIUM								
No. of Analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2011**																		
MIN	0	267	50	0	9	709	327	0	0	49	0	0	8	1	42	111	0	416
MAX	0	323	84	0	12	882	443	1	0	57	0	0	9	2	42	160	67	564
MEAN	0	295	67	0	11	796	385	1	0	53	0	0	8	1	42	136	34	490
2010**	NO SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING 2010 -NO FLOW																	
2009**	NO SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING 2009 -NO FLOW																	
2008**	NO SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING 2008 -NO FLOW																	
2007**																		
MIN	297	56.2	56.2	11	11	810	359	305	1	43	0	0	8.3	1.1	40	129	9	527
MAX	297	56.2	56.2	11	11	810	359	369	1	47	0	0	8.3	1.1	40	129	25	527
MEAN	297	56.2	56.2	11	11	810	359	337	1	45	0	0	8.3	1.1	40	129	17	527
2006**																		
MIN	263	51	16	9	9	732	305	305	1	43	0	0	8.4	1.2	34	82	9	391
MAX	303	71	16	9	9	838	369	369	1	47	0	0	8.5	1.4	39	112	25	497
MEAN	283	61	16	9	9	785	337	337	1	45	0	0	8.4	1.3	37	97	17	444
2005**																		
MIN	286	55	9	9	9	803	330	330	0	47	0	0	8.5	1.4	38	101	5	450
MAX	304	69	25	9	9	818	380	380	0	50	0	0	8.6	1.8	40	117	53	491
MEAN	295	62	17	9	9	811	355	355	0	49	0	0	8.5	1.6	39	109	29	471
2004**	No flow during 2004																	
2003**	No flow during 2003																	
2002**	No flow during 2002																	
2001**																		
MIN	329	44.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	806	303	303	0.10	44.00	0	0	8.40	1.00	35.00	109.2	10.0	451
MAX	370	72.0	7.0	9.8	9.8	917	361	361	0.10	47.00	0	0	8.66	1.00	42.00	122.0	10.0	460
MEAN	350	58.0	7.0	8.9	8.9	861.5	332	332	0.10	45.50	0	0	8.53	1.00	38.50	115.6	10.0	455.5
2000**																		
MIN	296	40.0	40.0	10.0	10.0	691	302	302	0	49.00	0	0	8.48	2.00	42.00	136.0	17.0	423
MAX	296	40.0	40.0	10.0	10.0	691	302	302	0	49.00	0	0	8.48	2.00	42.00	136.0	17.0	423
MEAN	296	40.0	40.0	10.0	10.0	691	302	302	0	49.00	0	0	8.48	2.00	42.00	136.0	17.0	423
HISTORICAL 1979-2011																		
MIN	188	2.3	1.0	6.0	6.0	410	196	196	0.02	23.80	0.01	0.1	7.30	1.00	11.10	30.4	0.5	212
MAX	34.0	88.9	26.0	156.0	156.0	917	460	460	2.52	68.50	0.15	3.5	8.85	3.00	42.00	212.0	1428.0	570
MEAN	4.2	51.5	6.4	14.6	14.6	652	308	308	0.22	42.54	0.03	1.0	8.08	1.50	31.30	91.4	51.8	380
No. of Analysis	19	31	24	31	31	66	31	62	10	31	54	18	68	31	31	32	65	68

\* Quality parameters are reported as mg/l unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Data: Database input restricted to values greater than laboratory minimum detection limit.

**TABLE 28: GRIMES WASH WATER QUALITY \***  
**GWR03 - RIGHT FORK**

2012** SAMPLE DATES	ALKALINITY		CALCIUM	CARBONATE	CHLORIDE	CONDUCTIVITY (umho/cm)	HARDNESS	IRON		MANGANESE	MAGNESIUM	GREASE	OIL &	PH (units)	POTASSIUM	SODIUM	SULFATE	TSS	TDS
	ACIDITY	BICARBONATE						TOTAL	DISSOLVED										
20120315	5	190	76	0	104	973	364	0	0	0	42	0	0	8	8	63	187	110	599
No. of Analytes																			
2001**																			
MIN	0	265	57	0	58	941	384	0	0	0	59	0	0	8	2	65	146	9	566
MAX	0	292	86	0	70	1126	499	0	0	0	69	0	0	8	2	69	214	22	726
MEAN	0	279	72	0	64	1034	442	0	0	0	64	0	0	8	2	67	180	16	646
2010** NO SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING 2010 -NO FLOW																			
2009**																			
MIN	7	293	144	0	475	2810	931	0	0	0	139	0	0	8	8	262	578	0	1863
MAX	7	293	144	0	475	2810	931	0	0	0	139	0	0	8	8	262	578	0	1863
MEAN	7	293	144	0	475	2810	931	0	0	0	139	0	0	8	8	262	578	0	1863
2008**																			
MIN	335	158	158	0	397	2740	1004	0.17	0.007	0.007	148.2	8.18	8.06	8.18	8.06	236	561	22	1873
MAX	335	158	158	0	397	2740	1004	0.17	0.007	0.007	148.2	8.18	8.06	8.18	8.06	236	561	22	1873
MEAN	335	158	158	0	397	2740	1004	0.17	0.007	0.007	148.2	8.18	8.06	8.18	8.06	236	561	22	1873
2007**																			
MIN	275	80	76	0	204	1689	564	0.08	0.00	0.00	88	8.11	4.08	8.11	4.08	143	300	6	1082
MAX	340	157	131	0	517	3210	1049	0.09	0.01	0.01	130	8.50	8.66	8.50	8.66	294	622	6	2071
MEAN	311	131	131	0	397	2653	863	0.09	0.01	0.01	130	8.28	6.78	8.28	6.78	231	486	6	1685
2006**																			
MIN	277	64	64	15	29	900	363	0.07	0.00	0.00	48	8.40	1.66	8.40	1.66	45	122	10	512
MAX	282	66	66	15	73	1081	388	0.50	0.00	0.00	56	8.47	2.14	8.47	2.14	70	142	16	619
MEAN	280	65	65	15	51	991	376	0.29	0.00	0.00	52	8.44	1.90	8.44	1.90	57	132	13	565.5
2005**																			
MIN	257	70	70	7	35	856	373	0.07	0.00	0.00	48	8.34	2.09	8.34	2.09	48	134	11	581
MAX	308	145	145	16	360	2760	799	0.74	0.02	0.02	106	8.50	5.77	8.50	5.77	215	427	56	1620
MEAN	282	97	97	12	165	1622	537	0.50	0.01	0.01	71	8.44	3.57	8.44	3.57	116	244	34	974.3
2004**																			
MIN	311	122	122	7	183	1657	674	0.09	1.18	0.00	90	7.68	5.74	7.68	5.74	118	434	7	1159
MAX	394	192	192	7	539	3020	1048	2.62	1.18	0.04	144	8.21	7.73	8.21	7.73	252	653	134	2006
MEAN	349	167	167	7	433	2629	945	0.94	1.18	0.02	129	8.04	7.19	8.04	7.19	213	582	49	1758
2003**																			
MIN	10	356	133	7	182	1781	756	0.03	0.02	0.01	101	8.01	6.41	8.01	6.41	113	460	1242	1242
MAX	12	447	163	7	294	2290	909	0.62	0.02	0.02	124	8.43	7.08	8.43	7.08	165	549	1579	1579
MEAN	11	395	145	7	221	2006	842	0.19	0.02	0.01	116	8.26	6.75	8.26	6.75	136	517	1421	1421
2002**																			
MIN	318	146	146	0	296	2250	859	0.00	0.00	0.00	118	7.84	7.00	7.84	7.00	171	538	1584	1584
MAX	438	166	166	0	708	3650	1065	0.00	0.00	0.00	158	8.49	9.00	8.49	9.00	397	783	2449	2449
MEAN	390	155	155	0	433	2737	930	0.00	0.00	0.00	132	8.07	7.67	8.07	7.67	248	631	1894	1894
2001**																			
MIN	346	80	80	0	60	1169	418	0.80	0.00	0.00	53	7.87	2.00	7.87	2.00	59	172	6	601
MAX	423	143	143	0	651	3640	843	0.80	0.00	0.00	86	8.43	6.00	8.43	6.00	429	551	37	1985
MEAN	372	108	108	0	239	2151	623	0.80	0.00	0.00	86	8.24	4.50	8.24	4.50	194	361	22	1272
2000**																			
MIN	298	105	105	0	223	1895	563	0.50	0.00	0.00	73	8.15	5.00	8.15	5.00	150	392	10	1347
MAX	323	132	132	0	3226	9960	696	1.00	0.00	0.00	101	8.22	6.00	8.22	6.00	1870	464	70	5862
MEAN	311	116	116	0	1030	4136	650	0.75	0.00	0.00	88	8.20	5.25	8.20	5.25	630	432	43	2568
HISTORICAL 1979-2011																			
MIN	0.0	117	5.1	0.0	10.0	220	146.00	0.00	0.000	0.00	10.7	0.00	0.00	7.10	0.0	9.0	46	0	152
MAX	127.0	486	274.0	16.0	4531.0	12000	1165.00	22.60	2.26	0.90	160.8	27.00	27.00	8.81	12.8	3181.0	783	9702	7160
MEAN	11.5	340	125.2	2.5	294.1	1716.6	658.62	0.77	0.18	0.06	83.5	2.70	2.70	8.08	5.8	202.5	356.3	156.3202	1088.7
No. of Analytes	61	96	96	55	98	136	96	123	57	102	96	57	57	140	95	96	99	118	138

\* Quality parameters are reported as mg/l unless otherwise noted.  
 \*\* Data: Data base input restricted to values greater than laboratory minimum detection limit.

**Table 29**  
**EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS DISCHARGE**  
**2012**

Spring	Date Sampled	Flow (GPM)	Temp. C	Date Sampled	Flow (GPM)	Temp. C	Seasonal Net Change %
<b>Sheba</b>	07/05/2012	0.7	9.5	10/03/2012	0.0		-100.00
<b>Elk Spring</b>	07/05/2012	20.0	5.5	10/01/2012	1.0	6.0	-95.20
<b>Burnt Tree</b>	07/16/2012	3.5	8.3	10/02/2012	3.1	8.8	-12.29
<b>Jerk Water</b>							
<b>Pine Springs</b>							
<b>Pine Sp. Trough</b>							
<b>Ted's Tub</b>	07/17/2012	3.5	10.9	10/02/2012	1.4	10.4	-61.36
<b>79-1</b>							
<b>79-2</b>	07/16/2012	0.9	7.9	10/02/2012	0.4	8.6	-58.62
<b>79-3</b>							
<b>79-4</b>							
<b>79-5</b>							
<b>79-6</b>							
<b>79-7</b>							
<b>79-8</b>							
<b>79-9</b>							
<b>79-10</b>	07/05/2012	3.2	8.3	10/03/2012	1.7	8.1	-46.60
<b>79-11</b>							
<b>79-12</b>	07/17/2012	Dry		10/02/2012	Dry		
<b>79-13</b>							
<b>79-14</b>							
<b>79-15</b>	07/17/2012	SEEP		10/02/2012	Dry		
<b>79-16</b>							
<b>79-17</b>							
<b>79-18</b>							
<b>79-19</b>							
<b>79-20</b>							
<b>79-21</b>							
<b>79-22</b>							
<b>79-23</b>	07/17/2012	Dry		10/02/2012	Dry		
<b>79-24</b>	07/17/2012	Dry		10/02/2012	Dry		
<b>79-25</b>							
<b>79-26</b>	07/16/2012	Dry		10/03/2012	Dry		
<b>79-27</b>							
<b>79-28</b>	07/16/2012	0.9	9.4	10/03/2012	0.9	8.1	3.30
<b>79-29</b>	07/16/2012	0.5	8.1	10/03/2012	0.3	6.7	-53.70
<b>79-30</b>							
<b>79-31</b>							
<b>79-32</b>	07/16/2012	0.6	11.3	10/03/2012	0.3	13.4	-45.45
<b>79-33</b>							
<b>79-34</b>	07/17/2012	2.5	6.6	10/02/2012	1.1	6.6	-55.60
<b>79-35</b>	07/05/2012	0.8	7.3	10/01/2012	0.7	10.4	-6.41
<b>79-36</b>							
<b>79-37</b>							
<b>79-38</b>	07/17/2012	0.0		10/02/2012	Dry		
<b>79-39</b>							



**Table 29**  
**EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS DISCHARGE**  
**2012**

Spring	Date Sampled	Flow (GPM)	Temp. C	Date Sampled	Flow (GPM)	Temp. C	Seasonal Net Change %
<b>MILL FORK</b>							
<b>2012</b>							
Spring	Date Sampled	Flow (GPM)	Temp. C	Date Sampled	Flow (GPM)	Temp. C	Seasonal Net Change %
EM-216	07/16/2012	seep	0.0	10/03/2012	Dry	0.0	
EMPOND	07/16/2012	1.6	5.7	10/03/2012	0.4	10.6	-76.88
GRANTS SPRING	07/16/2012	0.8	6.7	10/03/2012	0.6	8.1	-30.95
LITTLE BEAR	07/31/2012	345.6	Mud Slide	10/24/2012	318.0	9.3	*
JV-9	07/18/2012	0.1	0.0	10/04/2012	0.4	10.6	700.00
JV-34	07/19/2012	seep	0.0	10/04/2012	seep	0.0	
MF-7	07/23/2012	24.0	4.8	10/04/2012	18.2	5.6	-24.17
MF-10	07/26/2012	9.8	2.4	10/03/2012	0.0	0.0	-100.00
MF-19B	07/16/2012	seep	0.0	10/03/2012	0.0	0.0	
MF-213	07/23/2012	27.3	8.1	10/04/2012	21.1	9.2	-22.71
MF-219	07/18/2012	0.2	2.9	10/03/2012	0.0	0.0	-100.00
MFR-10	07/18/2012	10.3	5.7	10/03/2012	2.6	6.8	-74.56
MFR-30	07/18/2012	0.0	0.0	10/03/2012	0.0	0.0	
RR-5	07/16/2012	seep	0.0	10/03/2012	0.0	0.0	
RR-15	07/17/2012	16.7	3.7	10/17/2012	9.0	4.5	-46.35
RR-23A	07/17/2012	19.4	4.2	10/04/2012	5.7	5.3	-70.62
SPI-26	07/18/2012	6.2	5.4	10/03/2012	3.8	5.4	-39.35
SPI-29	07/18/2012	seep	0.0	10/03/2012	0.0	0.0	
UJV-101	07/19/2012	0.8	9.7	10/04/2012	0.6	7.0	-28.21
UJV-206	07/19/2012	0.8	7.4	10/04/2012	0.9	6.3	10.13
UJV-213	07/19/2012	0.3	9.5	10/04/2012	0.2	10.3	-48.39
<b>TOTAL FLOW FOR JULY</b>		<b>463.9</b>			<b>381.3</b>		
				<b>Net Change - Average</b>			<b>7.41</b>
				<b>Net Change - By Volume</b>			<b>-17.80</b>

**TOTAL FOR JULY 2011 =553.3 GPM**  
**JULY 2012 78.62 % LOWER THAN JULY 2011**

\*(substitute nine yr average for C14)

Table 30: East Mountain Yearly Spring Discharge Variations (GPM)

SOUTHERN AREA

July Flow Data

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	
Buratt Tree	30.5	26.6	26.1	17.5	10.2	12.0	6.4	4.1	2.0	4.0	8.6	7.5	7.5	5.5	8.5	6.8	5.0	3.3	5.6	3.4	2.2	2.0	6.0	7.0	3.6	3.6	2.8	1.5	6.15	3.5	
Elk Spring*	642.3	427.9	390.5	309.7	217.0	217.4	78.5	130.8	176.0	116.8	369.9	46.2	595.3	309.0	235.0	413.0	309.0	107.0	131.0	46.0	73.0	110.0	280.0	309.0	91.0	91.0	2.6	2.6	3.9	0.67	
Sheba	22.9	19.7	14.4	8.6	11.4	10.4	1.1	8.1	10.1	6.3	11.0	0.9	10.6	14.9	4.8	7.2	6.1	2.6	2.9	0.4	3.0	3.1	6.5	5.0	1.3	1.3	2.6	11.8	18.0	73.17	3.52
Ted's Tub	89.0	48.0	39.1	31.6	69.0	60.0	5.0	13.0	21.0	13.6	51.0	6.0	76.2	36.7	42.9	83.2	30.0	24.0	24.0	3.0	10.7	15.0	32.0	38.0	11.9	32.0	11.8	18.0	73.17	3.52	
79-2	9.1	9.7	5.5	2.9	4.0	2.1	2.7	3.9	2.4	2.3	7.5	1.7	2.6	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.9	1.2	2.0	2.0	2.6	2.1	1.2	2.1	1.5	1.2	5.14	0.87	3.24
79-10	37.1	20.0	33.3	26.1	26.1	25.0	7.0	10.2	12.5	10.5	30.0	4.0	30.0	17.6	14.0	24.0	20.0	5.2	10.3	1.3	5.5	5.7	16.0	21.0	3.2	11.4	5.9	5.2	3.1	3.24	
79-15	42.9	26.1	18.2	18.2	14.6	12.7	2.9	3.0	5.0	4.1	20.7	2.0	33.3	11.0	13.6	18.3	15.0	6.3	10.5	0.1	4.8	7.6	12.0	15.0	3.9	15.8	0.7	1.4	24.49	SEEP	
79-23	20.0	3.6	6.8	0.6	damp	damp	dry	dry	damp	dry	damp	dry	no flow	dry	dry	0.2	dry	dry	dry	dry	dry	dry	dry	Damp	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	SEEP
79-24	9.3	6.1	5.0	4.3	damp	0.8	dry	dry	dry	dry	damp	dry	0.1	dry	dry	1.0	dry	dry	dry	dry	dry	dry	dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry
79-26	20.7	20.0	10.9	8.7	1.5	3.3	0.3	0.3	damp	damp	10.0	dry	10.0	0.8	5.0	7.9	2.7	1.4	4.3	0.1	0.1	0.6	5.6	6.0	0.01	1.00	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry
79-29	10.0	6.2	6.0	4.7	2.5	2.6	1.1	1.3	1.7	0.8	2.9	0.7	3.1	1.2	1.0	3.0	1.7	1.3	1.5	0.1	0.6	seep	0.6	0.6	0.2	1.0	0.6	0.3	1.55	0.54	0.54
79-32	3.3	3.1	2.7	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5	damp	no flow	no flow	1.3	damp	1.0	0.6	1.0	2.2	1.0	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.1	seep	0.3	0.2	Seep	Seep	0.2	Dry	1.75	0.55	0.55
79-34	56.7	42.9	18.5	16.7	10.5	13.3	dry	dry	0.3	damp	13.0	dry	30.0	7.5	5.5	13.2	8.6	0.4	8.4	dry	1.8	2.0	13.5	17.4	2.5	13.9	3.7	4.5	37.5	2.5	0.78
79-35	15.0	10.5	10.5	7.8	6.3	2.7	1.9	4.3	4.4	4.4	8.9	0.5	3.0	4.5	8.6	4.6	5.0	2.7	4.5	0.8	1.3	2.3	3.5	3.9	1.0	2.0	1.7	1.5	2.3	0.78	
79-38	10.9	9.2	4.7	3.6	8.3	10.0	1.1	7.8	6.5	2.3	6.4	0.5	10.0	7.5	4.0	7.5	5.0	4.0	3.3	0.1	2.3	2.4	4.0	5.0	0.5	4.9	1.2	2.6	10.0	0	
80-41	10.9	15.0	5.8	4.1	2.5	3.9	dry	dry	dry	dry	4.0	dry	2.0	0.5	4.5	5.4	3.7	1.3	4.8	dry	dry	dry	1.0	1.2	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	2	0
80-44	24.0	20.0	6.6	3.1	0.4	1.8	dry	dry	dry	dry	2.7	dry	1.5	damp	0.5	0.1	dry	dry	dry	dry	dry	1.4	5.4	6.0	Seep	Seep	Damp	Seep	5.39	0	0
80-45	24.0	13.1	5.5	2.2	dry	0.5	dry	dry	dry	dry	1.4	dry	3.0	damp	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.5	dry	dry	dry	Seep	Seep	Dry	Damp	Dry	Dry	0.6	0	0
80-46	60.0	28.3	18.2	12.0	4.0	6.7	dry	dry	dry	dry	7.5	dry	5.0	damp	4.0	4.6	2.5	damp	2.1	dry	dry	dry	Damp	Damp	Damp	Damp	Damp	Damp	0.92	seep	seep
80-47	20.0	15.0	12.5	12.2	7.4	9.9	dry	dry	1.3	3.3	13.3	2.2	12.6	5.0	9.2	10.5	8.6	5.0	9.4	2.0	1.5	4.4	7.8	6.0	2.4	3.0	1.4	0.7	9.1	1.04	1.04
82-51	10.0	5.9	3.8	2.6	damp	damp	dry	dry	0.1	damp	3.2	damp	3.0	0.5	2.0	2.1	0.7	0.1	1.3	dry	dry	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	Dry	1.3	Dry	Dry	1.95	0
82-52	80.0	48.0	32.1	23.3	20.1	21.5	2.6	1.3	1.0	1.0	16.7	2.0	15.0	7.0	12.0	12.0	3.4	8.0	1.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	16.0	17.8	2.9	1.6	Seep	Dry	12.05	0	0
84-56	9.6	6.3	4.7	3.7	2.5	2.9	1.6	1.0	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.3	1.0	0.3	0.7	1.7	0.9	0.2	0.8	0.1	dry	seep	Seep	0.5	0.01	Damp	Seep	Seep	0.84	0.41	0.41
Totals	1273.2	839.5	587.0	530.2	421.3	425.5	115.4	188.4	244.7	170.0	595.0	74.5	862.2	432.6	379.9	633.5	441.6	167.0	237.0	59.4	109.1	158.9	416.5	467.2	123.6	185.9	34.1	40.8	245.95	37.62	37.62

\*Note: Elk Spring and 89-61 was developed for culinary use by NEWUSSD in early 2009.

MILL FORK AREA

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012		
Spring																																
EM-216																																
EM-216																																
GRANTS SPRING																																
LITTLE BEAR*																																
JV-9	430	409	357	383	388	340	332	270	296	243	419	218	418	443	447	477	428	395	373	240	284	385.0	350.0	396.0	349.0	378.0	366.0	297.0	380.4	345.6	345.6	
JV-34																																
MF-7																																
MF-10																																
MF-19B																																
MF-213																																
MF-219																																
MFR-10																																
MFR-30																																
RR-5																																
RR-15																																
RR-23A																																
SPL-26																																
SPL-29																																
UJV-101																																
UJV-206																																
Totals											442.5	257.3	444.3				462.3	733.2	330.6	500.8	606.9	664.0	766.8	508.4	693.5	587.5	563.3	883.0	463.6	463.6		

\*Note: Little Bear flow values for 2006-2008 has been corrected.

xx No measurement - utilized yearly comparison.

**Table 31b**  
**Mode of Occurrence – East Mountain Springs – Mill Fork Area**  
**Occurrences**

<b>Stratigraphic Location</b>	<b>Flow along permeable strata (fluvial channels) underlain by impermeable mudstone which intersects the land surface</b>
<p align="center"><b>Alluvium</b>  <b>Joes Valley Alluvium</b>  <b>JV-1 through JV-35</b></p>	<p><u>JV-9, JV-34</u></p>
<p align="center"><b>Flagstaff Limestone</b></p>	<p>EM-221A</p>
<p align="center"><b>North Horn Formation</b></p>	<p><u>EM-216, EM-217, EM-218, EM-221B, EM-222, EM-223, EM-227, EM-228, EMPOND, GRANTS SPRING, JV-36, JV-37, JV-38, JV-39, JV-40, JV-41, JV-42, JV-43, JV-44, JV-45, JV-46, JV-47, JV-48, JV-49, JV-50, JV-51, JV-52, MF-10, MF-11, MF-12, MF-13, MF-14, MF-14A, MF-15, MF-16, MF-18, MF-18A, MF-18B, MF-18C, MF-19A, MF-19B, MF-19E, MF-19H, MF-19I, MF-21, MF-217, MF-218, MF-219, MF-220, MF-221, MFR-1, MFR-2, MFR-3, MFR-7, MFR-8, MFR-9, MFR-10, MFR-11, MFR-16, MFR-17, MFR-18, MFR-19, MFR-20, MFR-21, MFR-22, MFR-23, MFR-24, RR-2, RR-2A, RR-2B, RR-3, RR-4, RR-4A, RR-5, RR-6, RR-6A, RR-7A, RR-10, RR-11, RR-12, RR-14, RR-14A, RR-14B, RR-15, RR-16, RR-17, RR-18, RR-20, RR-21, RR-22, RR-23, RR-23A, RR-24, RR-24A, RR-25, RR-26, RR-27, RR-28, RR-30, RR-34, SP1-26, SP1-29, SP1-31, SP2-42, UJV-100, UJV-100A, UJV-104, UJV-105, UJV-202, UJV-203</u></p>
<p align="center"><b>Upper Price River Formation</b></p>	<p>EM-214, EM-215, MF-1, MF-4, MF-4A, MF-5, MF-20, MFR-4, MFR-5, MFR-12, MFR-13, MFR-14, MFR-15, MFR-26, MFR-27, MFR-28, MFR-29, MFR-30, MFR-31, MFR-32, RR-7, UJV-100C, UJV-105B, UJV-106, UJV-106A, UJV-109, UJV-109B, UJV-109 South, UJV-151, UJV-204, UJV-205, UJV-206, UJV-207, UJV-209, UJV-209A</p>
<p align="center"><b>Castle Gate Sandstone</b></p>	<p>MFR-6, UJV-101, UJV-208, UJV-210, UJV-211, UJV-212, UJV-213</p>
<p align="center"><b>Blackhawk Formation</b></p>	<p>MF-2, MF-3, MF-7, MF-8A, MF-213, MFR-2</p>
<p align="center"><b>Star Point Sandstone</b></p>	<p>Little Bear Spring</p>

**Table 31a**  
**Mode of Occurrence – East Mountain Springs – Southern Area**  
**Occurrences**

Stratigraphic Location	Permeable fluvial channels that intersect the land surface	Flow along permeable strata underlain by impermeable mudstone which intersects the land surface	Contact of permeable beds and the Roans Canyon Fault zone	Mode of Occurrence not identified
Base of Flagstaff		79-6, 79-7, 79-35, 86-58, 89-69	<u>Sheba Springs, 79-1</u>	
North Horn Formation	Ted's Tub, Burnt Tree, 79-2, 79-3, 79-8, 79-9, 79-11, 79-12, 79-13, 79-14, 79-15, 79-16, 79-17, 79-21, 79-22, 79-26, 79-27, 79-28, 79-29, 79-34, 79-39, 80-42, 80-43, 80-46, 80-47, 80-48, 80-53, 84-56, 86-59, 89-62, 89-63, 89-64, 89-65, 89-66, 89-67, 89-68, 89-71		<u>Elk Springs, 79-10, 79-18, 79-19, 79-20, 84-54, 89-61, 89-70</u>	
Base of North Horn Formation		79-23, 79-25, 79-32, 79-36, 79-37, 79-38, 84-55	79-30, 79-31	
Other Stratigraphic Horizons	<u>Blackhawk Formation</u> 80-50, 84-57, 91-73 <u>Price River Formation</u> Bear Canyon Fault Zone 82-51		<u>Price River</u> 80-49, <u>Blackhawk</u> 91-72	<u>Flagstaff Limestone</u> 79-4, 79-5, Pine Springs Trough <u>Price River Formation</u> 79-24, 79-33, 79-40, 80-41, 80-44, 80-45, 82-52, Jerk Water, 89-60 ( <u>Alpine</u> )

TABLE 32: TEMPERATURE COMPARISON

	EAST MOUNTAIN DEPARTURE FROM NORMAL	ELECTRIC LAKE DEPARTURE FROM NORMAL	CASTLE DALE DEPARTURE FROM NORMAL	HUNTINGTON PLANT DEPARTURE FROM NORMAL
1993				
JAN	-3.8	2.7	0.9	-0.8
FEB	-3.5	-2.9	0.5	-1.3
MAR	4.2	-1.6	7.2	-0.5
APR	-2.2	0.1	4.4	-2.0
MAY	4.1	2.8	8.9	1.6
JUN	-3.0	-2.2	5.8	-4.1
1994				
JAN	0.8	2.3	-1.2	6.3
FEB	-3.5	3.2	1.6	-3.5
MAR	6.1	6.6	10.1	5.0
APR	0.0	6.0	4.7	0.2
MAY	4.6	7.2	8.9	2.7
JUN	9.1	4.8	13.4	2.4
1995				
JAN	1.4	1.6	3.9	1.5
FEB	10.3	5.2	11.8	7.4
MAR	3.1	2.4	7.6	0.1
APR	3.4	-0.1	3.4	-2.0
MAY	2.2	-3.9	3.4	-5.5
JUN	1.1	-2.2	2.5	-6.6
1996				
JAN	5.1	2.1	3.5	2.4
FEB	-7.7	-0.9	8.4	1.6
MAR	7.5	0.6	7.8	1.5
APR	3.0	2.6	5.4	1.1
MAY	8.5	3.6	8.0	2.2
JUN	8.5	5.2	9.6	1.2
1997				
JAN	-0.9	1.6	0.1	0.3
FEB	0.8	-5.7	-2.3	-4.2
MAR	8.8	6.2	8.1	2.2
APR	1.4	-0.7	3.2	-3.1
MAY	0.0	4.2	10.5	3.5
JUN	4.6	4.9	8.9	-0.6
1998				
JAN	4.2	2.0	6.9	5.4
FEB	-1.5	-3.1	4.6	-2.8
MAR	6.4	2.1	5.7	1.0
APR	0.6	-2.0	0.8	-2.9
MAY	5.0	0.3	5.3	-0.5
JUN	-2.3	-1.1	3.0	-6.1
1999				
JAN	7.8	5.4	8.9	8.0
FEB	4.7	-0.5	7.6	2.1
MAR	7.4	4.1	8.6	6.7
APR	-0.9	-3.7	-1.8	-1.9
MAY	-0.4	-1.0	4.9	-0.1
JUN	1.8	0.2	6.3	-3.1
2000				
JAN	2.5	3.6	10.0	4.0
FEB	4.4	-0.9	9.8	5.0
MAR	1.8	1.0	6.8	2.0
APR	8.6	7.2	7.0	6.0
MAY	9.2	7.4	11.0	5.9
JUN	5.8	3.3	8.8	2.8
2001				
JAN	-9.2	-2.6	1.3	1.0
FEB	-11.5	-2.0	1.0	-4.0
MAR	-7.8	4.4	9.0	1.9
APR	-8.5	3.0	2.2	-1.1
MAY	-3.9	6.5	9.5	
JUN	-6.0	3.7	9.0	
2002				
JAN	-4.7	-4.0	1.9	
FEB	-6.4	-8.1	2.0	
MAR	-1.0	-1.8	2.2	
APR	3.5	5.6	7.4	
MAY		3.0	7.8	
JUN	6.0	1.4	10.5	
2003				
JAN	12.6	1.9	10.1	
FEB	-1.8	-4.3	4.0	
MAR	3.4	1.7	6.2	
APR	3.1	0.3	3.9	
MAY	10.0	3.0	10.2	
JUN	2.7	1.9	8.0	
2004				
JAN	1.0	-3.8	-5.3	
FEB	-2.5	-6.4	0.1	
MAR	9.1	9.0	10.5	
APR	0.5	6.6	6.7	
MAY	5.7	3.0	8.1	
JUN	1.7	2.0	7.5	
2005				
JAN	14.1	8.9	6.1	
FEB	6.3	-6.1	4.4	
MAR	7.2	-0.3	10.8	
APR	7.1	-2.0	2.6	
MAY	8.8	-0.1	8.7	

**TABLE 32: TEMPERATURE COMPARISON**

	<i>EAST MOUNTAIN DEPARTURE FROM NORMAL</i>	<i>ELECTRIC LAKE DEPARTURE FROM NORMAL</i>	<i>CASTLE DALE DEPARTURE FROM NORMAL</i>	<i>HUNTINGTON PLANT DEPARTURE FROM NORMAL</i>	
<i>JUN</i>	3.7	-3.5	0.2		
<b>2006</b>					
<i>JAN</i>	5.6	-7.2	2.3	3.9	
<i>FEB</i>	2.3	-10.1	2.2	0.0	
<i>MAR</i>	2.3	-5.4	0.3	-1.1	
<i>APR</i>	7.3	3.0	6.5	2.6	
<i>MAY</i>	11.2	6.0	12.1	3.7	
<i>JUN</i>	4.3	5.2	9.8	2.2	
<b>2007</b>					
<i>JAN</i>	8.0	9.4	1.1	1.3	
<i>FEB</i>	6.9	-0.1	7.1	5.9	
<i>MAR</i>	12.4	6.6	-4.8	11.2	
<i>APR</i>	5.6	5.3	2.4	2.8	
<i>MAY</i>	7.1	3.3	1.7	2.0	
<i>JUN</i>	9.9	4.2	2.6	4.4	
<b>2008</b>					
<i>JAN</i>	5.1	NA	-2.9	-3.1	
<i>FEB</i>	-6.6	NA	-2.6	-2.0	
<i>MAR</i>	5.8	NA	-0.9	-2.5	
<i>APR</i>	-3.4	NA	-1.7	-3.0	
<i>MAY</i>	-5.1	NA	-1.4	-2.6	
<i>JUN</i>	-1.2	-1.1	0.3	-0.5	
<b>2009</b>					
<i>JAN</i>	9.6	NA	3.5	-3.1	
<i>FEB</i>	3.4	NA	6.2	-0.6	
<i>MAR</i>	-6.5	NA	2.3	0.9	
<i>APR</i>	-3.4	NA	1.5	-1.2	
<i>MAY</i>	6.8	NA	3.2	3.4	
<i>JUN</i>	-2.7	NA	-0.4	-5.1	
<b>2010</b>					
<i>JAN</i>	2.6	NA	-1.2	-6.3	
<i>FEB</i>	2.0	NA	-6.2	-1.4	
<i>MAR</i>	5.1	NA	-1.0	0.5	
<i>APR</i>	6.5	NA	2.1	-0.4	
<i>MAY</i>	2.6	NA	-1.9	2.1	
<i>JUN</i>	8.9	NA	3.5	-2.2	
<b>2011</b>					
<i>JAN</i>	0.1	NA	3.1	-0.7	
<i>FEB</i>	-4.3	NA	1.8	-3.5	
<i>MAR</i>	1.5	NA	1.0	-0.8	
<i>APR</i>	4.3	NA	-1.8	-2.7	
<i>MAY</i>	-0.2	NA	-4.4	-7.0	
<i>JUN</i>	-2.7	NA	-1.6	1.0	
<b>2012</b>					
<i>JAN</i>	2.5	NA	7.0	2.0	
<i>FEB</i>	-4.0	NA	4.4	0.1	
<i>MAR</i>	5.7	NA	5.2	2.6	
<i>APR</i>	7.3	NA	4.1	2.9	
<i>MAY</i>	3.7	NA	3.2	3.1	
<i>JUN</i>	6.2	NA	-4.9	6.0	
<b>YEAR</b>	<b>EAST MOUNTAIN</b>	<b>ELECTRIC LAKE</b>	<b>HUNTER PLANT</b>	<b>HUNTINGTON PLANT</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
1982		-2.8	0.0	1.2	-0.5
1983		-2.7	2.5	1.0	0.3
1984		-2.2	0.5	0.1	-0.5
1985	3.1	0.3	3.0	0.9	1.8
1986	2.9	3.4	6.3	3.2	4.0
1987	1.7	-0.5	3.2	1.1	1.4
1988	-0.2	-0.1	3.5	0.5	0.9
1989	0.0	-0.1	4.1	0.3	1.1
1990	2.3	1.8	7.3	1.2	3.2
1991	-1.9	-1.4	3.8	-2.5	-0.5
1992	1.9	6.5	6.6	1.8	4.2
1993	-0.9	-0.5	4.6	-1.7	0.4
1994	2.9	3.0	6.3	2.7	4.2
1995	3.6	0.5	5.4	-0.9	2.2
1996	6.7	2.2	7.1	1.7	4.4
1997	2.5	1.8	4.8	-0.3	2.2
1998	2.1	-0.3	4.4	-1.0	1.3
1999	3.4	0.8	5.8	2.0	3.0
2000	5.4	3.6	8.9	4.3	5.6
2001	-7.8	2.2	5.3		-0.1
2002	-0.5	-0.2	5.3		1.5
2003	5.0	0.8	7.1		4.3
2004	2.6	1.7	4.7		3.0
2005	7.9	-0.5	5.5		4.3
2006	5.5	-1.8	5.5	1.4	2.7
2007	8.6	4.8		4.6	6.0
2008	-1.4		CASTLE DALE -1.5	-2.5	-1.8
2009	1.2	NA	2.2	-0.9	0.99
2010	4.6	NA	-1.1	-1.3	0.73
2011	0.9	NA	-0.3	-2.3	-0.55
2012	3.6	NA	4.8	2.4	3.60

**Table 33**  
**EAST MOUNTAIN**  
**SPRING DISCHARGE RECESSON STUDY**  
**YEAR 2012**

SPRING		JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT
<b>79-10</b>	Flow (GPM)	3.2	2.4	2.0	1.7
	Temp. (C)	8.3	10.1	9.3	8.1
<b>SHEBA SPRINGS</b>	Flow (GPM)	0.7	Seep	Dry	Dry
	Temp. (C)	9.5			
<b>ELK SPRING*</b>	Flow (GPM)	Developed and no longer applicable to recession study			
	Temp. (C)				
<b>79-35</b>	Flow (GPM)	.78.	0.7	0.8	0.7
	Temp. (C)	7.3	8.2	8.3	10.4
<b>79-26</b>	Flow (GPM)	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry
	Temp. (C)				
<b>79-29</b>	Flow (GPM)	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.8
	Temp. (C)	8.1	9.1	6.2	6.2
<b>84-56</b>	Flow (GPM)	0.4	0.2	Dry	Dry
	Temp. (C)	8.0	10.0		
<b>80-44</b>	Flow (GPM)	seep	Seep	Dry	Dry
	Temp. (C)				
<b>80-46</b>	Flow (GPM)	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry
	Temp. (C)				
<b>BURNT TREE</b>	Flow (GPM)	3.5	3.2	4.1	3.1
	Temp. (C)	8.3	8.6	8.6	8.8
<b>79-23</b>	Flow (GPM)	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry
	Temp. (C)				
<b>82-52</b>	Flow (GPM)	Seep	Seep	Dry	Seep
	Temp. (C)				

\*Note: Elk Spring and 89-61 was developed for culinary use by NEWUSSD in early 2009.

**Table 34a: East Mountain Springs Water Quality (Historical vs. 2012) \***  
Southern Area

PARAMETER	Burnt Tree		Elk Spring		Sheba Springs		79-10		79-23		79-26	
	Historical	2012	Historical	2012	Historical	2012	Historical	2012	Historical	2012	Historical	2012
Elevation	9260		9350		9740		9350		9035		9310	
Geologic Formation	TKn		TKn		Tf		Kpr		TKn		TKn	
Bicarbonate	321.69	263.5	280.94	239.50	285.09	258.00	306.73	254.00	413.13		320.46	no flow during 2012
Calcium	58.72	52.66	62.32	59.52	83.76	87.93	72.01	68.59	79.64		54.45	
Carbonate	1.34	0	1.37	0.00	1.14	0.00	1.73	0.00	1.00		4.65	
Chloride	5.41	3.5	4.43	2.50	4.48	1.00	4.84	3.00	11.27		6.44	
Cond.(umhos/cm)	512.70	525	449.25	476.50	449.85	495.00	487.37	493.50	691.29		523.00	
Hardness	258.79	242	247.10	246.50	248.77	265.00	273.12	267.50			265.74	
Iron	0.10	0	0.08	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.29	0.46			0.46	
Magnesium	27.76	26.915	22.89	23.87	10.68	11.07	22.39	23.27	38.29		31.16	
Manganese	0.04	0	0.04	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.01		0.04	
pH(units)	7.55	7.6	7.83	7.71	7.52	7.62	7.69	8.30	7.73		8.10	
Potassium	1.21	0.695	1.68	0.71	1.86	0.00	1.67	0.59	1.54		1.51	
Sodium	16.18	21.2	7.40	6.91	4.01	2.63	4.83	4.58	14.87		15.52	
Sulfate	18.40	12	16.08	7.5	14.74	5	11.13	7	27.19		19.59	
TDS	286.41	273.5	253.28	262.5	261.17	298	275.74	281.5	364.25		292.94	
PARAMETER	79-29		79-35		80-44		80-46		82-52		84-56	
Historical	2012	Historical	2012	Historical	2012	Historical	2012	Historical	2012	Historical	2012	Historical
Elevation	9410		9585		8980		9350		8995		9335	
Geologic Formation	TKn		Tf		Kpr		TKn		Kpr		TKn	
Bicarbonate	315.04	247.50	292.02	239.00	436.27	no flow during 2012	345.12	no flow during 2012	409.85		342.41	no flow during 2012
Calcium	44.43	38.26	80.22	71.01	97.58	97.58	61.43	61.35	74.40		61.35	55.98
Carbonate	1.38	0.00	1.20	0.00	0.67	0.67	1.64	1.59	1.61		1.59	0.00
Chloride	18.36	19.50	3.86	1.50	10.87	10.87	4.55	4.55	10.07		9.61	6.50
Cond.(umhos/cm)	560.05	597.50	457.45	462.00	867.18	867.18	549.61	553.51	682.67		553.51	574.00
Hardness	254.21	240.50	265.08	253.00	385.75	385.75	280.68	291.22	330.90		291.22	268.00
Iron	0.32	0.03	0.34	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.53	0.18		0.53	0.00
Magnesium	35.44	35.20	16.21	18.36	41.55	41.55	29.05	35.93	35.93		32.89	31.095
Manganese	0.94	0	0.04	0	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.04		0.05	0
pH(units)	7.73	7.935	7.82	8.015	7.86	7.86	7.41	7.66	7.66		7.48	7.55
Potassium	2.09	1.285	0.90	0.265	3.59	3.59	0.79	1.48	1.48		1.41	0.905
Sodium	32.91	35.32	4.31	3.035	36.18	36.18	9.91	29.16	29.16		16.96	20.46
Sulfate	37.69	33.5	15.33	4.5	136.05	136.05	16.31	44.29	44.29		28.05	30.5
TDS	325.80	321	267.40	269	533.91	533.91	309.58	400.42	400.42		322.79	307

\* Quality parameters reported as mg/l unless otherwise noted

Table 34b: East Mountain Springs Water Quality (Historical vs. 2012) \*

PARAMETER	EM POND		EMS JV34		EMS JV9		EMS MF7		EMS MF10		EMS MF19B	
	Historical	2012	Historical	2012	Historical	2012	Historical	2012	Historical	2012	Historical	2012
Elevation	10,280		8,692		8,618		8,580		10,250		10,111	
Geologic Formation	TKn		Alluvium		Alluvium		Kbh		TKn		TKn	
Bicarbonate	243.77	221.5	314.57	no	333.78	316	276.26	268	209.61	198	231.63	no
Calcium	59.23	57.325	82.95	flow	87.65	89.23	73.02	74.575	54.91	47.94	65.99	flow
Carbonate	0.00	0	0.00	during	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.56	0	2.67	during
Chloride	1.42	1.5	3.16	2012	0.00	5	2.67	2.5	1.47	1	2.00	2012
Cond.(umhos/cm)	460.27	438.5	591.24		683.09	645	580.09	590.5	411.52	409	453.32	
Hardness	240.00	231	309.14		357.13	366	302.65	309	215.48	199	243.47	
Iron - Total	0.31	0.045	0.42		0.09	0.08	0.14	0.225	0.00	0	0.45	
Magnesium	22.38	21.415	24.80		34.62	34.82	29.22	29.81	19.02	19.31	19.10	
Manganese - Total	0.00	0	0.01		0.01	0.004	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.03	
pH (units)	7.98	7.845	8.12		7.39	7.47	7.82	7.925	8.11	7.76	8.28	
Potassium	0.63	0.71	1.32		1.18	1.32	1.18	1.195	0.86	0.93	1.00	
Sodium	2.21	2.195	7.61		7.28	7.73	6.40	9.48	2.19	2.59	1.86	
Sulfate	4.81	3.5	16.24		51.99	47	45.86	52	7.20	7	6.58	
TDS	249.77	221	326.10		386.61	378	326.26	345.5	226.83	211	246.63	

PARAMETER	EMS MF213		EMS MF219		EMS MFR-10		EMS MFR-30		EMS RR-15		EMS RR-23A	
	Historical	2012	Historical	2012	Historical	2012	Historical	2012	Historical	2012	Historical	2012
Elevation	8,030		10,220		9,900		9,680		10,350		10,023	
Geologic Formation	Kbh		TKn		TKn		Kpr		TKn		TKn	
Bicarbonate	275.91	256.5	236.73	228	266.39	242	305.17	no	232.55	222	256.13	230
Calcium	65.35	63.09	65.47	63.26	73.36	67.01	84.28	flow	58.47	58.095	69.48	69.82
Carbonate	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	during	0.00	0	0.00	0
Chloride	2.59	2.5	1.94	2	2.44	2	2.25	2012	1.10	0.5	1.72	1.5
Cond.(umhos/cm)	544.13	522.5	491.14	488	526.74	501	624.83		436.45	440	494.35	489
Hardness	282.39	272.5	259.41	253	279.91	265	311.00		228.50	231	257.39	260
Iron - Total	0.16	0	0.22	0	0.42	0	0.42		0.12	0	0.33	0.07
Magnesium	28.97	27.895	23.28	23.16	23.50	23.71	24.43		20.04	20.84	20.37	20.83
Manganese - Total	0.00	0	0.01	0	0.00	0	0.01		0.00	0	0.00	0
pH (units)	7.98	8.175	7.87	8.35	8.04	8.38	7.95		7.90	7.78	7.63	7.47
Potassium	1.04	0.97	1.22	1.34	0.82	0.86	0.81		0.72	0.81	0.67	0.715
Sodium	5.37	6.085	2.39	2.65	3.95	5.66	12.96		2.93	3.19	2.81	2.99
Sulfate	25.42	26.5	26.62	28	22.87	29	32.25		6.48	7	11.83	13.5
TDS	294.96	291	270.64	297	294.65	292	351.08		242.73	227.5	274.74	268

PARAMETER	EMS RR-5		EMS SP1-26		EMS SP1-29		EMS UVY01		EMS UVY206		GRANTS LITTLE BEAR		LITTLE BEAR	
	Historical	2012	Historical	2012	Historical	2012	Historical	2012	Historical	2012	Historical	2012	Historical	2012
Elevation	10,160		10,340		10,360		8,960		9,200		10,280		7,540	
Geologic Formation	TKn		TKn		TKn		Kcp		Kpr		TKn		Ksp	
Bicarbonate	210.88	no	210.09	201	272.24	no	239.39	219	253.73	233	234.74	224	286.16	273
Calcium	62.87	flow	60.17	60.065	68.40	flow	70.52	68.33	67.69	68.36	54.61	51.82	66.34	67.84
Carbonate	0.00	during	0.00	0	0.00	during	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
Chloride	1.41	2012	2.52	2.5	2.19	2012	4.47	4	4.70	4.5	3.68	3.5	3.95	4
Cond.(umhos/cm)	428.88		424.35	405.5	497.76		532.28	502	577.64	509	468.79	450	592.16	589
Hardness	224.82		213.30	212.5	263.18		271.44	267.5	266.00	267	244.79	231.5	315.32	315
Iron - Total	0.36		0.33	0.115	0.04		0.24	0	0.02	0	0.00	0	0.03	0
Magnesium	16.49		15.32	15.18	22.41		23.14	23.545	23.54	23.44	26.30	24.83	36.32	35.29
Manganese - Total	0.00		0.00	0	0.00		0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
pH (units)	7.86		7.85	7.995	7.65		7.96	8.41	7.95	7.965	7.75	7.815	7.41	7.45
Potassium	0.56		0.72	0.7	1.25		1.25	1.25	1.57	1.65	1.52	1.405	1.67	1.47
Sodium	1.81		2.22	2.155	3.29		5.78	5.75	6.41	6.275	3.59	3.675	7.26	7.56
Sulfate	6.59		6.93	6	7.73		39.64	39.5	31.04	36.5	11.68	10.5	36.58	39
TDS	240.47		232.74	226.5	263.88		304.06	289.5	290.5	305.5	251.11	229.5	324.21	334

\* Quality parameters reported as mg/l unless otherwise noted

TABLE 35: NEWUA - RILDA CANYON SPRING FLOW (GPM)  
MONTHLY MEASUREMENTS

DATE	METER 2	METER 3	METER 4	TOTAL
09/06/1990	10	75	120	315
02/18/1990	15.1	78.9	91	186
11/07/1990	13.3	37.5*	30	71
11/14/1990	14.5	67.4	9.3	91
11/19/1990	13.6	57.7	6.3	77
1991	10.9	56.5	4.7	72
09/1	10.9	107	136	253.9
09/1	12.3	95	160	267.3
09/1	9.3	95	160	264.3
09/10/1991	9.3	165	140	314.3
10/21/1991	7.3	85	55	147.3
11/20/1991	8	80	16.2	164.2
09/07/1992	8	46	7.7	61.7
05/15/1992	7.5	110	140	227.5
06/12/1992	7	100	180	287
07/20/1992	7	80	150	237
08/14/1992	7.1	90	110	207.1
09/03/1992	6	55	75	131
10/30/1992	5.5	45	2.6	53.1
05/15/1993	6	25	13	44
08/11/1993	6.6	90	150	246.6
07/29/1993	6	110	70	246
08/27/1993	4	96	170	270
09/21/1993	2	60	110	172
10/23/1993	3	30	55	88
05/26/1994	4.8	45	75	124.8
06/16/1994	5	100	160	265
07/18/1994	5.5	100	130	235.5
08/24/1994	2	70	80	152
09/12/1994	2.7	50	20	54.7
10/23/1994	2	30	1.5	33.5
11/14/1994	2	31	**	40
06/22/1995	8	ov. capacity	**	**
07/21/1995	2	ov. capacity	**	**
08/24/1995	4	ov. capacity	**	**
08/15/1995	2.3	150	**	152.3
10/11/1995	3.3	73	**	76.3
11/09/1995	8	100	**	108
04/03/1996	5	175	**	180
05/11/1996	5.5	175.0*	**	180
06/11/1996	5.5	200.0*	**	203
07/23/1996	4.8	150.0*	**	154.8
08/21/1996	4.8	150.0*	**	154.8
09/10/1996	4.3	150.0*	**	154.3
10/27/1996	3.8	80	**	83.8
11/14/1996	4	80	**	84
12/12/1996	4	100	**	104
1996 problems: +ive spring affected flow measurements				
DATE	METER 2	METER 3	TOTAL	NEWUA METER
08/28/1997	5.3	150	+150.0***	91.0****
09/29/1997	6	150	+150.0***	200
06/23/1997	6	150	+150.0***	300
07/17/1997	6	150	+150.0***	270
06/26/1997	5.5	150	+150.0***	270
09/13/1997	5.5	150	+150.0***	270
10/10/1997	5.9	150	+150.0***	180
11/14/1997	5.9	100	+100.0****	160
12/14/1997	4	100	+100.0****	130
DATE	METER 2	METER 3	TOTAL	NEWUA METER
04/14/1998	6.7	100	**	167
05/07/1998	7.5	158	**	145
06/05/1998	10.3	+100.0***	**	280
07/06/1998	7.5	+100.0***	**	300
07/31/1998	7.1	+100.0***	**	208
09/14/1998	6.0	+100.0***	**	240
10/05/1998	6.0	+100.0***	**	200
11/05/1998	6.7	172	**	180
09/8	5.0	93	**	130
DATE	METER 2	METER 3	TOTAL	NEWUA METER
01/13/1999	5.0	120	125+	150
01/02/1999	6.3	90	96+	120
03/02/1999	6.6	80	87+	110
04/15/1999	5.0	65	70+	120
05/11/1999	5.8	100	106+	150
06/10/1999	6.6	150	157+	200
07/26/1999	6.9	170	177+	250
08/13/1999	6.7	200	207+	270
09/16/1999	6.0	200	206+	223
10/30/1999	4.0	200	204	200
11/17/1999	3.2	100	103	130
12/09/1999	2.5	80	83	110
DATE	METER 2	METER 3	TOTAL	NEWUA METER
01/12/2000	2.3	60	62.2+	110
02/03/2000	3.4	50	56.4+	110
03/09/2000	**	**	**	120
04/03/2000	**	**	**	150
05/03/2000	3	86	89+	270
06/20/2000	3	160	163+	270
07/02/2000	1.1	170	172.1+	240
08/09/2000	1.8	200	201.6+	280
09/10/2000	1.8	120	121.8+	160
10/10/2000	1.7	50	51.7+	150
11/25/2000	1.4	65	66.4+	100
12/03/2000	1.07	61	62.1+	100
DATE	METER 2	METER 3	TOTAL	NEWUA METER
01/02/2001	1.02	82.5	63.52*	100
02/02/2001	1.02	**	**	90
03/11/2001	1.5	52	53.5	60
04/23/2001	1.9	140	141.9	150
05/21/2001	1.6	214	215.6	210
07/03/2001	1.2	200	201.2	210
08/14/2001	1.1	180	181.1	220
09/11/2001	1	161	163	180
10/17/2001	1.3	150	151.5	120
11/27/2001	1.6	100	101.6	100
12/10/2001	1.2	40	40*	70
DATE	METER 2	METER 3	TOTAL	NEWUA METER
01/11/2002	1.5	45	47	60
02/11/2002	1.4	31	35	60
03/16/2002	0.5	35	34	60
04/11/2002	0.6	46	47	50
05/08/2002	0.5	40	41	55
06/25/2002	1.0	166	167	120
07/27/2002	0.7	170	171	210
08/16/2002	0.7	150	151	150
09/18/2002	0.5	60	61	90
10/16/2002	0.4	35	35	60
11/12/2002	0.4	51	51	60
12/15/2002	1.8	46	48	60
DATE	METER 2	METER 3	TOTAL	NEWUA METER
01/17/2003	1.6	46	48	60
02/18/2003	1.6	31	35	60
03/12/2003	1.5	40	42	50
04/21/2003	1.5	50	51	60
05/22/2003	3.7	150	154	70
06/26/2003	3	222	225	205
07/27/2003	2.8	190	193	225
08/16/2003	2.2	190	192	220
09/03	0.4	130	130	130.4
10/03	1	75	76	76
11/03	0.8	70	71	70.8
12/09/2003	0.5	38	39	38.8
DATE	METER 2	METER 3	TOTAL	NEWUA METER
01/27/2004	0.4	35.3	25	****
02/19/2004	0.5	100	101	45
03/23/2004	0.4	136	136	120
06/29/2004	****	120	120	****

TABLE 36: NEWUA - RILDA CANYON SPRING FLOW (GPM)  
MONTHLY MEASUREMENTS

DATE	METER 2	METER 3	METER 4	TOTAL
07/26/2004	*****	130	130	*****
08/06/2004	*****	125	125	100
07/09/2004	*****	142	142	100
16/15/2004	*****	30	30	50
11/04/2004	*****	*****	*****	83
10/4	*****	*****	*****	73
33	*****	*****	68	88
2003	*****	*****	65	85
05/11/2003	*****	*****	82	82
04/30/2003	*****	*****	82	83
03/19/2003	*****	*****	100	100
05/09/2003	*****	*****	230	230
07/06/2003	*****	*****	240	240
08/23/2003	*****	*****	233	233
07/22/2003	*****	*****	*****	*****
10/24/2003	*****	115	150	150
11/24/2003	*****	112	178	178
01/05/2006	*****	73	72	72
01/20/2006	*****	Inaccessible	72	72
02/23/2006	*****	Inaccessible	72	72
03/14/2006	*****	Inaccessible	83	83
07/23/2006	*****	102	102	102
03/23/2006	*****	200	160	160
05/28/2006	*****	200	230	230
07/26/2006	*****	330	240	240
08/29/2006	*****	210	233	233
09/27/2006	*****	150	*****	*****
10/26/2006	*****	183	150	150
11/17/2006	*****	180	158	158
12/07/2006	*****	107	125	125
01/10/2007	*****	200	140	140
03/26/2007	*****	94	130	130
03/26/2007	*****	69	123	123
04/19/2007	*****	70	113	113
05/10/2007	*****	92	250	250
06/28/2007	*****	190	270	270
07/17/2007	*****	170	*****	*****
06/20/2007	*****	162	*****	*****
08/10/2007	*****	127	*****	*****
10/28/2007	*****	60	150	150
11/14/2007	*****	68	115	115
12/03/2007	*****	25.8	95	95
01/15/2008	*****	Inaccessible	65	65
02/10/2008	*****	Inaccessible	65	65
07/24/2008	*****	Inaccessible	65	65
04/23/2008	*****	190	73	73
05/03/2008	*****	10	218	218
04/17/2008	*****	11	240	240
07/07/2008	*****	10	260	260
08/19/2008	*****	10	250	250
09/23/2008	*****	107	230	230
10/23/2008	*****	54	160	160
11/19/2008	*****	44	130	130
12/04/2008	*****	42	80	80
01/13/2009	*****	Inaccessible	75	75
02/17/2009	*****	Inaccessible	61	61
02/24/2009	*****	37	81	81
04/16/2009	*****	27	65	65
05/07/2009	*****	44	65	65
06/15/2009	*****	183	233	233
07/18/2009	*****	150	240	240
08/23/2009	*****	167	240	240
06/09/2009	*****	120	125	125
11/11/2009	*****	50	110	110
10	*****	33	100	100
9	*****	*****	130	120
01/22/2010	*****	*****	90	90
02/17/2010	*****	*****	80	80
03/17/2010	*****	*****	80	80
04/26/2010	*****	*****	55	83
05/20/2010	*****	*****	150	150
06/09/2010	*****	*****	210	210
07/09/2010	*****	180	210	210
08/12/2010	*****	190	420	420
09/09/2010	*****	150	200	200
10/27/2010	*****	26	210	210
11/12/2010	*****	43	165	165
12/07/2010	*****	40	160	160
01/12/2011	*****	Inaccessible	148	148
02/07/2011	*****	Inaccessible	150	150
03/23/2011	*****	Inaccessible	150	150
04/11/2011	*****	50	160	160
05/26/2011	*****	188	355	355
06/13/2011	*****	200	200	200
07/22/2011	*****	167	233	233
08/23/2011	*****	214	230	230
09/06/2011	*****	200	235	235
10/18/2011	*****	160	225	225
11/02/2011	*****	81	150	150
12/02/2011	*****	68	210	210
01/10/2012	*****	48	97	97
02/07/2012	*****	40	59	59
03/15/2012	*****	28	97	97
04/10/2012	*****	73	0	0
05/10/2012	*****	200	0	0
06/18/2012	*****	120	170	170
07/03/2012	*****	30	210.6	210.6
08/13/2012	*****	97	180.6	180.6
09/10/2012	*****	Line Closed	161	161
10/23/2012	*****	Line Closed	0	0
11/06/2012	*****	Line Closed	0	0
12/04/2012	*****	Line Closed	0	0

\* Flow not available.  
 \*\* Data collected during pump test.  
 \*\*\* Diverted through Meter 3.  
 \*\*\*\* O = capacity.  
 \*\*\*\*\* Meter Value problems  
 \* Meter 3 - valve would not open  
 \*\* - Any valve  
 \* - Not Working - Used Total of Meter 2 & 3 placement

TABLE 36

NEWUA - RILDA CANYON SPRINGS  
AVERAGE WATER QUALITY\*

PARAMETER **	METER 2		METER 3		METER 4	
	Historical	2012	Historical	2012	Historical	2012
Bicarbonate	433.17	No Samples	369.01	303	356.38	
Calcium	88.41	During	77.84	74.17	70.3	
Carbonate	1.96	2012	1.24	0	0.7	
Chloride	10.48	Problem	9.16	9	13.1	
Cond.(umhos/cm)	792.43	With	723.25	713	535.5	
Hardness	432.87	Valve	385.65	363	347.94	
Iron - Total	0.46		0.32	0.77	0.13	
Iron - Dissolved	0.12		0.06	0	0.06	
Magnesium	51.47		46.44	43.22	41.86	
Mangenesse - Total	0.05		0.01	0	-	
Mangenesse -Dissolved	0.10		0.04	0	0.08	
pH(units)	7.28		7.41	7.47	7.41	
Potassium	2.68		1.98	1.7	2.13	
Sodium	16.69		15.72	14.67	12.96	
Sulfate	104.51		85.58	74	55.4	
TDS	497.64		436.61	397	365.13	

Combined with Meter 3  
in 1995

\* Quality parameters reported as mg/l unless otherwise noted  
 \*\* Data: Database input restricted to values greater than laboratory minimum detection limit.  
 Flow through Meter 4 was combined with Meter 3 in 1995

**Table 37**  
**TRAIL MOUNTAIN**  
**SPRING DISCHARGE RECESSION STUDY**  
**YEAR 2012**

SPRING		JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	Seasonal Net Change %
<b>T-6</b>	Flow (GPM)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
<b>18-2-1</b>	Temp. (C)					
<b>T-8</b>	Flow (GPM)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
<b>17-21-1</b>	Temp. (C)					
<b>T-9</b>	Flow (GPM)	3.3	3.6	2.7	3.1	-6.06
<b>17-22-1</b>	Temp. (C)	11.0	9.0	8.0	8.0	
<b>T-10</b>	Flow (GPM)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
<b>17-26-4</b>	Temp. (C)					
<b>T-14</b>	Flow (GPM)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
<b>17-25-1</b>	Temp. (C)					
<b>T-14A</b>	Flow (GPM)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
<b>17-26-5</b>	Temp. (C)					
<b>T-15</b>	Flow (GPM)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
<b>17-35-1</b>	Temp. (C)					
<b>T-16</b>	Flow (GPM)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
<b>17-35-2</b>	Temp. (C)					
<b>TM-23*</b>	Flow (GPM)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	Temp. (C)					

<b>JULY TOTAL</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>OCTOBER TOTAL</b>	<b>3.10</b>
		<b>Net Change - Average</b>	<b>-6.06</b>
<b>TOTAL FOR JULY 2011 =</b>	<b>21.08</b>	<b>Net Change - By Volume</b>	<b>-6.06</b>

**FLOW FOR JULY 2011 WAS 84.35% GREATER THAN JULY 2012**

**TABLE 38: TRAIL MOUNTAIN YEARLY SPRING DISCHARGE VARIATIONS (GPM)**

Spring	JULY FLOW DATA												
	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	
T-6 (18-2-1)	11	0.5	0.5	1.2	0.03	6	1.6	4.1	3.3	7.5	9.8	3.5	
T-8 (17-21-1)	4.7	0.2	0.25	Dry	0.14	1.7	0.2	1.7	0.6	0.9	2.1	1.4	
T-9 (17-22-1)	8	0.2	0.1	Dry	2.5	40	4	20	8.6	4.8	24	10.9	
T-10 (17-26-4)	4.7	Dry	0.15	Dry	Dry	0.4	Damp	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.7	
T-14 (17-25-1)	5	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	1.6	Damp	2	0.9	1	2.1	2.1	
T-14A (17-26-5)	10	Dry	Dry	Damp									
T-15 (17-35-1)	2.1	0.2	0.5	0.75	0.33	1.6	0.5	1.2	0.8	1	3.3	2.3	
T-16 (17-35-2)	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	Damp	Damp	
T-23 (17-14-4)	22**	4.0*	Dry	57.8****	84.4****								
<b>TOTAL</b>	67.5	5.1	1.5	1.95	2.67	51.3	6.3	29.4	14.4	15.6	99.6	105.3	
	<b>2000</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>			
T-6 (18-2-1)	3	4.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	3.6	0.3	1.2	Dry			
T-8 (17-21-1)	0.4	0.4	-0.1	-0.1	0	0.26	0.52	Dry	Dry	Dry			
T-9 (17-22-1)	2.7	6	2.6	5.2	6.8	17	6	3.9	11.8	5.8			
T-10 (17-26-4)	0.3	0.2	Seep	Seep	Seep	Seep	0.25	Seep	Seep	Seep			
T-14 (17-25-1)	0.3	0.5	Seep	Dry	Dry	0	Damp	Dry	Dry	Dry			
T-14A (17-26-5)	Dry	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Dry	Dry	Dry			
T-15 (17-35-1)	0.9	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Dry	Dry	Dry			
T-16 (17-35-2)	Dry	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Dry	Dry	Dry			
T-23 (17-14-4)	39.7****	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.7****	24.4****	Dry	Dry	Dry			
<b>TOTAL</b>	47.2	11.9	3.6	5.2	6.8	36.76	46.6	Dry	13.0	5.8			
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>			
T-6 (18-2-1)	Dry	1.79	0										
T-8 (17-21-1)	Dry	0.89	0										
T-9 (17-22-1)	2.8	19	3.3										
T-10 (17-26-4)	Seep	Seep	0										
T-14 (17-25-1)	Dry	Seep	0										
T-14A (17-26-5)	Dry	Dry	0										
T-15 (17-35-1)	Dry	Dry	0										
T-16 (17-35-2)	Dry	Dry	0										
T-23 (17-14-4)	Dry	*****	*****										
<b>TOTAL</b>	2.8	21.68	3.3										

\* August measurement

\*\* September measurement

\*\*\* First year monitored by PacificCorp

\*\*\*\* Cottonwood Canyon Creek Gain/Loss Surveys

\*\*\*\*\*Site SW-1 is used to monitor flow contributions in Cottonwood Canyon Creek

Table 39: Trail Mountain Springs Water Quality (Historical vs. 2012) \*

PARAMETER	18-2-1		17-21-1		17-22-1		17-26-4		17-25-1		17-26-5 **	
	Historical	2012	Historical	2012	Historical	2012	Historical	2012	Historical	2012	Historical	2012
Elevation	8395		9320		9210		8880		8155		9080	
Geologic Formation	TKn		TKn		TKn		TKn		Kcg		TKn	
Bicarbonate	393.49	No Flow During 2012	387.53	No Flow During 2012	308.33	238.0	398.07	No Flow During 2012	545.79	No Flow During 2012	404	No Flow During 2012
Calcium	61.84		52.94		46.28	46.0	60.54		89.63		78.6	
Carbonate	1.16		1.18		2.39	0.0	8.33		3.50		<.5	
Chloride	45.37		30.70		9.75	8.0	26.93		31.55		20.8	
Cond.(umhos/cm)	974.37		717.90		538.11	515.0	743.61		1169.33		860	
Hardness	391.02		244.33		255.22	250.0	350.22		486.08		442	
Iron	0.16		0.09		0.29	0.0	0.94		6.79		0.30	
Magnesium	57.37		27.88		34.02	32.7	80.40		59.30		59.75	
Manganese	0.05		0.05		0.04	0.0	0.08		0.04		0.02	
pH(units)	7.70		7.59		7.80	7.9	7.97		7.85		7.75	
Potassium	1.56		2.05		1.46	0.9	1.84		2.29		1.93	
Sodium	66.49		61.33		20.01	17.6	32.75		66.71		31.07	
Sulfate	141.22		17.89		17.68	12.0	59.10		216.89		142.9	
TDS	585.78		393.96		292.54	268.0	426.34		723.00		515	

PARAMETER	17-35-1		17-35-2		17-14-4	
	Historical	2012	Historical	2012	Historical	2012
Elevation	8880		9000		7880	
Geologic Formation	TKn		TKn		Alluvium	
Bicarbonate	388	No Flow During 2012	No Flow During 2012	No Flow During 2012	363	No Flow During 2012
Calcium	41.6		Historical Flow		65.9	
Carbonate	5.71				13.91	
Chloride	42.47				642	
Cond.(umhos/cm)	770				346	
Hardness	251				0.19	
Iron	0.67				43.95	
Magnesium	36.40				0.02	
Manganese	0.08				7.77	
pH(units)	8.00				1.95	
Potassium	1.55				15.83	
Sodium	78.00				61.9	
Sulfate	45.2				385	
IDS	441					

TRAIL MOUNTAIN SPRINGS CROSS REFERENCE

ENERGY WEST  
 18-2-1  
 17-21-1  
 17-22-1  
 17-26-4  
 17-25-1  
 17-26-5  
 17-35-1  
 17-35-2  
 17-14-4

ARCO'S  
 T-6  
 T-8  
 T-9  
 T-10  
 T-14  
 T-14A  
 T-15  
 T-16  
 TM-23

\* Quality parameters reported as mg/l unless otherwise noted  
 \*\* High TSS, Elevated Total Iron

**TABLE 40: DEER CREEK IN-MINE WATER QUALITY \***

2012*** SAMPLE DATES	ALKALINITY		CALCIUM	CARBONATE	CHLORIDE	CONDUCTIVITY		HARDNESS	IRON DISSOLVED	MAGNESIUM	MANGANESE	PH (units)	POTASSIUM	SODIUM	SULFATE	TDS
	BICARBONATE	NO. OF ANALYSIS				(umhos/cm)	(umhos/cm)									
<b>TW-10</b>																
20120313	322.0	2	74.3	0.0	4.0	659.0	337.0	0.0	0.0	36.7	0.0	7.4	1.4	16.5	46.0	346.0
20120927	316.0	2	72.3	0.0	4.0	655.0	331.0	0.0	0.0	36.6	0.0	7.5	1.2	15.5	45.0	353.0
<b>2012***</b>																
MIN	316.0	2	72.3	0.0	4.0	655.0	331.0	0.0	0.0	36.6	0.0	7.4	1.2	15.5	45.0	346.0
MAX	322.0	2	74.3	0.0	4.0	659.0	337.0	0.0	0.0	36.7	0.0	7.5	1.4	16.5	46.0	353.0
MEAN	319.0	2	73.3	0.0	4.0	657.0	334.0	0.0	0.0	36.7	0.0	7.5	1.3	16.0	45.5	349.5
No. of Analysis	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
<b>2011***</b>																
MIN	305	305	72	0	4	618	326	0	0	36	0	7	1	15	44	333
MAX	317	317	75	0	4	640	343	0	0	38	0	7	1	17	47	378
MEAN	309.25	309.25	73.16	0.00	4.00	633.50	334.00	0.00	0.00	36.75	0.00	7.45	1.32	16.01	45.25	364.75
<b>HISTORICAL 1988-2011</b>																
MIN	279	279	61.3	0.0	0.4	450	279	0.00	0.00	18.70	0.000	6.60	0.01	9.81	27	313
MAX	714	714	211.0	5.0	30.0	950	732	1.17	1.17	77.10	1.210	8.40	5.00	55.03	350	505
MEAN	359.06	359.06	76.65	1.01	6.54	635.14	346.29	0.11	0.11	36.66	0.06	7.39	1.37	15.52	49.66	374.94
<b>MN-ME**</b>																
20120313	338	338	94	0	7	866	472	0	0	57	0	8	3	20	150	529
20120927	303	303	84	0	7	838	432	0	0	54	0	8	3	20	137	496
<b>2012***</b>																
MIN	303	303	84	0	7	838	432	0	0	54	0	8	3	20	137	496
MAX	338	338	94	0	7	866	472	0	0	57	0	8	3	20	150	529
MEAN	321	321	88.93	0.0	7	852	452	0	0	55.86	0.0	8.08	3.00	19.78	144	513
No. of Analysis	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2.00	2	2
<b>2011***</b>																
MIN	319	319	85	0	6	821	434	0	0	54	0	8	3	19.76	150	522
MAX	347	347	97	0	7	865	488	0	0	60	0	8	3	19.96	161	575
MEAN	332	332	93	0	7	850	467	0	0	57	0	8	3	19.86	156	557
<b>HISTORICAL 1991-2011</b>																
MIN	69	69	0.0	4.0	500.0	329	0	37.60	0.00	0.00	6.900	0.74	14.90	40.00	240.00	0
MAX	475	475	120.3	23.0	25.0	1139	590	2.81	2.81	70.43	0.200	8.23	14.00	37.16	218.00	678
MEAN	392.36	392.36	91.12	1.73	7.69	824.65	432.95	0.14	0.14	49.75	0.03	7.79	3.06	18.85	117.15	507.73

\* Quality parameters are reported as mg/l unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Sample site initiated during 1991.

\*\*\* 1997 Data: Database input restricted to values greater than laboratory minimum detection limit.

**TABLE 41: DEER CREEK MINE - DISCHARGE WATER QUALITY\***

Parameters	2012**				Historical - (1976-2011)			
	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	No. of Analysis	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	No. of Analysis
Acidity	0	0	0.00	0	0.1	97	13.28	266
Chloride	0	59.00	14.40	12	0.7	285	19.11	430
Conductivity (umhos/cm)	774	1039.00	850.00	12	480	1900	900.12	444
Iron - Total	0.17	0.79	0.41	12	0.01	7.53	0.62	442
Oil & Grease	<i>No oil and grease seen noted during sampling</i>							
pH (units)	7.34	7.60	7.44	12	0.1	48.8	3.21	238
Sulfate	73	182.00	113.30	12	6.52	8.51	7.49	432
TDS	415	643.00	505.80	12	13	518	172.57	438
TSS	0	16.00	2.70	12	289	1111	572.71	450
					0	2784	47.66	379

\* Quality parameters reported as mg/l unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Data: Database input restricted to values greater than laboratory minimum detection limit.

TABLE 42: WILBERG/COTTONWOOD IN-MINE WATER QUALITY \*

2012** SAMPLE DATES	ALKALINITY BICARBONATE	CALCIUM CARBONATE	CHLORIDE	CONDUCTIVITY (umhos/cm)	HARDNESS	IRON DISSOLVED	MAGNESIUM	MANGANESE	PH (units)	POTASSIUM	SODIUM	SULFATE	TDS
2S XC-11 Mine Sealed May 2001 - In-Mine Monitoring Discontinued													
2011** MIN													
MAX													
MEAN													
TMA XC-32 Mine Sealed May 2001 - In-Mine Monitoring Discontinued													
2011** MIN													
MAX													
MEAN													
No. of Analysis													
HISTORICAL 1983-2001													
MIN	403	116.0	0.1	6.0	1000	725	5.40	0.01	6.50	0.30	5.80	250.0	664
MAX	676	330.0	5.0	160.0	2600	1022	134.40	0.30	8.07	7.40	36.90	690.0	1328
MEAN	565	171.0	1.6	20.3	1495.0	868.0	105.50	0.13	7.23	4.22	22.56	412.0	1050
No. of Analysis													
HISTORICAL 1983-2001													
MIN	379	114	1	7	1171	581	72	0.10	7.03	6	33	256	816
MAX	467	133	5	17	1352	688	90	0.70	8.20	10	44	491	993
MEAN	441.0	119.0	3.5	12.3	1259.0	609.0	75.7	0.2	7.27	7.5	39.2	338.5	868.4

\* Quality parameters are reported as mg/l unless otherwise noted.

\*\* 1997 Data: Database input restricted to values greater than laboratory minimum detection limit.

**TABLE 43: WILBERG/COTTONWOOD - DISCHARGE WATER QUALITY**

**\* GRIMES WASH**

	2012			Historical - (1976-2001)			
	Min	Max	Mean	Min	Max	Mean	
	No Discharge During 2012						
						No. of Analysis	
pH				6.9	8.47	7.7	273
Acidity				0.1	62	10.61	193
Bicarb. Alkalinity				190	539	364	173
Chloride				0.6	80	17.5	247
Conductivity				490	1611	1041	205
Iron				0.01	3	0.33	233
Oil & Grease				0.1	23.8	2.3	193
Sulfate				29.2	600	264	249
TDS				407	1287	672	273
TSS				0.1	222	7.8	262

**MILLER CANYON (Final Reclamation Completed 6/1999)**

	2012			Historical - (1984-1999)			
	Min	Max	Mean	Min	Max	Mean	
	Not part of monitoring program						
						No. of Analysis	
pH				6.4	8.83	7.3	81
Acidity				0.1	100	22.45	72
Bicarb. Alkalinity				267	543	408.7	79
Chloride				10	155	22.14	77
Conductivity				480	1900	1216	81
Iron - Total				0.01	1.38	0.24	79
Oil & Grease				0.1	7.2	2.1	71
Sulfate				200	680	419.3	79
TDS				413	1182	926	81
TSS				0.1	32	4.8	109

**TMA001\***

	2012			Historical - (2001-2011)			
	Min	Max	Mean	Min	Max	Mean	
	No Visual Oil & Grease Noted in 2012						
						No. of Analysis	
Acidity	0	0		6	6	6	1
Chloride	0	15	12.42	6	41	16.69	128
Conductivity (umhos)	1094	1118	1103.92	1062	1436	1158.40	128
Iron - Total	0	0.31	0.08	0	0.4	0.01	54
Oil & Grease	No Visual Oil & Grease Noted in 2012						
pH (units)	7.31	7.41	7.35	6.2	8.08	7.38	127
Sulfate	172	230	216.58	215	322	257.98	128
TDS	685	734	716.50	696	803	754.50	128
TSS	0	13	1.50	0	14	1.51	50

\* Discharge Re-located From Grimes Wash to TMA July 2001

ND - Not Detected

**TABLE 44: TRAIL MOUNTAIN IN-MINE WATER QUALITY \***

2012** SAMPLE DATES	ALKALINITY BICARBONATE	CALCIUM CARBONATE	CHLORIDE	CONDUCTIVITY (umhos/cm)	HARDNESS	IRON DISSOLVED	MANGANESE	PH (units)	POTASSIUM	SODIUM	SULFATE	TDS
UG-3 Mine Sealed April 2001 - In-Mine Monitoring Discontinued												
2012**												
MIN												
MAX												
MEAN												
No. of Analysis												
<b>HISTORICAL 1985 - 2001</b>												
MIN	260	0.1	2	380	151	0.03	19.6	7.41	2.1	33.0	15.0	252
MAX	344	49.3	16	696	222	0.20	29.0	8.48	5.0	61.0	130.0	424
MEAN	305	34.2	8.80	542	189	0.15	25.3	8.09	3.6	46.1	33.7	308

\* Quality parameters are reported as mg/l unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Data: Database input restricted to values greater than laboratory minimum detection limit.

**TABLE 45 : TRAIL MOUNTAIN - DISCHARGE WATER QUALITY**

**@ COTTONWOOD CANYON PORTALS  
2012**

	<b>Min</b>	<b>Max</b>	<b>Mean</b>	<b>No. of Analysis</b>		<b>Min</b>	<b>Max</b>	<b>Mean</b>	<b>No. of Analysis</b>
<b>pH</b>	Mine Sealed April 2001 - No Discharge					7.8	8.53	8.26	67
<b>Acidity</b>						12	58	35	2
<b>Bicarb. Alkalinity</b>						341	922	753	48
<b>Chloride</b>						10	410	36.5	49
<b>Conductivity</b>						1116	1655	1464	55
<b>Iron</b>						0.3	2.3	0.55	71
<b>Oil &amp; Grease</b>						2	2	2	2
<b>Sulfate</b>						50	292	152	48
<b>TDS</b>						671	1072	936	70
<b>TSS</b>						5	42	109	36

**OLIPHANT PORTALS**

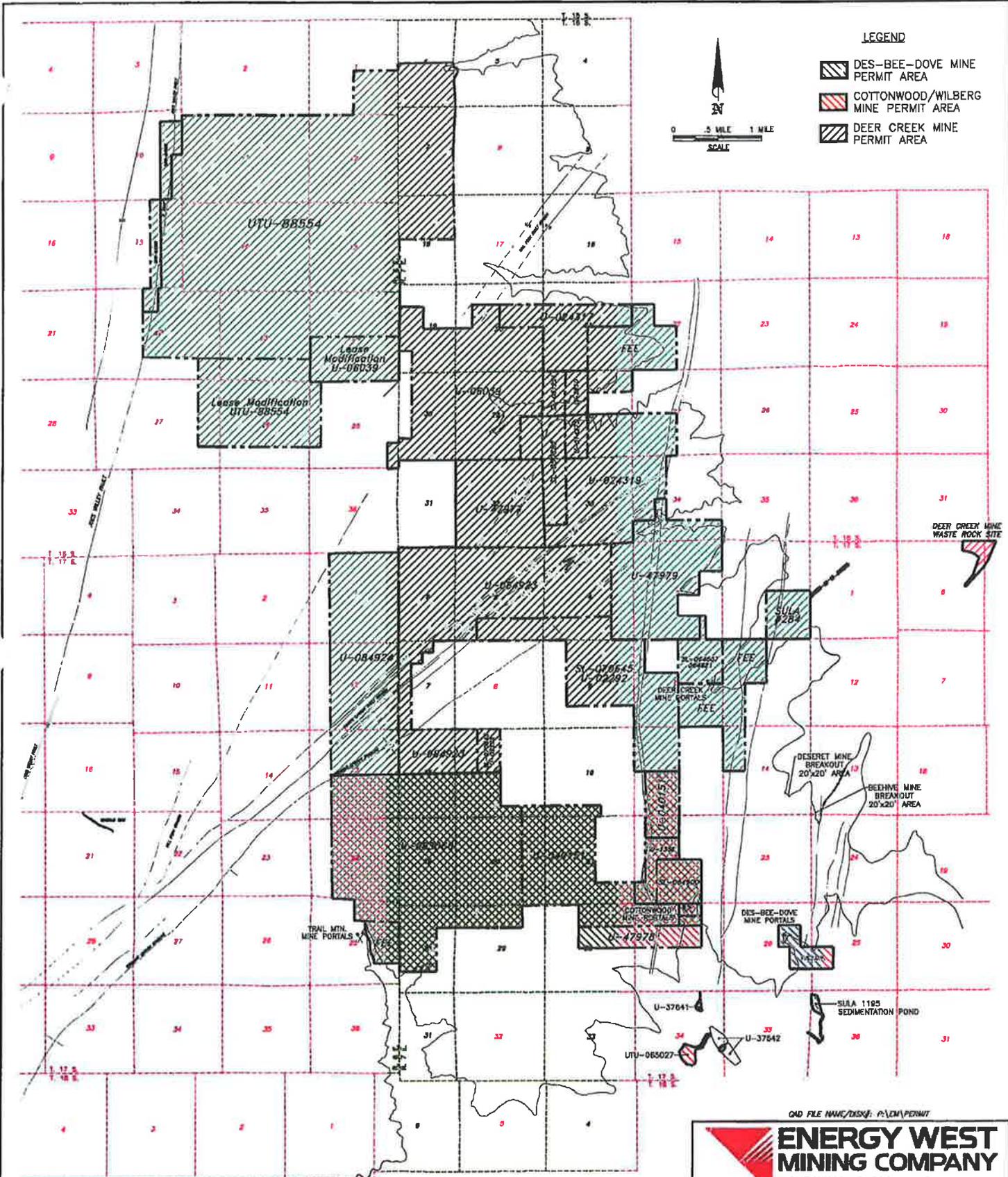
**2012**

	<b>Min</b>	<b>Max</b>	<b>Mean</b>	<b>No. of Analysis</b>		<b>Min</b>	<b>Max</b>	<b>Mean</b>	<b>No. of Analysis</b>
	No Flow for 2012 - Damp					7.54	8.91	8.1	45
<b>Acidity</b>						1	19	7.73	15
<b>Bicarb. Alkalinity</b>						214	327	282	45
<b>Chloride</b>						4	21	8.3	45
<b>Conductivity</b>						482	925	663	42
<b>Iron</b>						0.01	0.7	0.16	23
<b>Oil &amp; Grease</b>						0.4	5	4.4	8
<b>Sulfate</b>						90	330	123	45
<b>TDS</b>						354	584	410	45
<b>TSS</b>						1	90	22.6	23

**TABLE 46: WELLS - WATER QUALITY \***

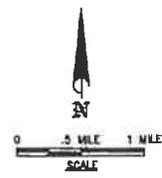
2012* SAMPLE DATES	ALKALINITY BICARBONATE	CALCIUM	CARBONATE	CHLORIDE	CONDUCTIVITY (umhscfcm)	HARDNESS	IRON			PH (units)	POTASSIUM	SODIUM	SULFATE	TDS
							DISSOLVED	MAGNESIUM	MANGANESE					
<b>DEER CREEK - DCWR-1</b>														
20120313	700	107.29	0	753	18130	919	0	158.22	0.01	7.63	13.32	4933.1	8616	15819
20120614	681	106.74	0	747	17730	927	0	160.45	0.01	7.65	13.31	4695.9	8546	15490
20120910	684	104.09	0	758	18130	885	0	151.87	0	7.62	15.11	5010.9	9030	15633
20121204	653	98.42	38	829	18001	870	0	151.56	0.01	7.71	25.11	4780.8	9159	15415
MIN	653	98	0	747	17730	870	0	152	0	8	13	4696	8546	15415
MAX	700	107	38	829	18130	927	0	160	0	8	25	5011	9159	15819
MEAN	680	104	10	772	17998	900	0	156	0	8	17	4855	8838	15589
No. of Analysis	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
<b>HISTORICAL 1989-2011:</b>														
MIN	531	95.0	0	17	17300	318	0.00	4.54	0.00	7.34	6.12	4500	6000	11466
MAX	935	880.10	83	1140	45000	3351	1.74	351.00	0.20	8.47	43.80	9978	18000	24189
MEAN	737.36	156.69	3.77	762.69	21867.07	1171.23	0.19	189.21	0.04	7.74	17.53	5922.14	11728.61	18903.21
<b>WILBERG/COFFINWOOD - CWRW-1</b>														
20120319	543	388.83	0	2354	16360	3787	0	683.8	0	7.42	36.35	3223.37	6741	14240
20120613	510	406.14	0	2290	16930	4076	0	743.43	0	7.39	32.35	3188.9	6776	15069
20120905	509	402.36	0	2239	17010	3935	0.05	711.65	0	7.45	34.79	3259.7	6839	15060
20121205	502	395.37	0	2381	17090	3942	0	717.54	0	7.3	44.96	3163.2	7044	15094
2012**														
MIN	502	389	0	2239	16360	3787	0	684	0	7	32	3163	6741	14240
MAX	543	406	0	2381	17090	4076	0	743	0	7	45	3260	7044	15094
MEAN	521	398	0	2316	16848	3935	0	714	0	7	37	3209	6850	14866
No. of Analysis	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
<b>HISTORICAL 1989-2011:</b>														
MIN	233	132	0.00	280	10,666	1629	0.00	137.7	0.000	6.90	8.0	851	750	5,231
MAX	864	1,135	26	4,020	120,000	8,327	37.77	1,717	2.480	8.33	122.0	8,812	24,000	30,440
MEAN	408	380	1.7	2,324	21,172	3,851	1.36	699	0.209	7.56	35.8	3,834	8,298	15,759
<b>TRAIL MOUNTAIN IM-1B</b>														
20120316	440	9	22	56	1053	57	0	8	0	9	2	241	17	634
20120613	453	9	9	57	1032	58	0	8	0	9	3	221	7	599
20120905	435	9	13	57	1043	58	0	9	0	9	2	225	8	606
20121205	454	9	5	57	1054	56	0	8	0	9	3	215	17	641
2012**														
MIN	435	8.73	0	56	1032	56	0	8.28	0	8.51	2.33	215.25	7	599
MAX	454	9.27	22	57	1054	58	0	8.54	0.009	8.61	2.72	240.73	17	641
MEAN	445.50	9.06	10.00	56.75	1045.50	57.25	0.00	8.40	0.01	8.55	2.54	225.55	12.25	620.00
No. of Analysis	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
<b>HISTORICAL 1987-2011:</b>														
MIN	304.0	2.4	0	16	783	7.0	0.00	1.0	0.000	7.43	1	5	0	402
MAX	1015.0	14	164	717	4580	72.0	0.20	10.7	0.2	9.55	15.7	1316	664	3,290
MEAN	490.32	8.83	25.4	65.56	1086.03	56.3	0.03	8.3	0.018	8.45	2.59	236.44	24.33	641

\* Quality parameters are reported as mg/l unless otherwise noted.  
 \*\* Data: Database input restricted to values greater than laboratory minimum detection limit.



**LEGEND**

- DES-BEE-DOVE MINE PERMIT AREA
- COTTONWOOD/WILBERG MINE PERMIT AREA
- DEER CREEK MINE PERMIT AREA

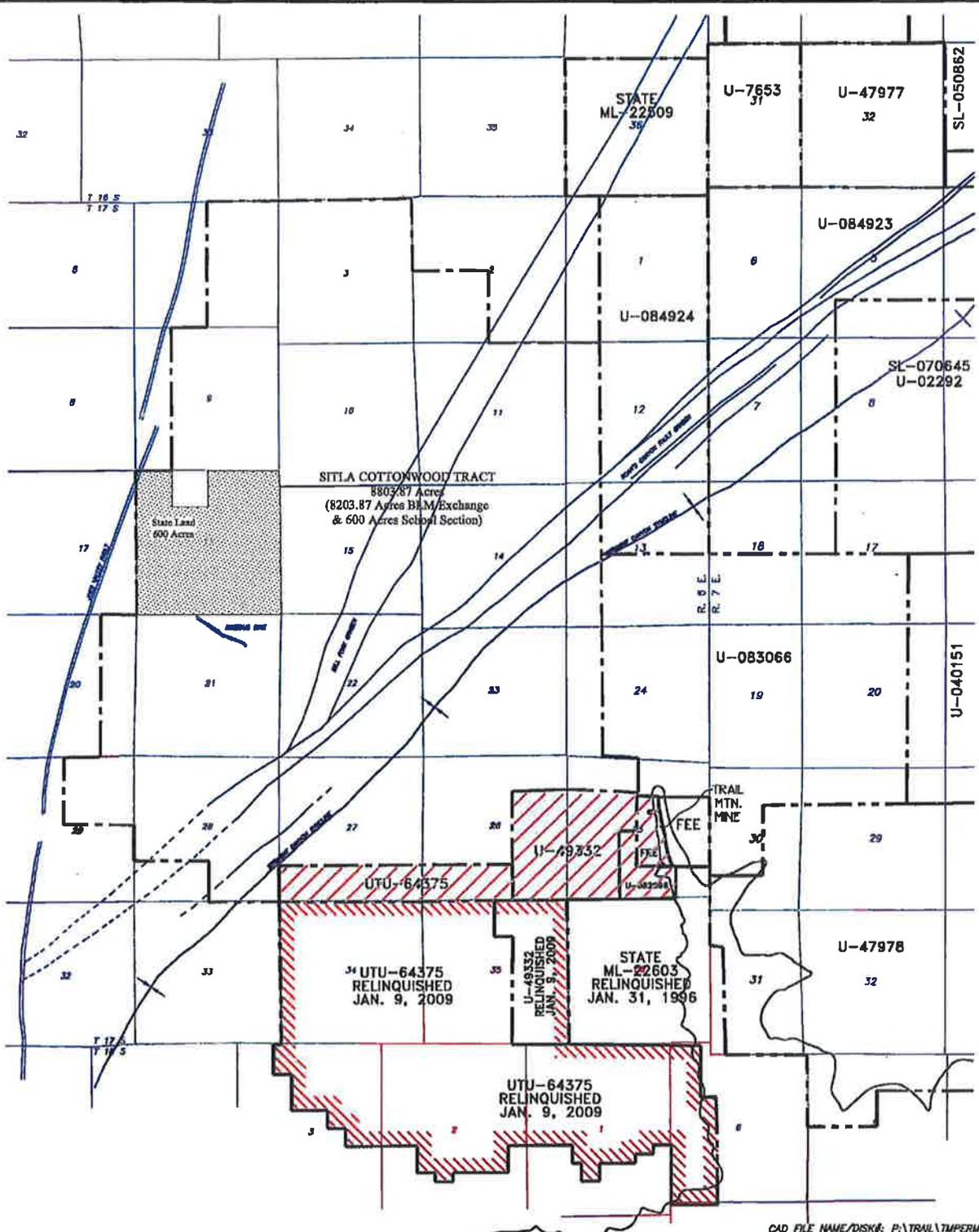


GMD FILE NAME/DISK#: P:\DM\PERMIT

**ENERGY WEST  
MINING COMPANY**  
A SUBSIDIARY OF PACIFICORP

*MINE PERMIT BOUNDARIES*

DRAWN BY: <b>K. LARSEN</b>	<b>FIGURE 1</b>
SCALE: <b>AS NOTED</b>	DRAWING #:
DATE: <b>FEBRUARY 7, 2013</b>	SHEET <b>1</b> OF <b>1</b> REV. <b>---</b>



CAD FILE NAME/DISK#: P:\TRAIL\TMPERMIT



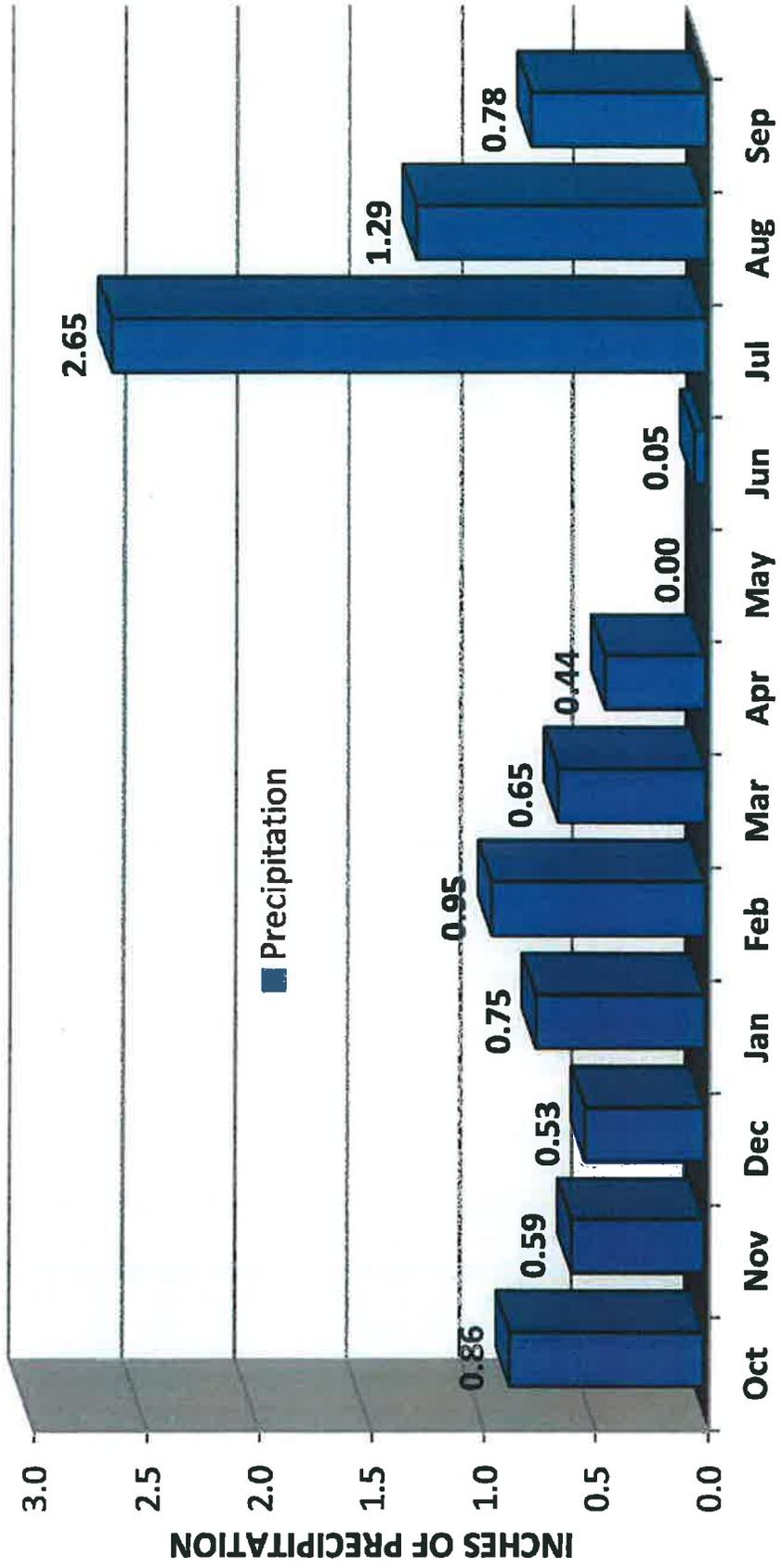
**TRAIL MOUNTAIN MINE  
MINE PERMIT BOUNDARY**

DRAWN BY:	K. LARSEN	FIGURE 1B
SCALE:	1" = 1 MILE	
DATE:	FEBRUARY 7, 2013	SHEET 1 OF 1 REV.

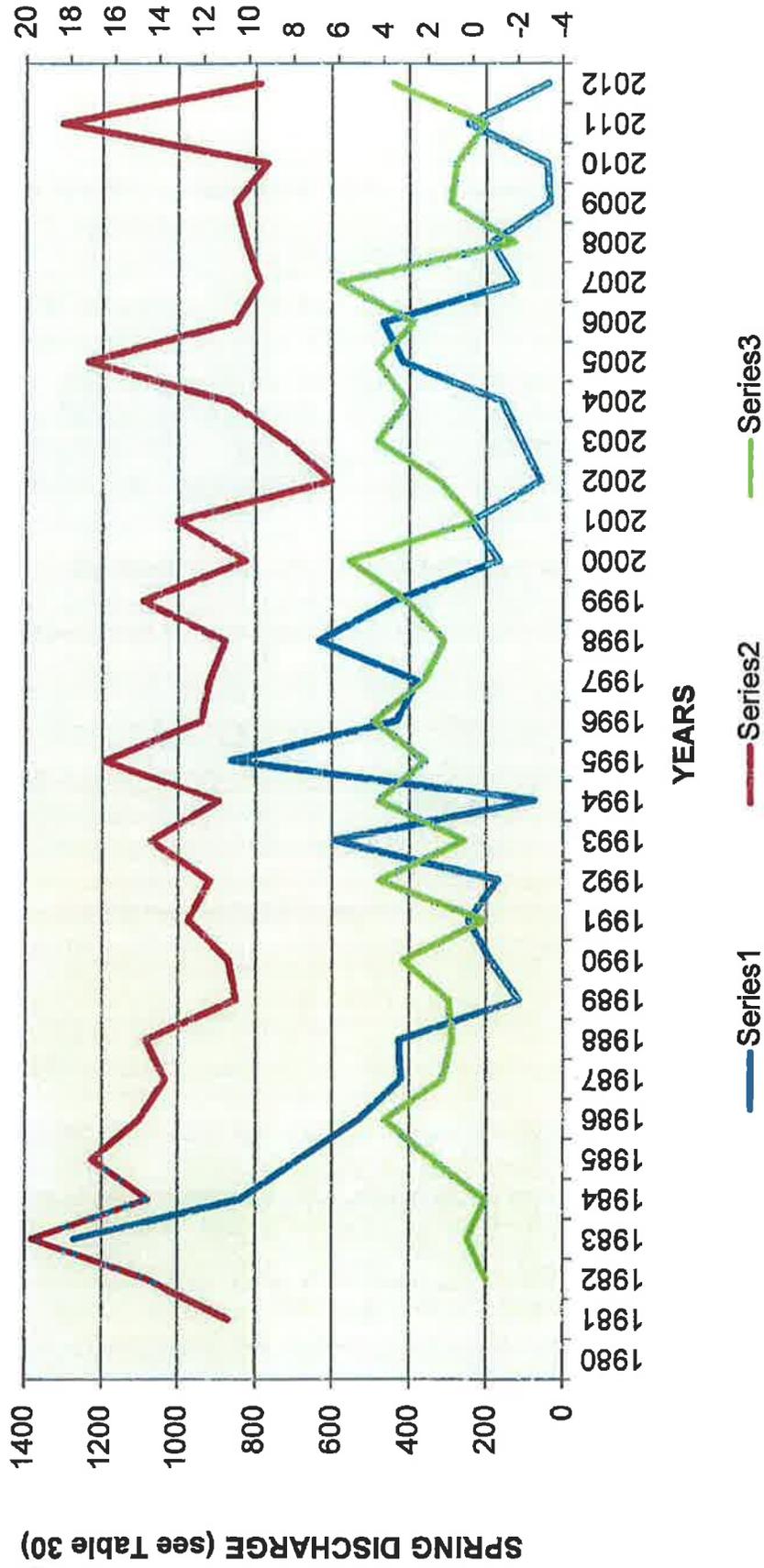
SCALE: 1"=1 MILE

- TRAIL MOUNTAIN MINE PERMIT AREA
- LEASE RELINQUISHMENT AREA

**FIGURE 2**  
**EAST MOUNTAIN PRECIPITATION**  
**2012 WATER YEAR**  
**Total Precipitation = 9.53 inches**



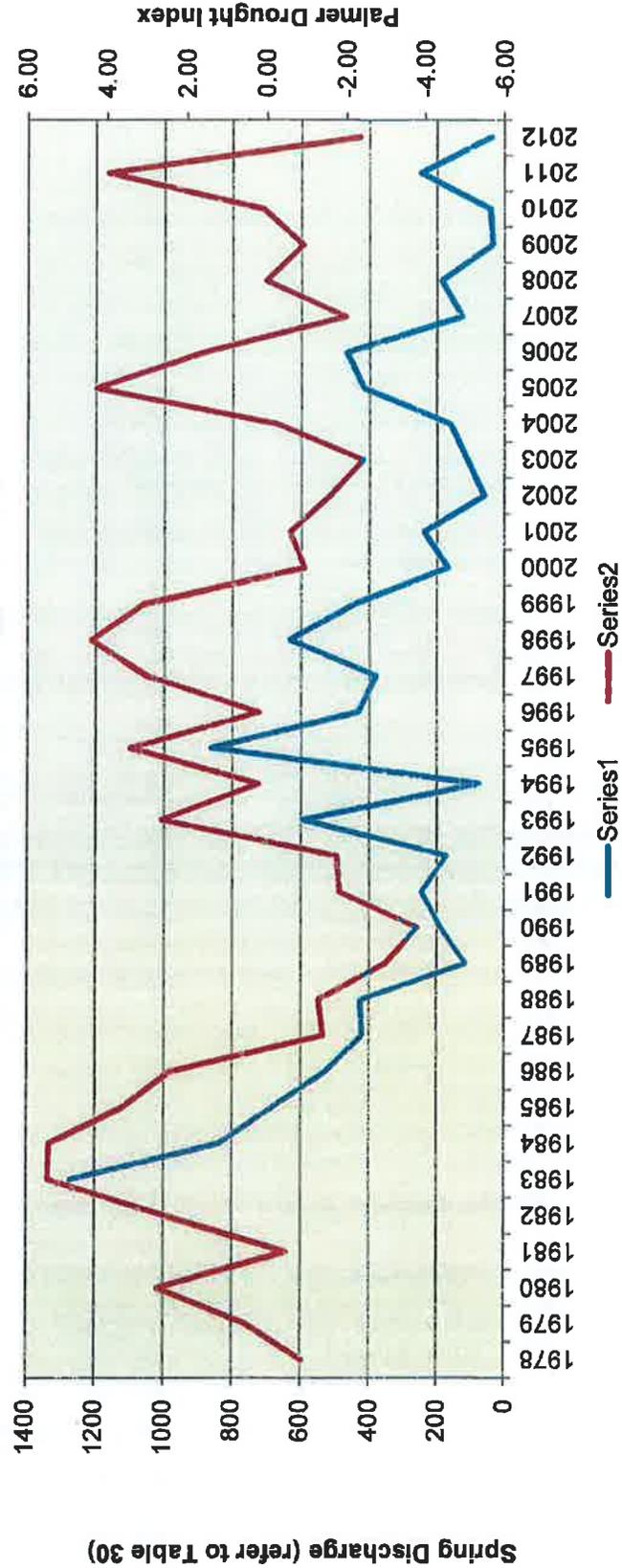
**FIGURE 3a**  
**EAST MOUNTAIN**  
**SPRING DISCHARGE vs. PRECIPITATION vs. TEMPERARURE**



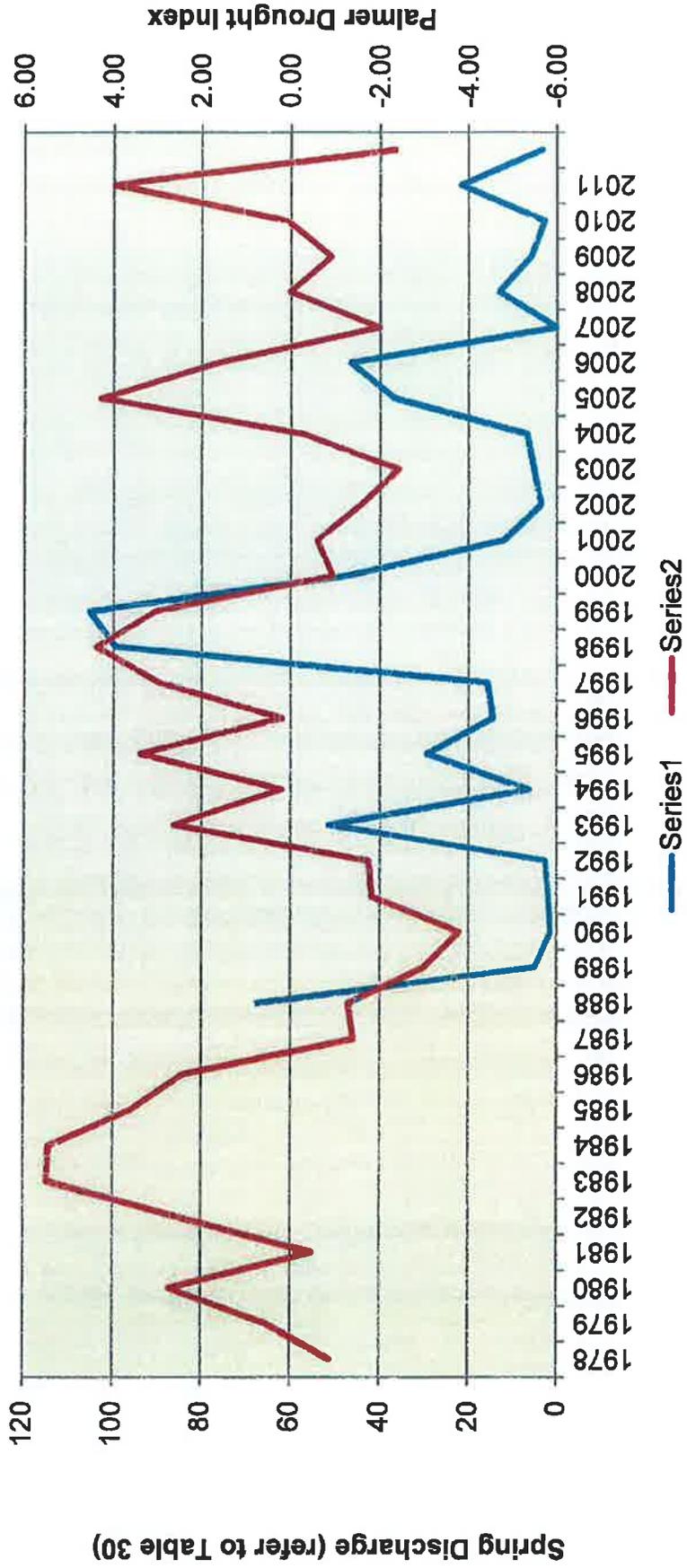
PRECIPITATION (in.) & Temp (depart. from normal)  
 Refer to tables 6 and 32

SPRING DISCHARGE (see Table 30)

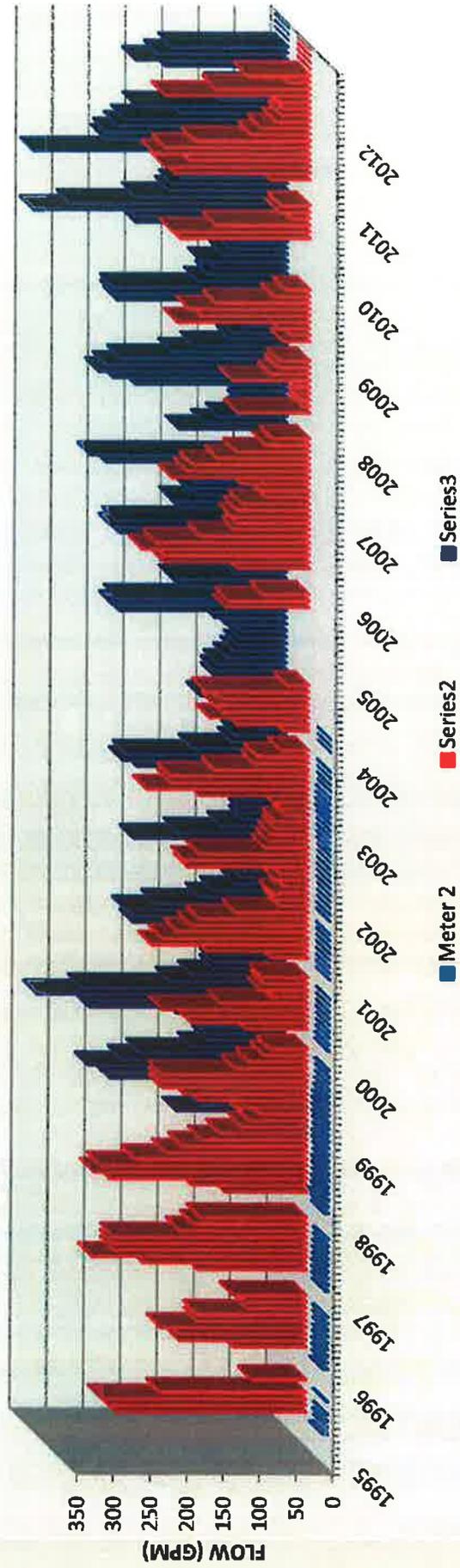
**FIGURE 3b**  
**EAST MOUNTAIN**  
**SPRING DISCHARGE vs. PALMER DROUGHT INDEX**  
 (Palmer Data - Average of Region 4 & 5)



**FIGURE 3C**  
**TRAIL MOUNTAIN**  
**SPRING DISCHARGE VS. PALMER DROUGHT INDEX**  
(Palmer Data - Average of Region 4 & 5)



**FIGURE 4a**  
**NORTH EMERY WATER USERS SPECIAL SERVICES DISTRICT**  
**RILDA CANYON SPRINGS**





**FIGURE 4c**  
**CASTLE VALLEY SPECIAL SERVICES DISTRICT**  
**MONTHLY LITTLE BEAR SPRING USAGE (10 YR)**

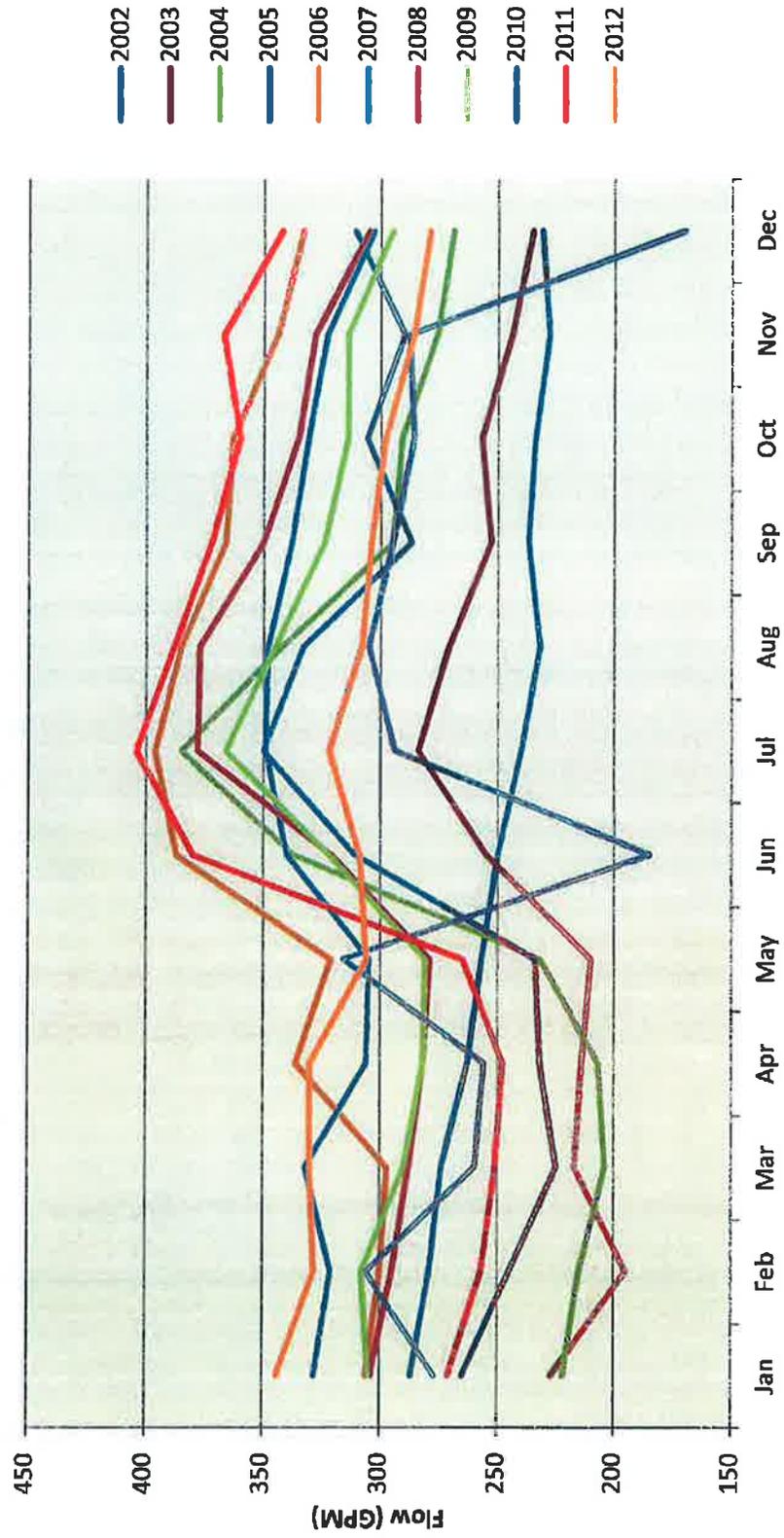
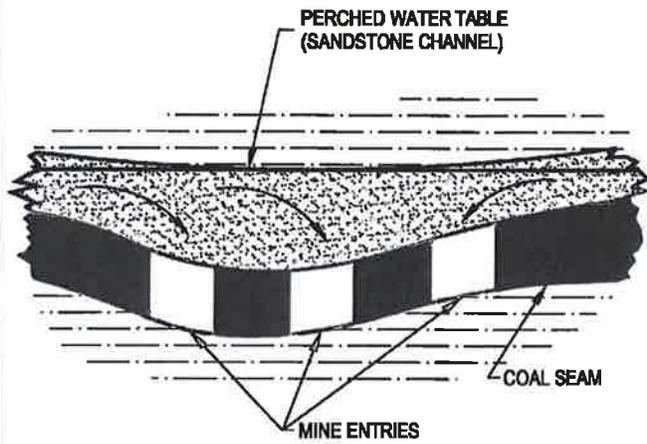
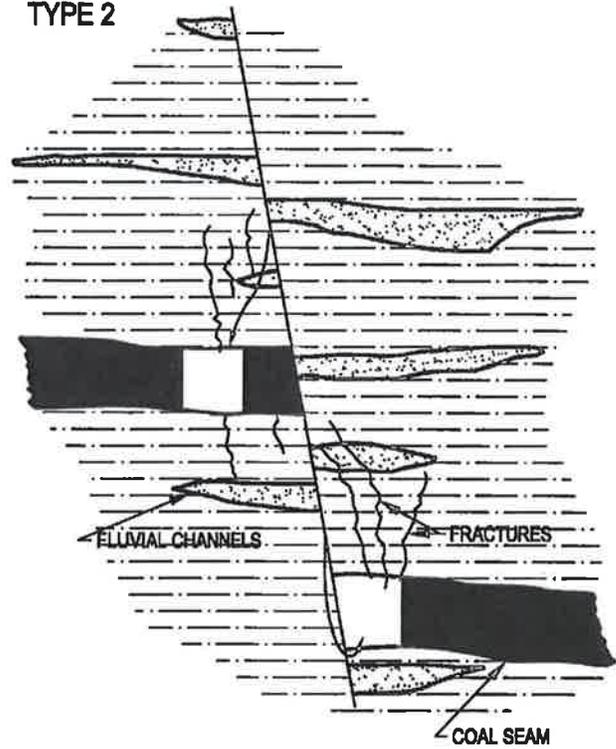


FIGURE 5  
LONG TERM WATER SOURCES

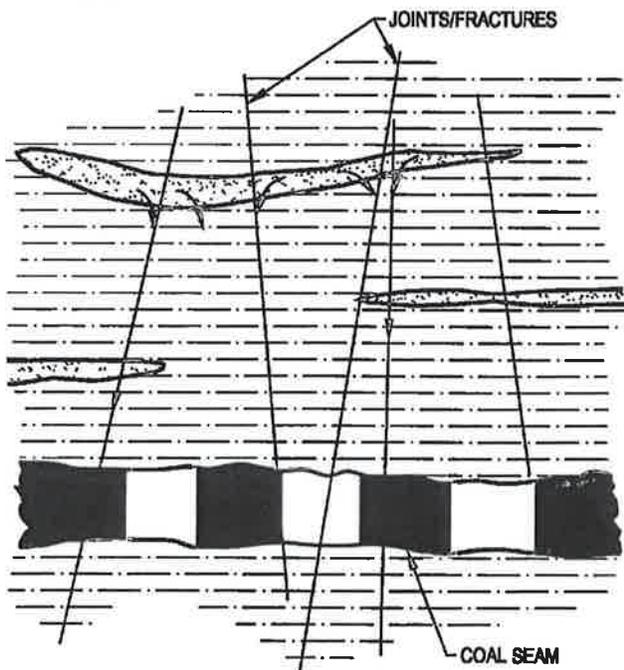
TYPE 1



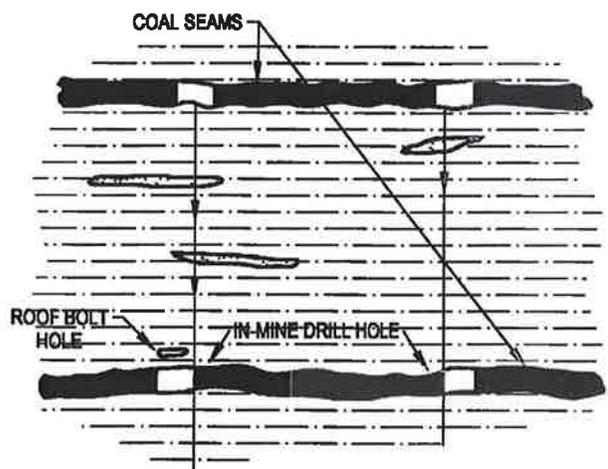
TYPE 2



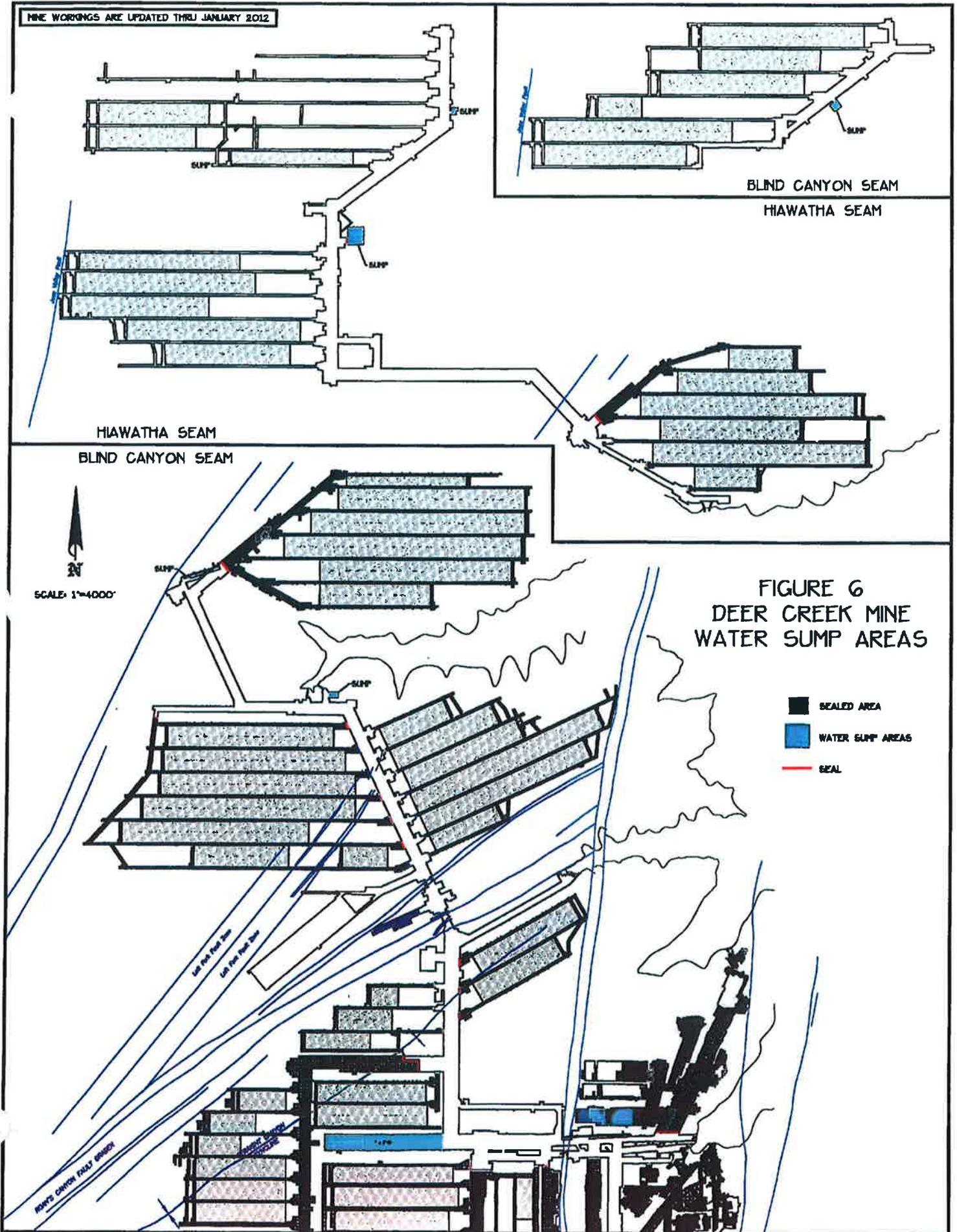
TYPE 3



TYPE 4



MINE WORKINGS ARE UPDATED THRU JANUARY 2012



BLIND CANYON SEAM  
HIAWATHA SEAM

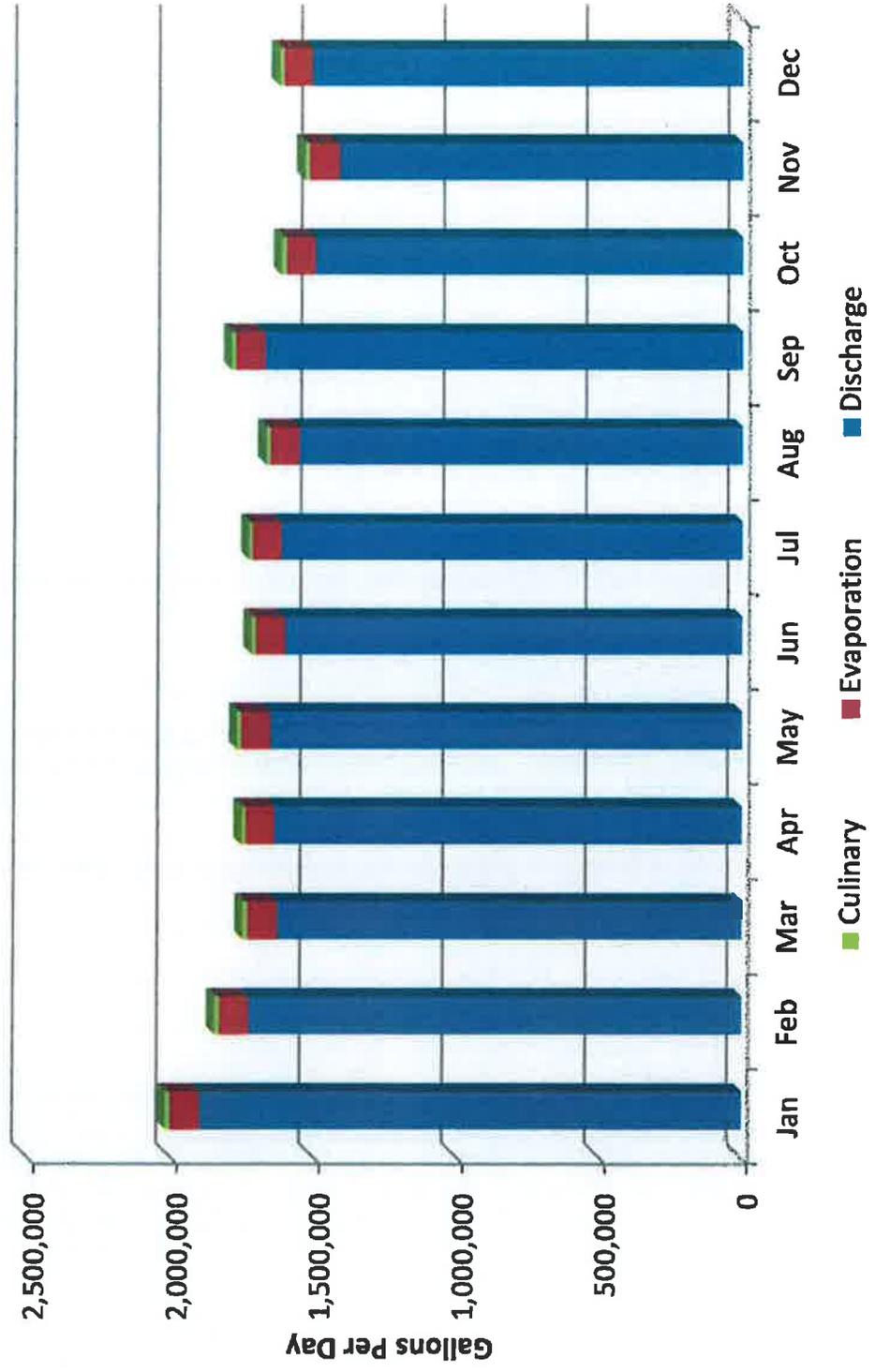
HIAWATHA SEAM  
BLIND CANYON SEAM

FIGURE 6  
DEER CREEK MINE  
WATER SUMP AREAS

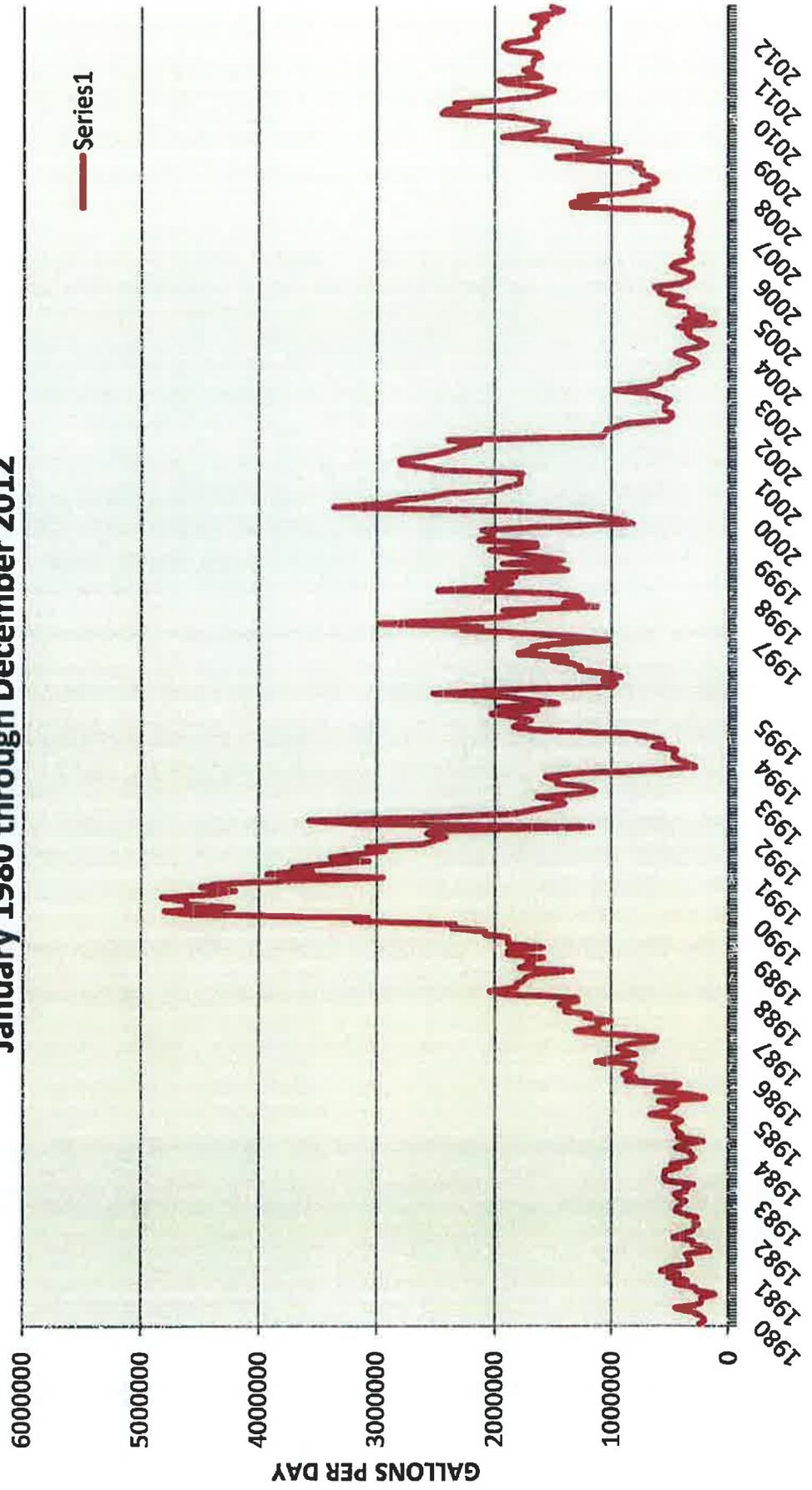
- SEALED AREA
- WATER SUMP AREAS
- SEAL

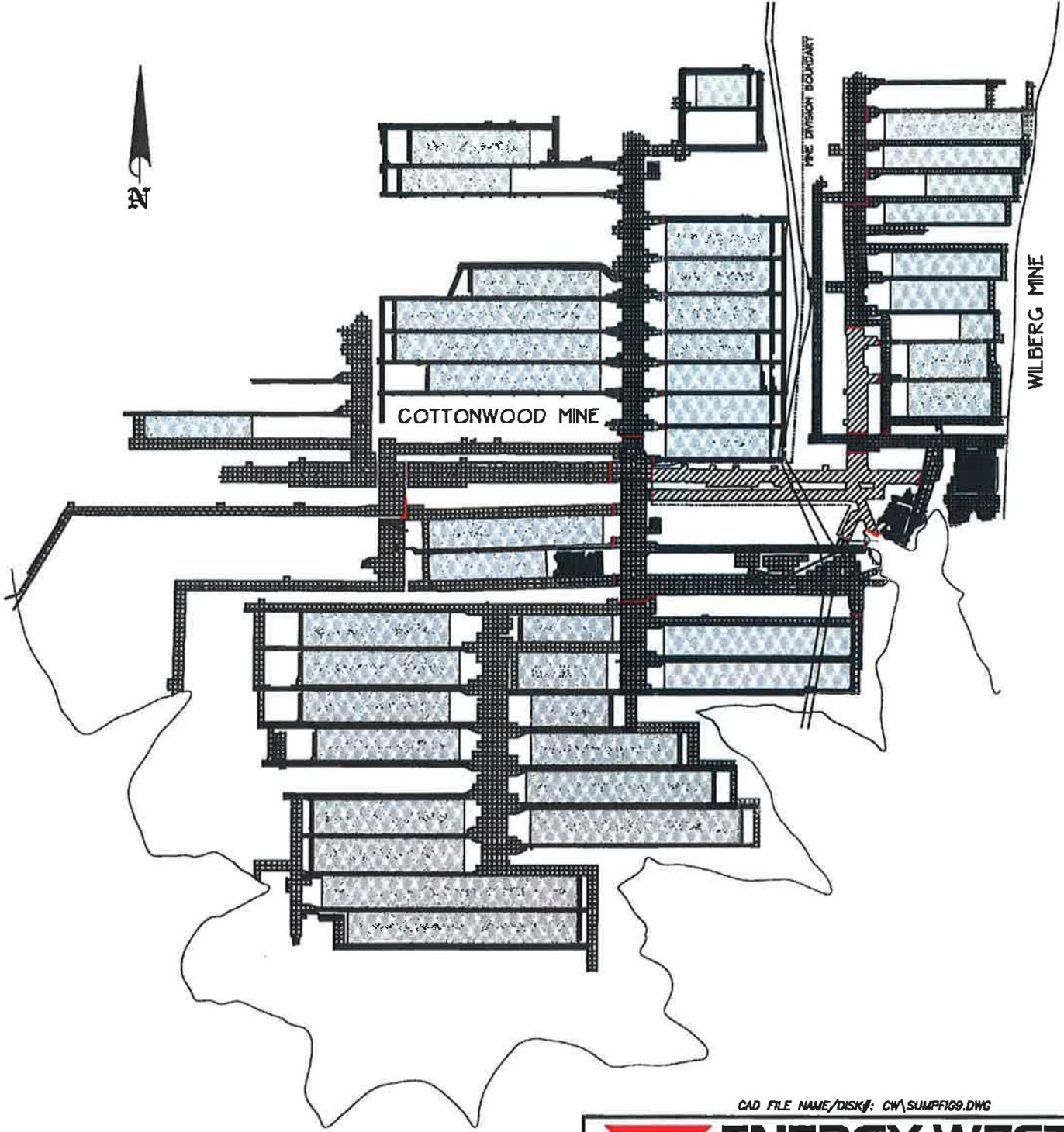
SCALE: 1"=4000'

**FIGURE 7**  
**DEER CREEK MINE**  
**2012 MINE WATER DISCHARGE**



**FIGURE 8**  
**DEER CREEK MINE DISCHARGE**  
**@ Deer Creek (UPDES UT-0023604)**  
**January 1980 through December 2012**





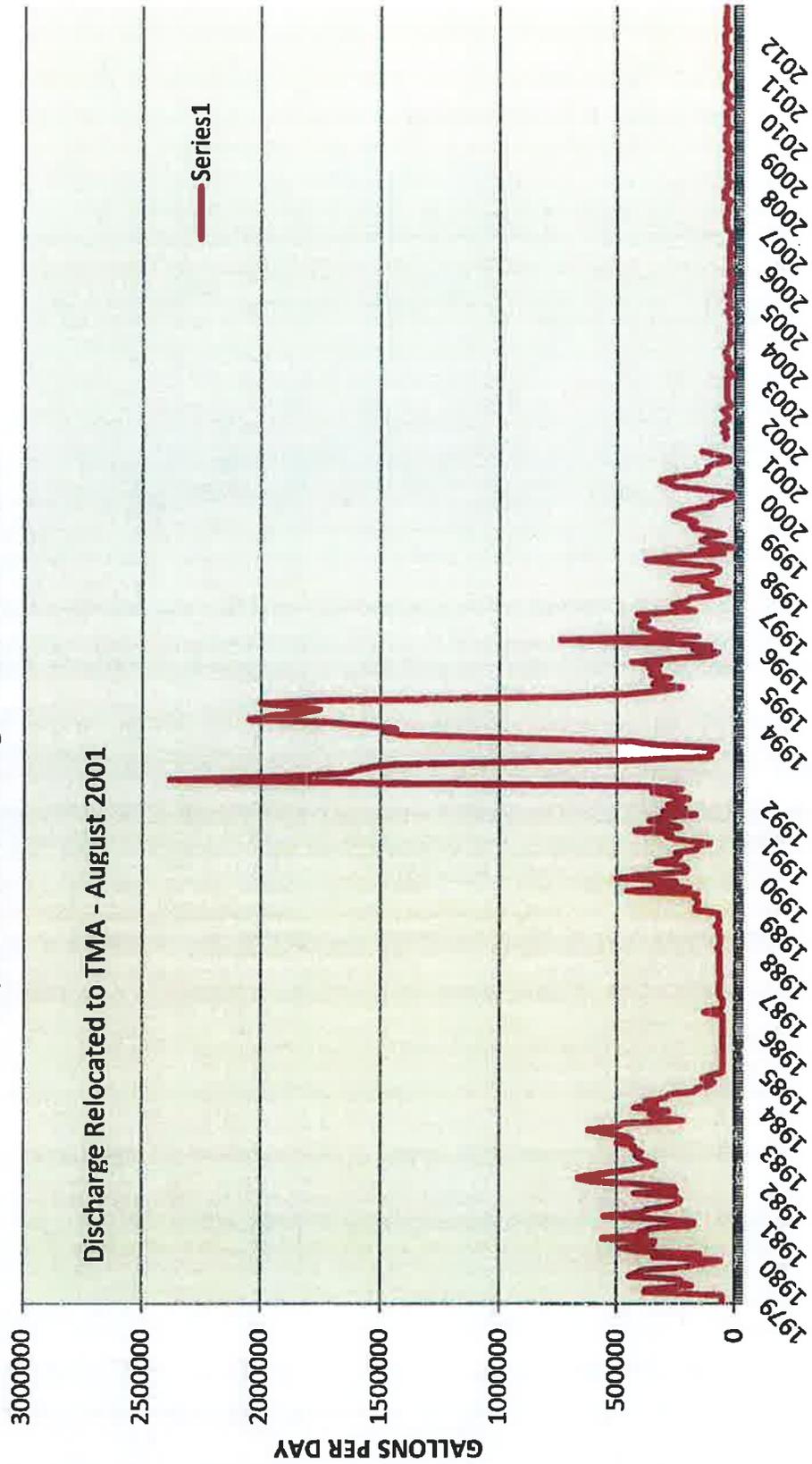
-  SEALED AREA
-  SEAL
-  SEALED AREA DUE TO THE FIRE

MINE SEALED MAY 2001  
WORKINGS ARE UPDATED TO MARCH 1, 1997

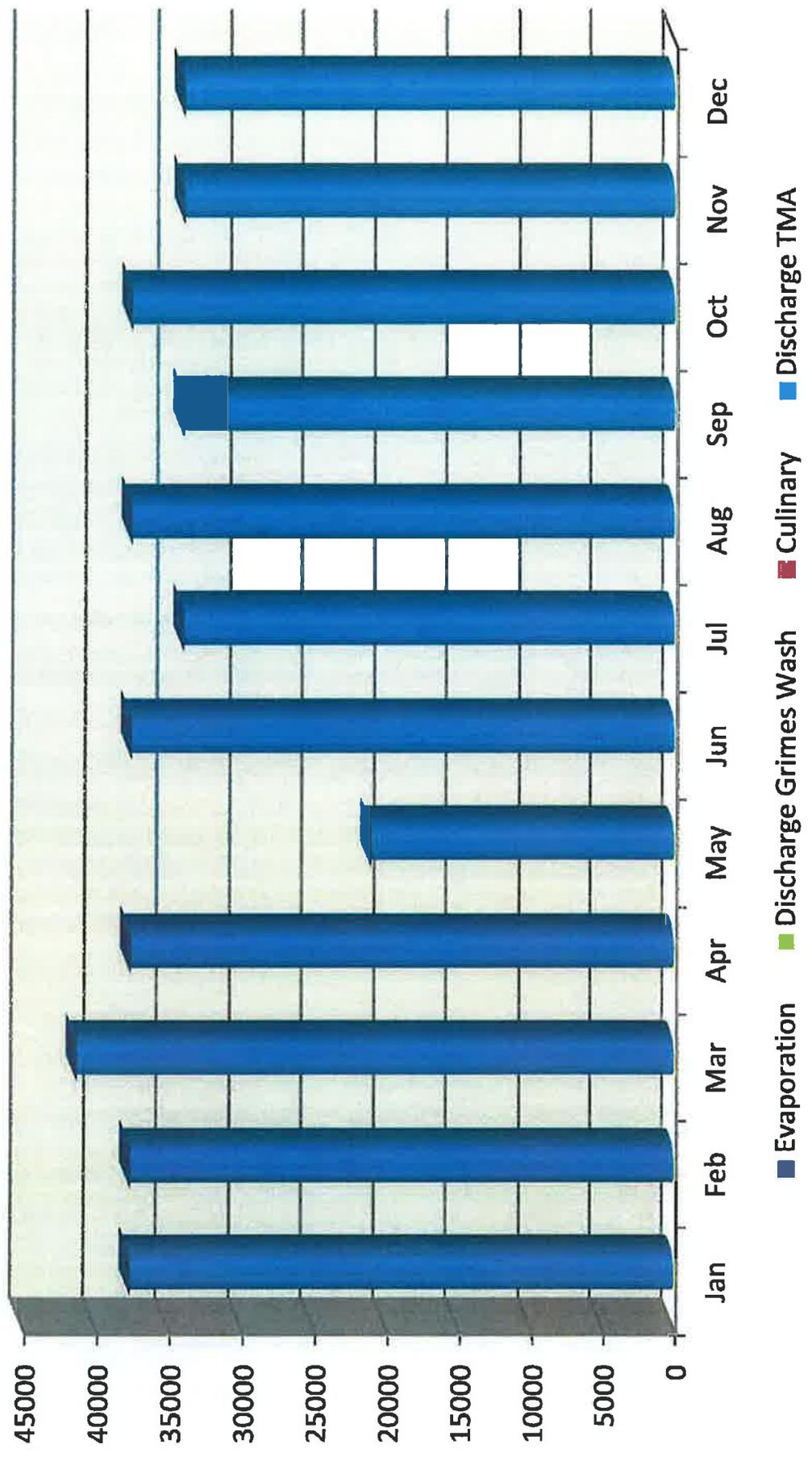
CAD FILE NAME/DISK#: CW\SUMPFIG9.DWG

 <b>ENERGY WEST MINING COMPANY</b> A SUBSIDIARY OF PACIFICORP		
		<b>COTTONWOOD/WILBERG MINE WATER SUMP AREAS</b>
DRAWN BY: <b>K. LARSEN</b>	<b>FIGURE 9</b>	
SCALE: <b>1" = 3000'</b>	DRAWING #:	
DATE: <b>FEBRUARY 16, 2012</b>	SHEET <b>1</b> OF <b>1</b>	REV.

**FIGURE 10**  
**WILBERG/COTTONWOOD MINE DISCHARGE**  
**@ Grimes Wash/TMA (UPDES UT-0022896)**  
**April 1979 through December 2011**

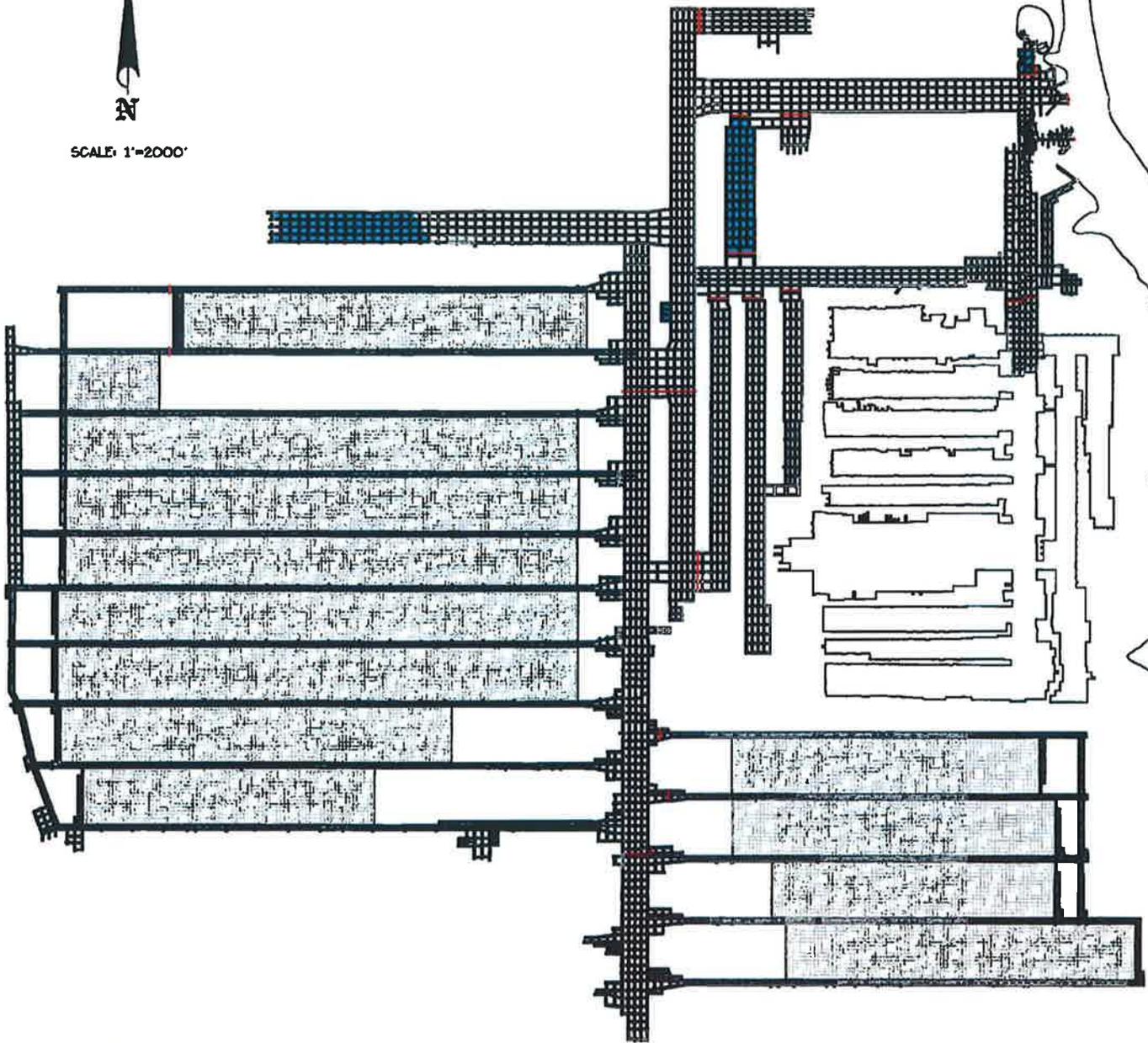


**FIGURE 11**  
**WILBERG/COTTONWOOD**  
**2012 MINE WATER DISCHARGE**





SCALE: 1"=2000'



SEALED AREA



WATER SUMP AREAS



SEAL

MINE SEALED APRIL 2001  
WORKINGS ARE UPDATED TO APRIL 2001

CAD FILE NAME/DISK#: SLMP12.DWG



**ENERGY WEST  
MINING COMPANY**  
A SUBSIDIARY OF PACIFICORP

**TRAIL MOUNTAIN MINE  
WATER SUMP AREAS**

DRAWN BY: **K. LARSEN**

**FIGURE 12**

SCALE: **1"=2000'**

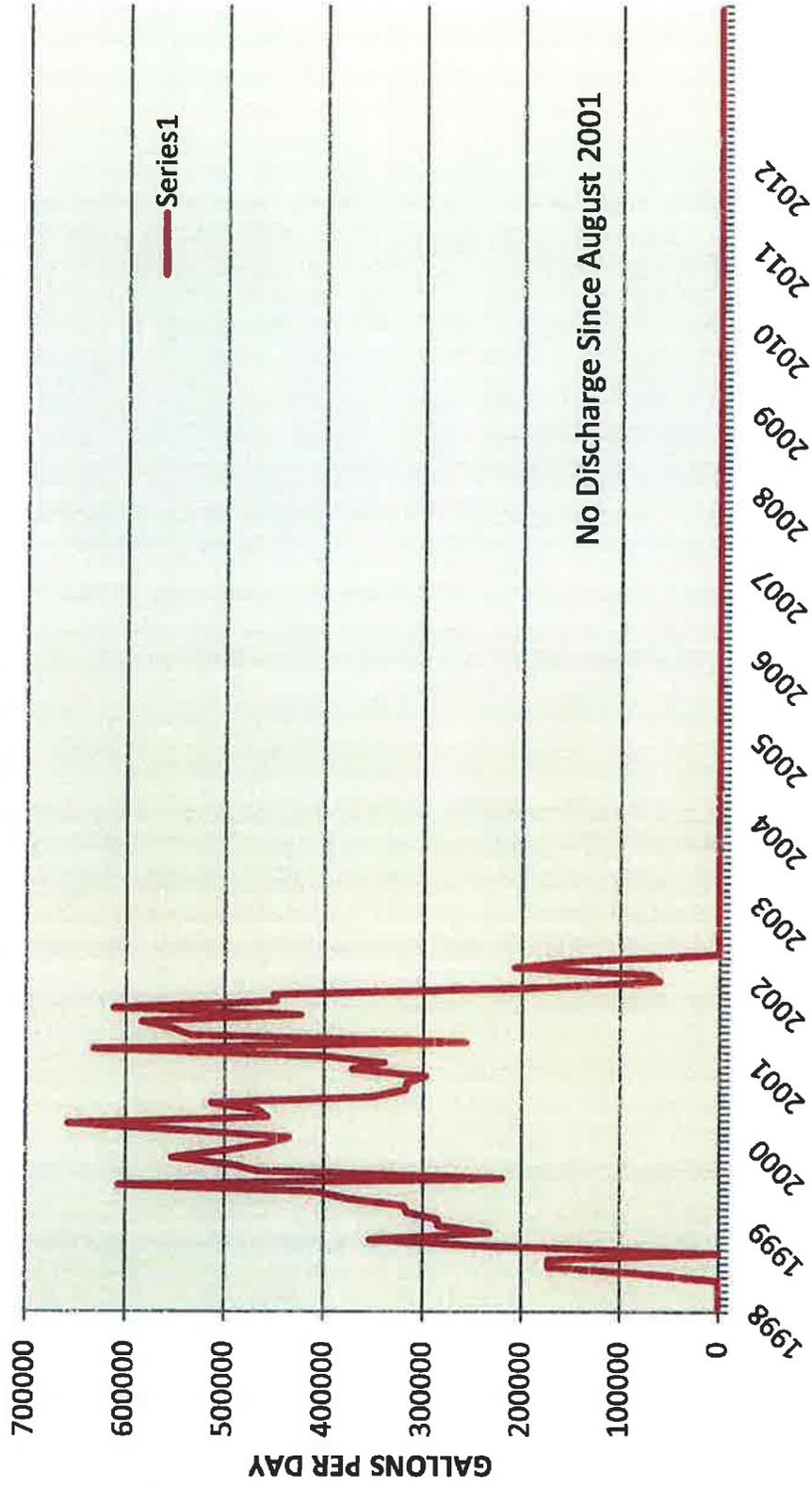
DRAWING #:

DATE: **FEBRUARY 16, 2012**

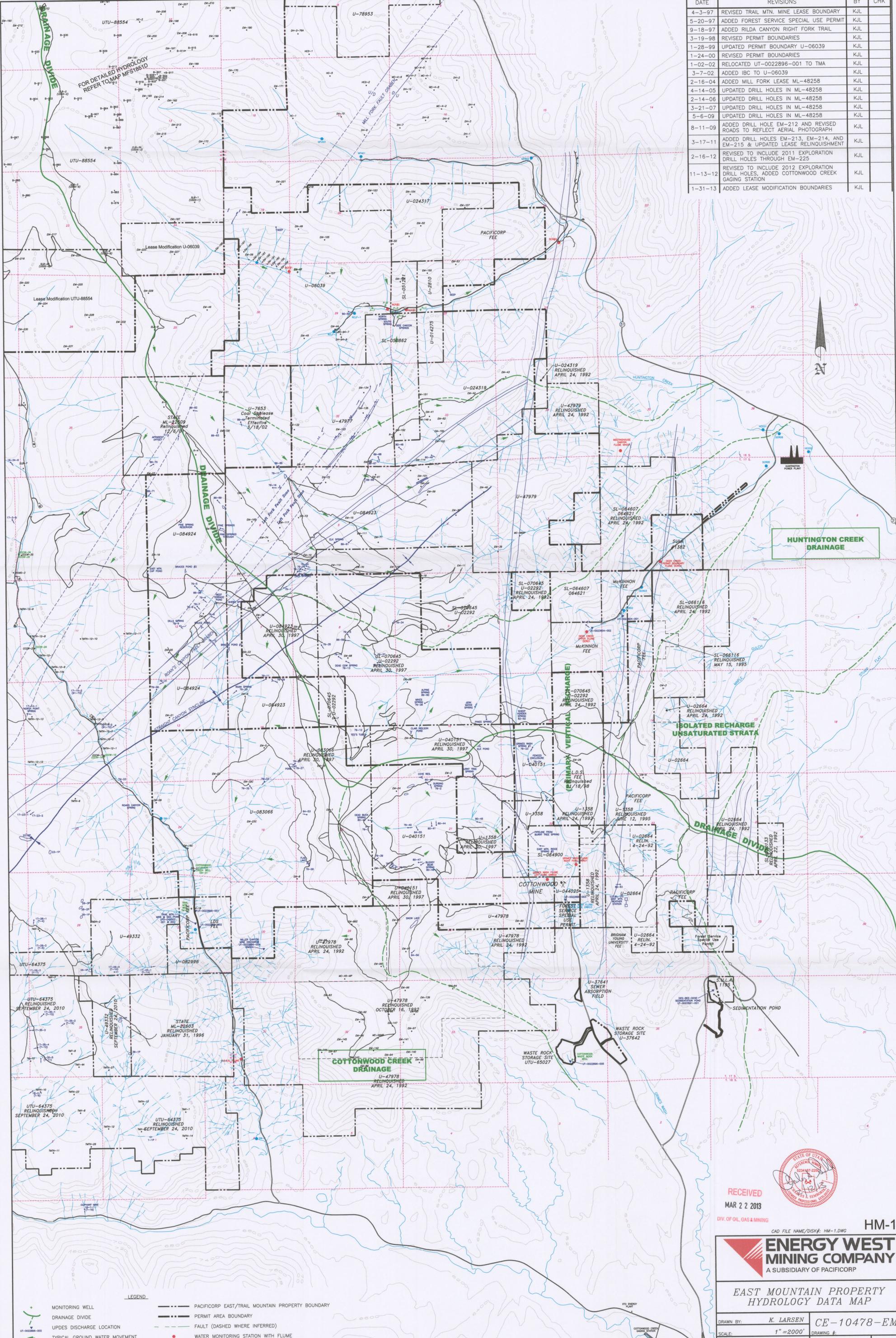
SHEET **1** OF **1**

REV. **\_\_\_**

**FIGURE 13**  
**TRAIL MOUNTAIN MINE DISCHARGE**  
**@Cottonwood Canyon Creek (UPDES UT-0023728)**



DATE	REVISIONS	BY	CHK
4-3-97	REVISED TRAIL MTN. MINE LEASE BOUNDARY	KJL	
5-20-97	ADDED FOREST SERVICE SPECIAL USE PERMIT	KJL	
9-18-97	ADDED RILDA CANYON RIGHT FORK TRAIL	KJL	
3-19-98	REVISED PERMIT BOUNDARIES	KJL	
1-28-99	UPDATED PERMIT BOUNDARY U-06039	KJL	
1-24-00	REVISED PERMIT BOUNDARIES	KJL	
1-02-02	RELOCATED UT-0022896-001 TO TMA	KJL	
3-7-02	ADDED IBC TO U-06039	KJL	
2-16-04	ADDED MILL FORK LEASE ML-48258	KJL	
4-14-05	UPDATED DRILL HOLES IN ML-48258	KJL	
2-14-06	UPDATED DRILL HOLES IN ML-48258	KJL	
3-21-07	UPDATED DRILL HOLES IN ML-48258	KJL	
5-6-09	UPDATED DRILL HOLES IN ML-48258	KJL	
8-11-09	ADDED DRILL HOLE EM-212 AND REVISED ROADS TO REFLECT AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH	KJL	
3-17-11	ADDED DRILL HOLES EM-213, EM-214, AND EM-215 & UPDATED LEASE RELINQUISHMENT	KJL	
2-16-12	REVISED TO INCLUDE 2011 EXPLORATION DRILL HOLES THROUGH EM-225	KJL	
11-13-12	REVISED TO INCLUDE 2012 EXPLORATION DRILL HOLES, ADDED COTTONWOOD CREEK GAGING STATION	KJL	
1-31-13	ADDED LEASE MODIFICATION BOUNDARIES	KJL	



**HUNTINGTON CREEK DRAINAGE**

**ISOLATED RECHARGE UNSATURATED STRATA**

**DRAINAGE DIVIDE**

**COTTONWOOD CREEK DRAINAGE**

**LEGEND**

	MONITORING WELL		PACIFICORP EAST/TRAIL MOUNTAIN PROPERTY BOUNDARY
	DRAINAGE DIVIDE		PERMIT AREA BOUNDARY
	UPDES DISCHARGE LOCATION		FAULT (DASHED WHERE INFERRED)
	TYPICAL GROUND WATER MOVEMENT		WATER MONITORING STATION WITH FLUME
	GAS WELL		WATER MONITORING STATION



RECEIVED  
MAR 22 2013  
DIV. OF OIL, GAS & MINING

HM-1

CAD FILE NAME/DISK#: HM-1.DWG  
**ENERGY WEST MINING COMPANY**  
A SUBSIDIARY OF PACIFICORP

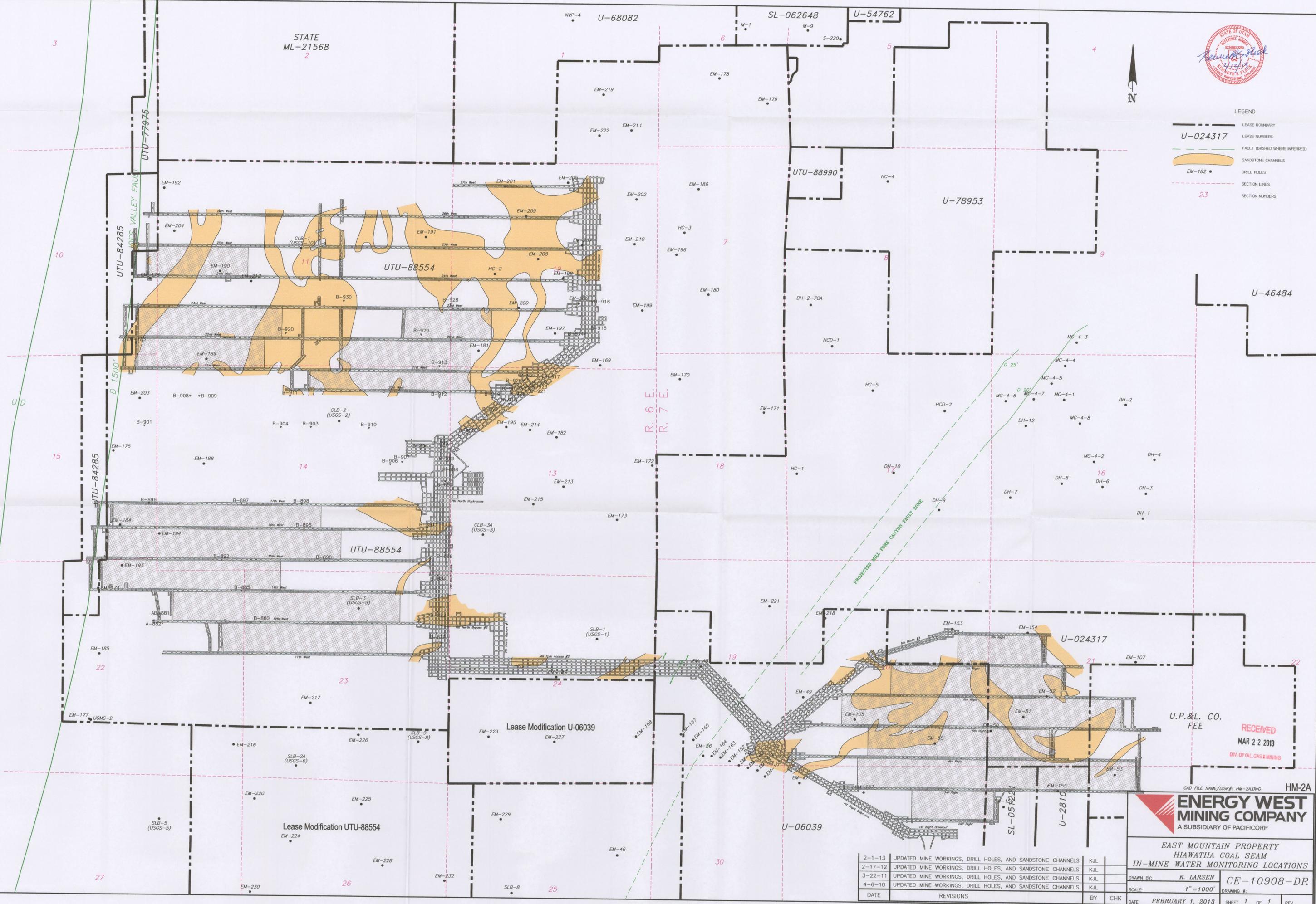
**EAST MOUNTAIN PROPERTY HYDROLOGY DATA MAP**

DRAWN BY: K. LARSEN  
SCALE: 1"=2000'  
DATE: JANUARY 31, 2013

CE-10478-EM  
DRAWING #:  
SHEET 1 OF 1 REV.



- LEGEND
- LEASE BOUNDARY
  - LEASE NUMBERS
  - - - FAULT (DASHED WHERE INFERRRED)
  - SANDSTONE CHANNELS
  - EM-182 DRILL HOLES
  - - - SECTION LINES
  - 23 SECTION NUMBERS



U.P.&L. CO.  
FEE  
RECEIVED  
MAR 22 2013  
DIV. OF OIL, GAS & MINING

CAD FILE NAME/DISK#: HM-2A.DWG HM-2A



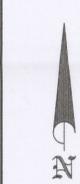
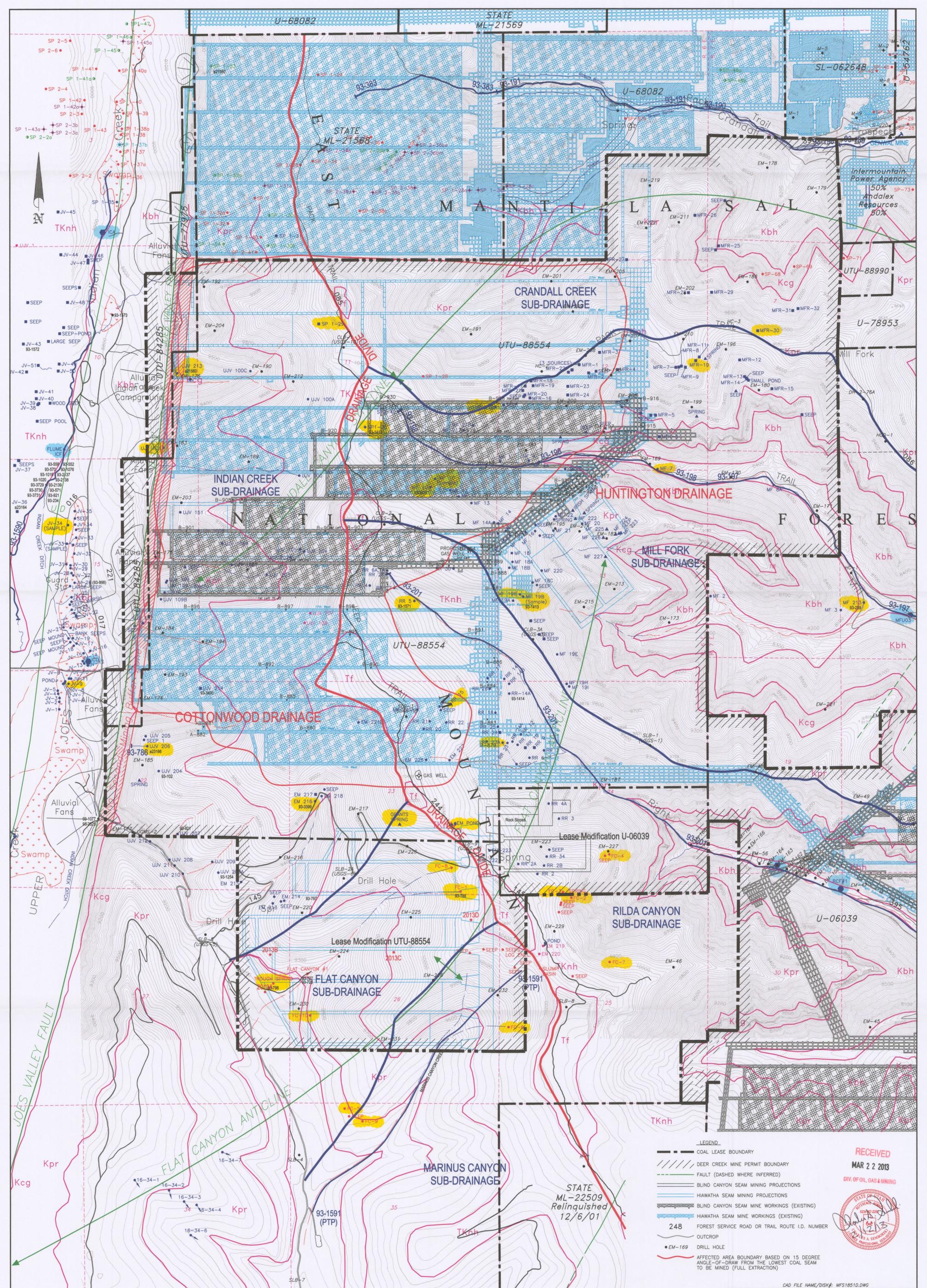
EAST MOUNTAIN PROPERTY  
HIAWATHA COAL SEAM  
IN-MINE WATER MONITORING LOCATIONS

2-1-13	UPDATED MINE WORKINGS, DRILL HOLES, AND SANDSTONE CHANNELS	KJL
2-17-12	UPDATED MINE WORKINGS, DRILL HOLES, AND SANDSTONE CHANNELS	KJL
3-22-11	UPDATED MINE WORKINGS, DRILL HOLES, AND SANDSTONE CHANNELS	KJL
4-6-10	UPDATED MINE WORKINGS, DRILL HOLES, AND SANDSTONE CHANNELS	KJL
DATE	REVISIONS	BY

DRAWN BY: K. LARSEN  
SCALE: 1" = 1000'  
DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2013  
DRAWING #: CE-10908-DR  
SHEET 1 OF 1







**SPRING LEGEND**

MFB02	SURFACE WATER MONITORING LOCATION	17-3-2	TRAIL MOUNTAIN SPRINGS	+	SPRING LOCATION (1991 SURVEY)
●	SPRING LOCATION (1994-1995 SURVEY)	★	SPRING LOCATION (1992 SURVEY)	●	SPRING LOCATION (1989-1990 SURVEY)
●	GPS LOCATED 2000	●	SPRING MONITORING LOCATION (ENERGY WEST)	●	SPRING LOCATION (1987 SURVEY)
●	GPS LOCATED 2001	●	GROUND WATER RIGHTS	●	SPRING LOCATION (1985 SURVEY)
●	GPS LOCATED 2002	●	93-198	☆	MONITORING LOCATIONS (GENVAL RESOURCES)
●	GPS LOCATED 2010-2011				

**Geologic Formation Legend**

Qal	Alluvial Deposits (Stream bed deposits, Alluvial fans, etc.)
Tf	Flagstaff Limestone
TKn	North Horn Formation
Kpr	Upper Price River Formation
Kc	Castlegate Sandstone
Kbh	Blackhawk Formation
Ksp	Star Point Sandstone
Kmm	Mancos Shale (Masuk Member)

**LEGEND**

- COAL LEASE BOUNDARY
- DEER CREEK MINE PERMIT BOUNDARY
- FAULT (DASHED WHERE INFERRED)
- BLIND CANYON SEAM MINING PROJECTIONS
- HIAWATHA SEAM MINING PROJECTIONS
- BLIND CANYON SEAM MINE WORKINGS (EXISTING)
- HIAWATHA SEAM MINE WORKINGS (EXISTING)
- 248 FOREST SERVICE ROAD OR TRAIL ROUTE I.D. NUMBER
- OUTCROP
- EM-169 DRILL HOLE
- AFFECTED AREA BOUNDARY BASED ON 15 DEGREE ANGLE-OF-DRAW FROM THE LOWEST COAL SEAM TO BE MINED (FULL EXTRACTION)

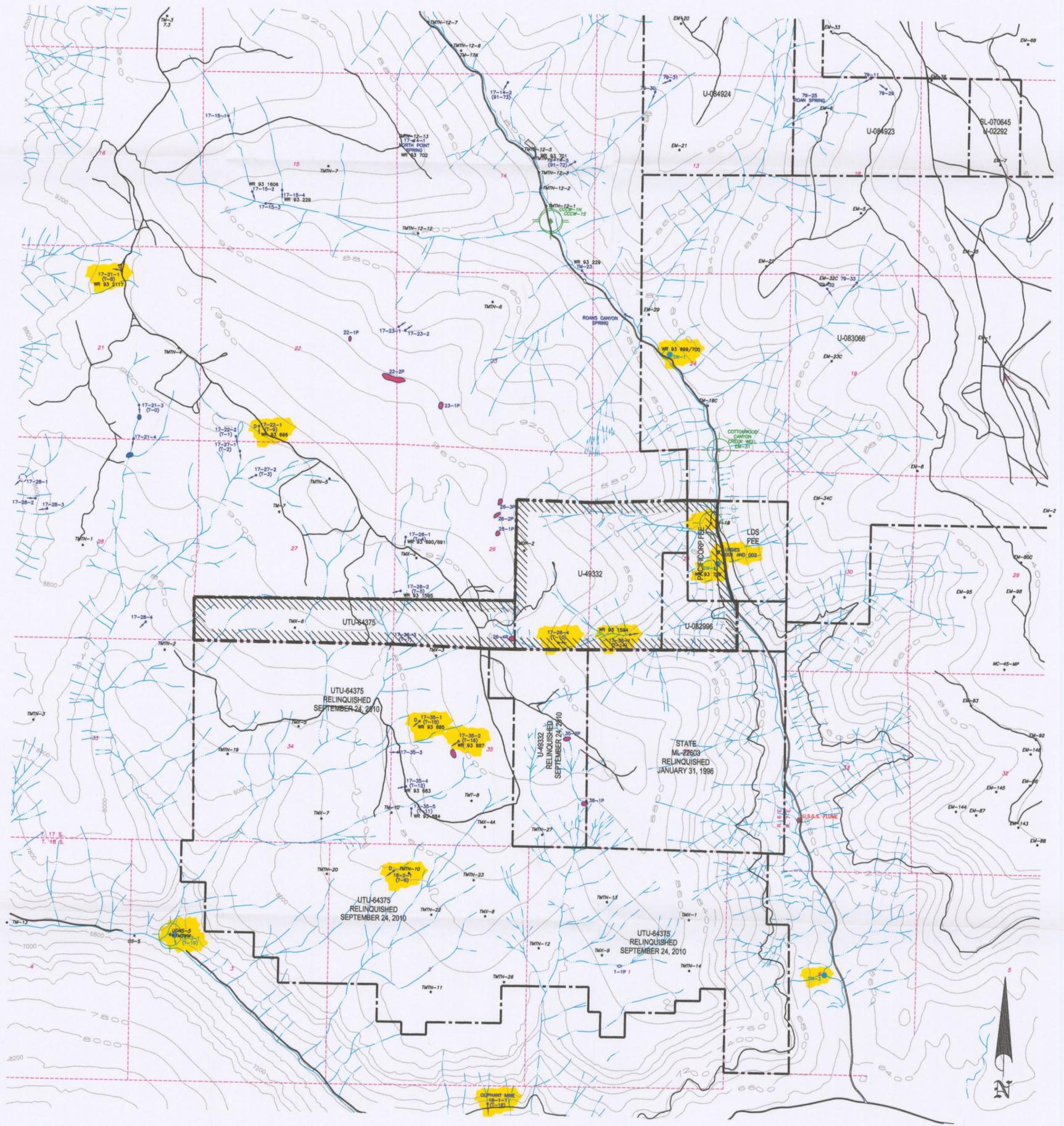
RECEIVED MAR 22 2013  
DIV. OF OIL, GAS & MINING

CAD FILE NAME/DISK#: MFS1851D.DWG

**ENERGY WEST MINING COMPANY**  
A SUBSIDIARY OF PACIFICORP

DEER CREEK MINE - MILL FORK AREA  
LEASES UTU-88554/UTU-84285  
HYDROLOGIC MONITORING MAP

DRAWN BY: K. LARSEN	MFS1851D
SCALE: 1" = 1000'	DRAWING #:
DATE: OCTOBER 18, 2012	SHEET 1 OF 1 REV. 15



- LEGEND**
- TRAIL MOUNTAIN MINE PERMIT BOUNDARY
  - PACIFICORP LEASE BOUNDARY
  - DEVELOPED SPRING (WITH STOCK WATERING TROUGH)
  - POND RUNOFF FED
  - POND SPRING FED - CONSIDERED DEVELOPED BY THE USFS
  - SPRING: TOWNSHIP-SECTION-SPRING NO. (MTN. COAL I.D.) WATER RIGHTS NO.
  - WATER MONITORING STATION WITH FLUME
  - WATER MONITORING STATION
  - UPDES DISCHARGE LOCATION
  - MONITORING WELL
  - WATER WELL
  - FEDERAL COAL LEASE NUMBER
  - DRILL HOLE
  - EAST MOUNTAIN DRILL HOLE NO. 12 (C=CORED)
  - TRAIL MOUNTAIN DRILL HOLE NO. 10
  - SPRING OR WATER MONITORING LOCATION (ENERGY WEST)

RECEIVED  
 MAR 22 2013  
 DIV. OF OIL, GAS & MINING



CAD FILE NAME/DISK#: TMS1450C **PLATE 7-2**

**ENERGY WEST MINING COMPANY**  
 A SUBSIDIARY OF PACIFICORP

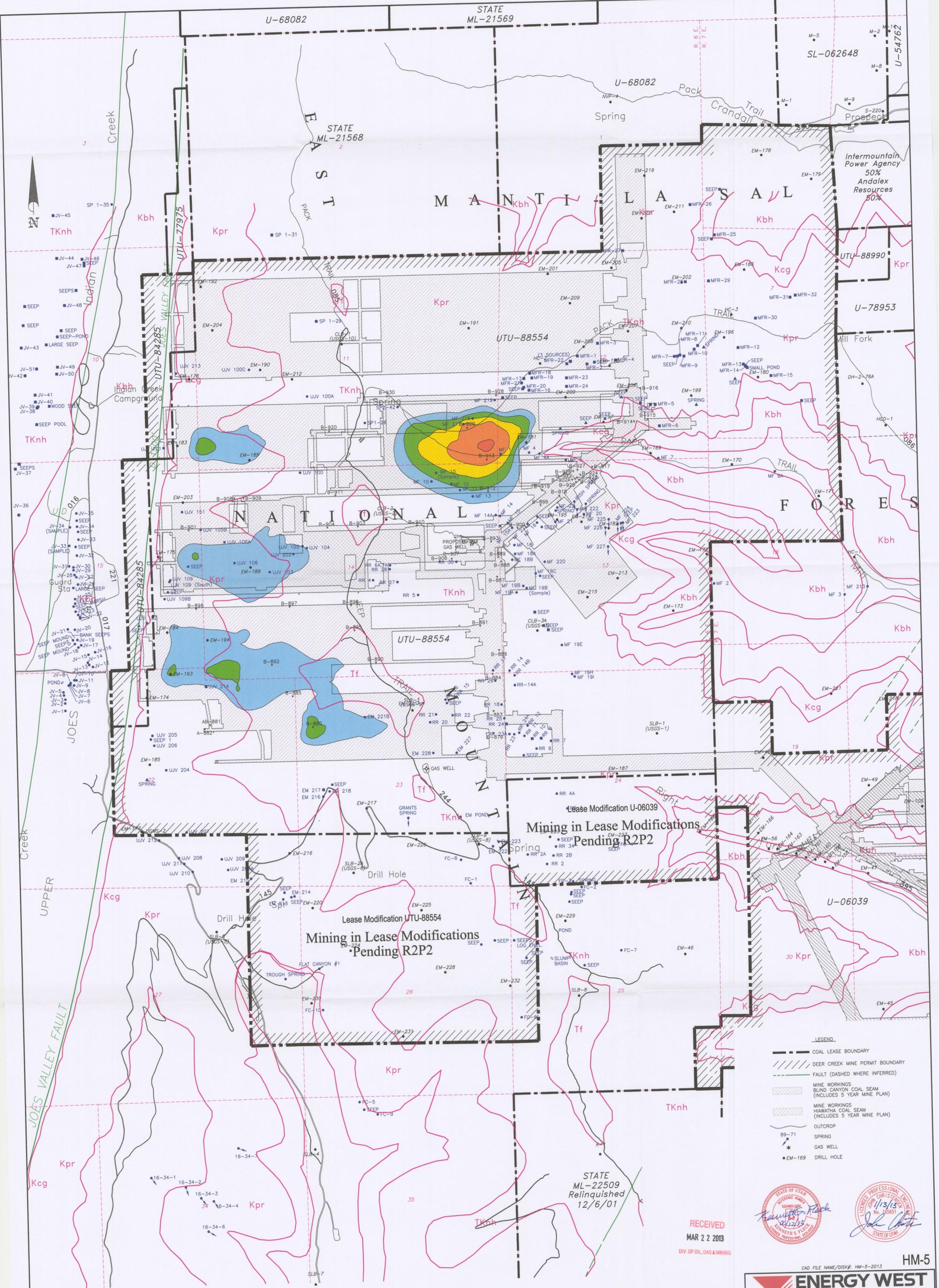
**TRAIL MOUNTAIN MINE WATER MONITORING LOCATIONS DISCHARGE LOCATIONS**

DATE	REVISIONS	BY	CHK
2-7-13	ADDED 2012 DRILL HOLES	KJL	
2-28-12	ADDED SPRING OR WATER MONITORING LOCATIONS	KJL	
3-24-2011	ADDED TRAIL MOUNTAIN LEASE RELINQUISHMENT	KJL	
12-15-2010	REVISED LEASES TO REFLECT PHASE III LEASE RELINQUISHMENT	KJL	
4-6-2010	REVISED LEASES TO REFLECT LEASE RELINQUISHMENT	KJL	

DRAWN BY: **K. LARSEN** **TMS1450C**

SCALE: **1"=2000'** DRAWING #:

DATE: **FEBRUARY 7, 2013** SHEET **1** OF **1** REV. \_\_\_\_\_



**Geologic Formation Legend**

- Qal Alluvial Deposits (Stream bed deposits, Alluvial fans, etc.)
- Tf Flagstaff Limestone
- TKn North Horn Formation
- Kpr Upper Price River Formation
- Kc Castlegate Sandstone
- Kbh Blackhawk Formation
- Ksp Star Point Sandstone
- Kmm Mancos Shale (Masuk Member)

**SUBSIDENCE LEGEND**

- 2-4 FEET
- 4-6 FEET
- 6-8 FEET
- 8-10 FEET
- 10-12 FEET

- LEGEND**
- COAL LEASE BOUNDARY
  - DEER CREEK MINE PERMIT BOUNDARY
  - FAULT (DASHED WHERE INFERRED)
  - MINE WORKINGS BLIND CANYON COAL SEAM (INCLUDES 5 YEAR MINE PLAN)
  - MINE WORKINGS HAWATHA COAL SEAM (INCLUDES 5 YEAR MINE PLAN)
  - OUTCROP
  - 89-71 SPRING
  - \* GAS WELL
  - EM-169 DRILL HOLE

RECEIVED  
MAR 2 2 2013  
DIV. OF OIL, GAS & MINING



CAD FILE NAME/DISK#: HM-5-2013

**ENERGY WEST MINING COMPANY**  
A SUBSIDIARY OF PACIFICORP

SPRING MAP/EAST & TRAIL MTNS.  
WITH 5 YEAR MINE PLAN 2013-2017  
AND 2012 SUBSIDENCE ZONES

DRAWN BY: K. LARSEN  
SCALE: 1" = 1000'  
DATE: FEBRUARY 5, 2013

CE-10904-EM  
DRAWING #:   
SHEET 1 OF 1  
REV.   
HM-5

**PacifiCorp Energy - Electric Lake**

**Daily Discharge (cubic feet per second)**

**2012**

Day	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Day
1	7.0	6.6	8.2	5.9	35.5	27.0	32.6	7.6	25.5	23.0	16.1	9.0	1
2	7.1	6.6	8.2	7.7	41.4	28.9	32.6	11.5	25.8	23.0	11.8	9.0	2
3	7.0	6.6	8.2	7.0	37.8	28.9	26.0	11.5	26.3	23.0	9.8	6.7	3
4	6.7	6.6	8.2	7.0	35.7	28.9	21.7	11.5	26.3	23.0	9.8	6.2	4
5	6.6	6.6	8.2	7.0	35.7	28.9	21.8	11.5	26.3	23.0	9.8	6.5	5
6	6.6	6.6	7.3	7.0	35.7	28.9	22.3	10.3	26.3	23.0	7.0	7.0	6
7	6.6	6.6	7.3	7.0	42.0	28.9	22.4	16.1	26.3	23.0	9.7	7.5	7
8	6.6	6.6	7.3	7.0	45.2	28.9	22.4	20.3	26.3	23.0	22.0	7.6	8
9	6.6	6.6	7.3	7.0	46.5	29.0	23.0	20.3	26.3	23.0	9.8	7.6	9
10	6.6	6.6	6.3	7.0	45.6	29.0	24.6	20.3	26.6	23.0	9.8	7.6	10
11	6.6	6.6	6.3	7.0	47.5	29.3	25.5	20.3	23.6	23.0	9.8	7.7	11
12	6.6	6.6	6.3	7.0	46.5	29.6	25.5	20.3	22.0	23.0	6.6	7.8	12
13	6.6	6.6	6.3	7.0	46.5	29.6	25.5	20.3	22.2	23.0	5.1	7.8	13
14	6.6	6.6	6.4	7.0	46.5	29.7	25.5	18.3	22.0	23.0	4.5	7.8	14
15	6.6	6.7	6.4	7.1	33.1	29.8	25.5	17.2	22.4	23.0	6.2	7.8	15
16	6.6	6.9	6.4	7.2	13.4	29.8	25.5	17.2	22.7	23.0	7.6	7.8	16
17	6.6	7.0	6.3	7.4	15.3	29.8	25.5	17.2	23.0	23.0	9.0	7.8	17
18	6.6	7.0	6.6	7.5	17.2	29.8	25.5	17.2	19.8	22.4	9.0	7.8	18
19	6.6	7.0	6.6	9.4	17.2	27.3	25.5	17.2	21.5	18.9	6.7	7.8	19
20	6.6	7.0	6.6	6.4	17.2	26.9	30.0	17.2	21.7	15.5	6.8	16.0	20
21	6.6	6.7	6.6	7.4	17.2	28.0	33.7	38.1	21.7	15.5	7.3	25.9	21
22	6.6	6.9	6.6	7.4	17.3	28.0	33.7	54.8	22.1	15.5	9.4	25.5	22
23	6.6	4.6	6.8	7.4	16.3	28.0	29.8	58.9	21.8	15.5	9.4	24.8	23
24	6.6	3.9	6.8	7.4	17.8	28.0	27.1	60.6	23.2	15.5	9.4	17.3	24
25	6.6	5.1	6.8	7.4	17.8	13.5	27.7	59.7	23.0	15.5	9.4	11.1	25
26	6.6	5.1	6.6	7.4	17.8	6.9	28.0	38.0	23.0	16.0	8.9	11.1	26
27	6.6	6.8	6.6	16.9	17.8	13.4	28.0	38.9	23.0	16.5	7.6	7.8	27
28	6.6	8.2	6.8	25.5	17.9	17.8	28.0	39.1	23.0	17.7	9.0	7.8	28
29	6.6	8.2	6.8	25.5	20.7	27.2	28.0	30.5	23.0	17.1	9.0	7.8	29
30	6.6		5.6	25.5	23.2	32.6	28.0	25.5	23.0	16.1	9.0	7.8	30
31	6.6		6.0		23.2		16.9	25.5		16.1		7.8	31
<b>Avg. cfs</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>10.2</b>	
<b>Total Acre-Ft</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>1799</b>	<b>1588</b>	<b>1619</b>	<b>1571</b>	<b>1405</b>	<b>1237</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>624</b>	

Note: The blue font on Electric Lake outflow numbers from 25 Sept through 17 Oct indicate estimated flow. Beavers had backed up the stream and gave a false reading during that period.

**Total Annual Discharge (acre-feet) 12150**

**Total Water Year Discharge (acre-feet) 11380**

Maximum Flow 60.6

Minimum Flow 3.9

**2012 -Water Flows above Huntington Power Plant (in cfs) - 2012**

Day	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Day
1	10.1	14.9	16.5	36.6	92.8	94.0	118.8			53.4	24.7	15.6	1
2	16.6	15.1	15.6	29.1	113.0	98.4	124.1			53.4	23.9	15.4	2
3	18.5	14.4	16.8	24.4	121.6	98.0	106.7			54.3	18.4	16.8	3
4	18.2	11.8	17.6	33.3	121.9	96.7	110.6			55.1	17.8	13.7	4
5	20.2	9.7	18.1	47.4	121.0	96.5	122.9			56.0	17.2	15.7	5
6	18.8	14.9	19.6	41.8	102.9	96.2	126.4		83.8	58.1	14.8	16.5	6
7	19.4	11.6	16.6	33.4	101.2	94.0	102.0		93.1	58.9	12.4	15.0	7
8	15.4	16.7	15.2	33.7	105.6	92.1	84.6		97.8	58.9	24.4	15.0	8
9	21.6	15.3	15.5	39.0	115.6	91.9	86.9		104.3	55.5	13.9	14.0	9
10	17.9	14.0	16.9	48.7	119.7	93.5	80.9		83.9	51.9	12.2	14.0	10
11	18.7	13.6	18.1	53.8	124.2	90.2	80.1		58.4	50.1	10.0	13.0	11
12	7.6	14.3	14.9	54.4	116.1	85.9	75.9		58.8	55.7	8.3	13.0	12
13	15.0	14.1	20.7	45.7	115.7	85.3	78.4		58.1	51.0	9.5	12.0	13
14	19.2	14.1	20.2	43.4	115.5	84.6	83.9		61.8	49.4	10.7	12.0	14
15	17.5	13.8	22.8	41.9	126.9	79.9	88.4		63.2	49.7	9.7	11.0	15
16	21.2	13.8	24.5	38.2	131.9	78.2	87.2		63.5	66.5	9.9	11.0	16
17	9.1	13.7	25.1	40.6	129.4	78.4	80.9		63.8	55.4	9.3	10.0	17
18	17.8	12.9	22.9	40.6	128.5	79.7	56.9		61.3	47.7	9.5	10.0	18
19	25.4	17.6	20.1	51.8	123.7	80.3	54.1		54.8	44.8	9.4	9.0	19
20	21.6	14.6	19.1	51.3	117.7	81.1	55.4		48.6	38.5	9.0	15.0	20
21	20.0	14.7	19.0	62.0	117.8	87.3	63.0		47.9	36.6	10.0	15.0	21
22	18.5	14.9	19.4	73.5	113.2	85.4	62.8		47.9	36.1	13.3	15.0	22
23	15.3	15.1	22.6	77.2	100.3	86.8	82.6		47.9	38.2	17.4	15.0	23
24	20.5	12.9	26.1	86.9	95.7	87.5	79.4		48.4	38.4	19.0	10.0	24
25	16.6	13.6	27.2	94.9	94.2	93.6	64.6		50.2	38.4	19.3	9.0	25
26	15.8	13.4	27.1	84.0	89.8	102.5	63.5		56.5	37.1	18.5	9.0	26
27	15.7	14.3	21.0	97.7	88.2	88.8	67.3		59.9	38.4	13.9	9.0	27
28	9.2	15.9	21.2	88.4	87.3	101.4	77.5		55.9	37.1	13.5	8.7	28
29	16.4	15.6	22.8	80.4	86.6	110.2	72.3		54.0	26.2	16.8	4.2	29
30	18.5		25.8	79.8	89.3	106.0	100.0		52.9	15.1	16.3	3.9	30
31	16.3		32.2		90.8		112.0			24.9		4.0	31

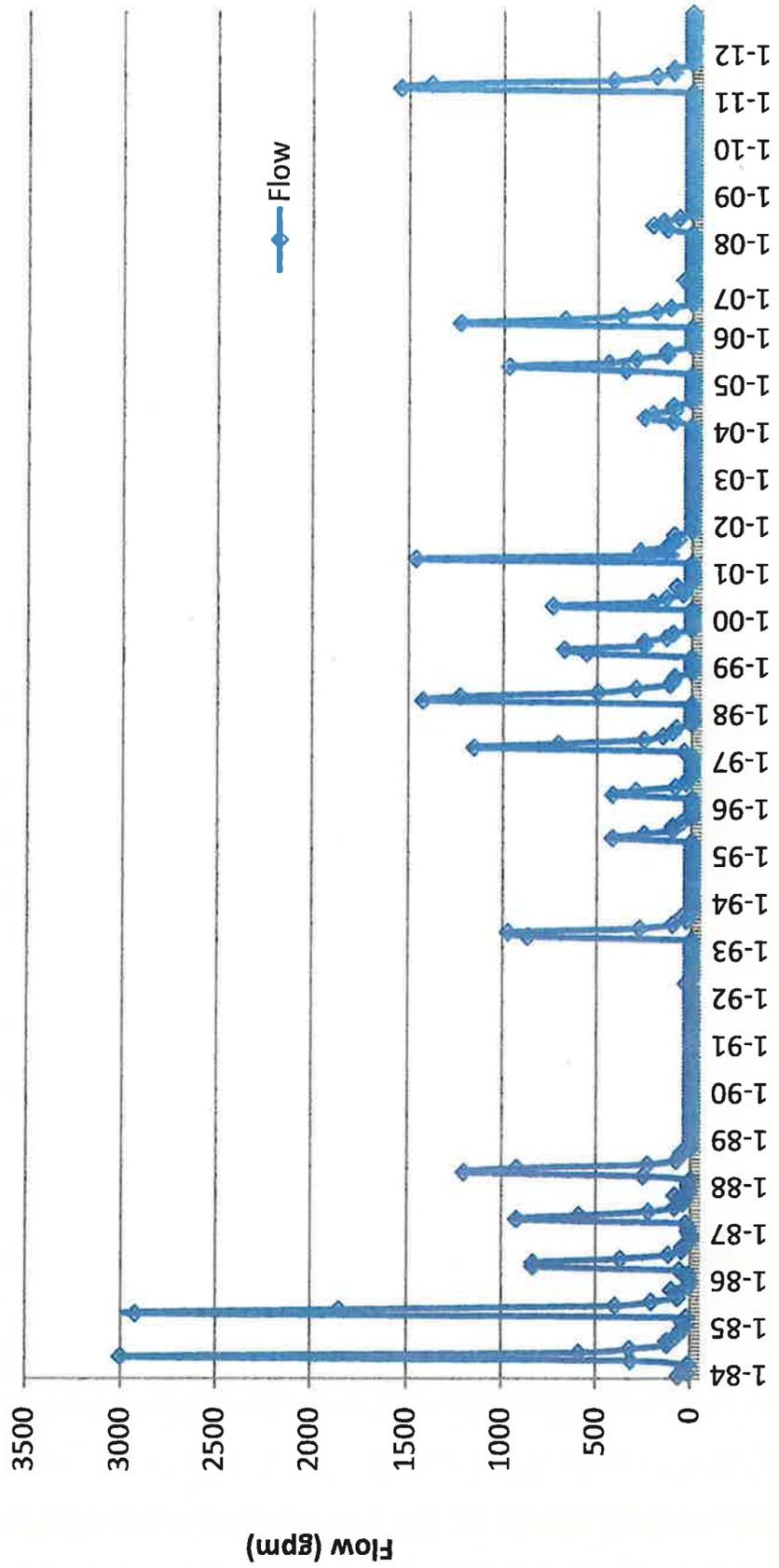
Totals in  
 acre feet: **269.0**    **207.7**    **323.8**    **835.3**    **1716.2**    **1376.0**    **1338.4**    **0.0**    **772.1**    **722.6**    **218.7**    **187.1**

Annual Total (af): **7967.0**

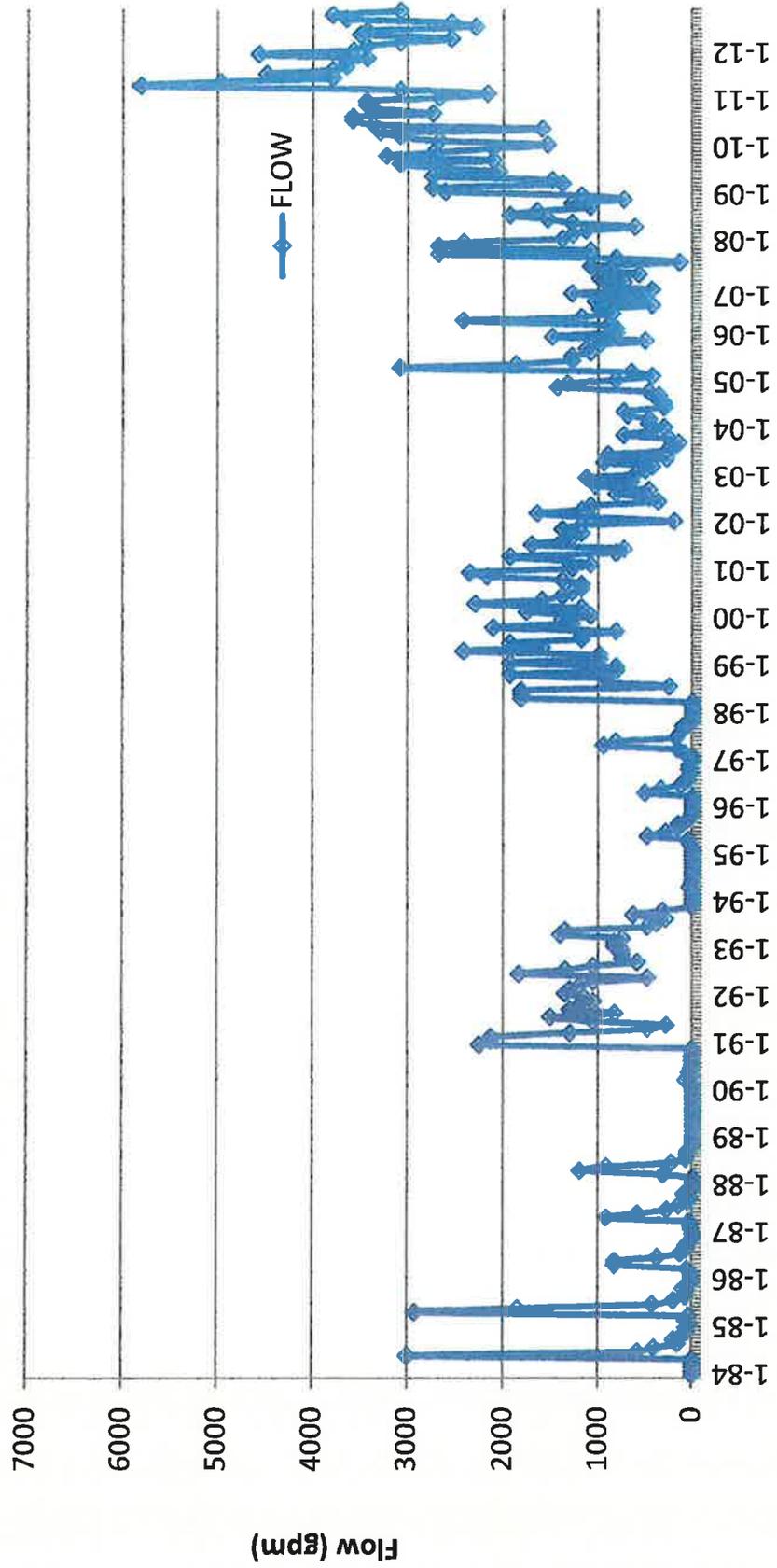
Missing data in August and September is from fire related mud slides causing damage to monitoring site.

Max	25.4	17.6	32.2	97.7	131.9	110.2	126.4	0.0	104.3	66.5	24.7	16.8
Min	7.6	9.7	14.9	24.4	86.6	78.2	54.1	0.0	47.9	15.1	8.3	3.9
Mean	17.2	14.2	20.7	55.1	109.6	90.8	85.5	#DIV/0!	63.7	46.2	14.4	12.0

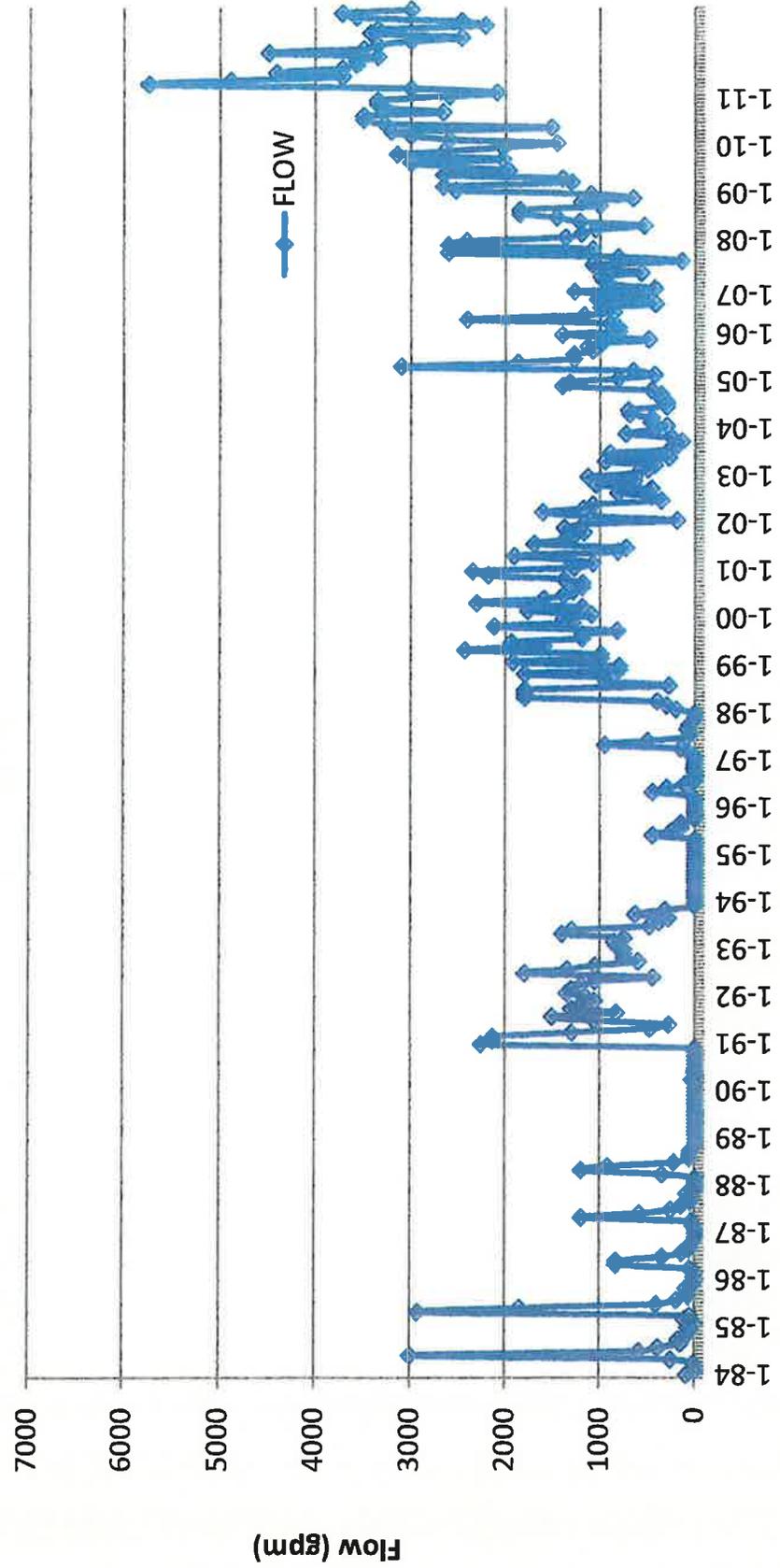
**DEER CREEK  
(DCR01) ABOVE MINE  
DISCHARGE RESSION CURVE**



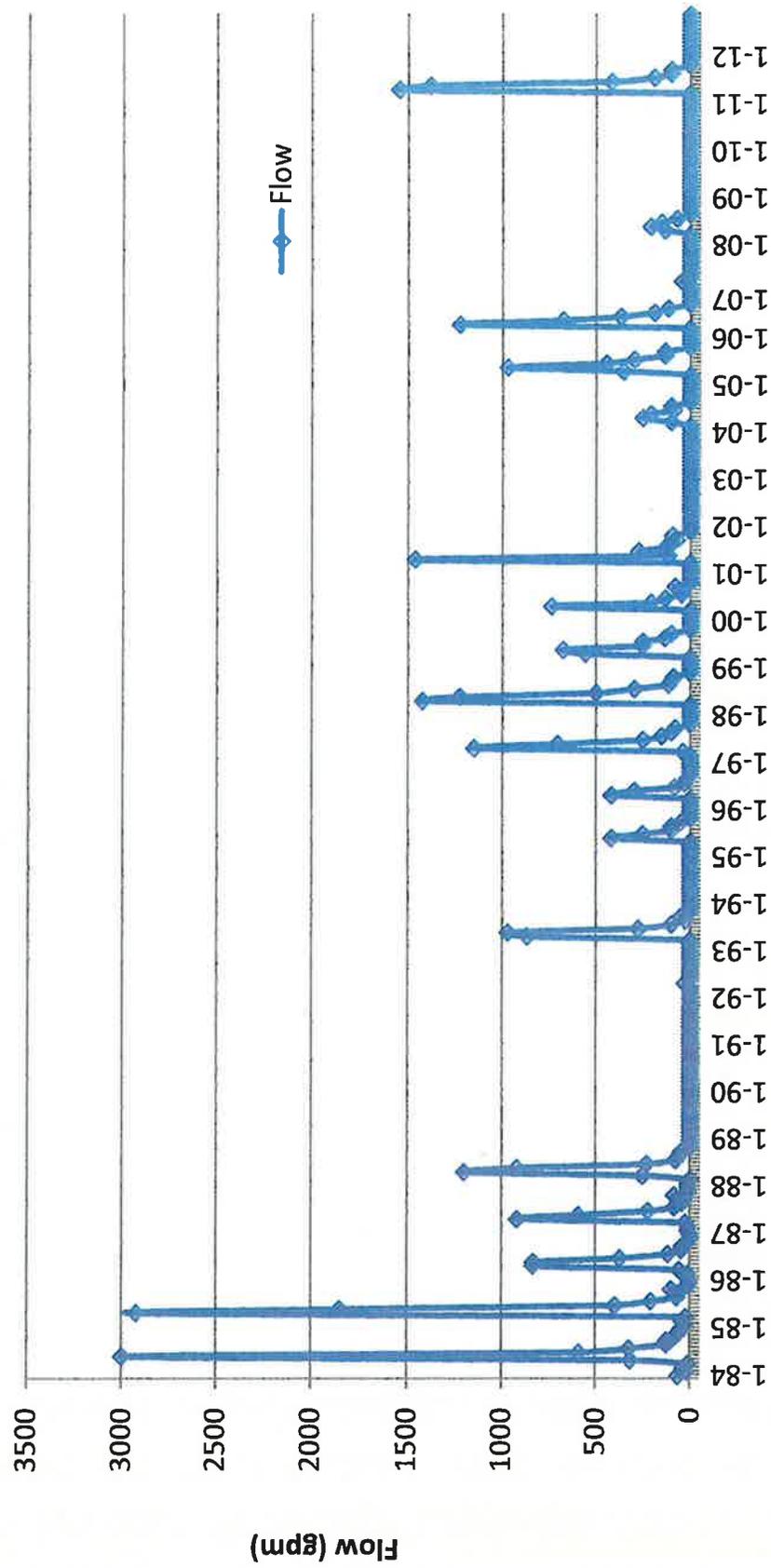
**DEER CREEK  
(DCR04) AT PERMIT BOUNDARY  
DISCHARGE RESSION CURVE**



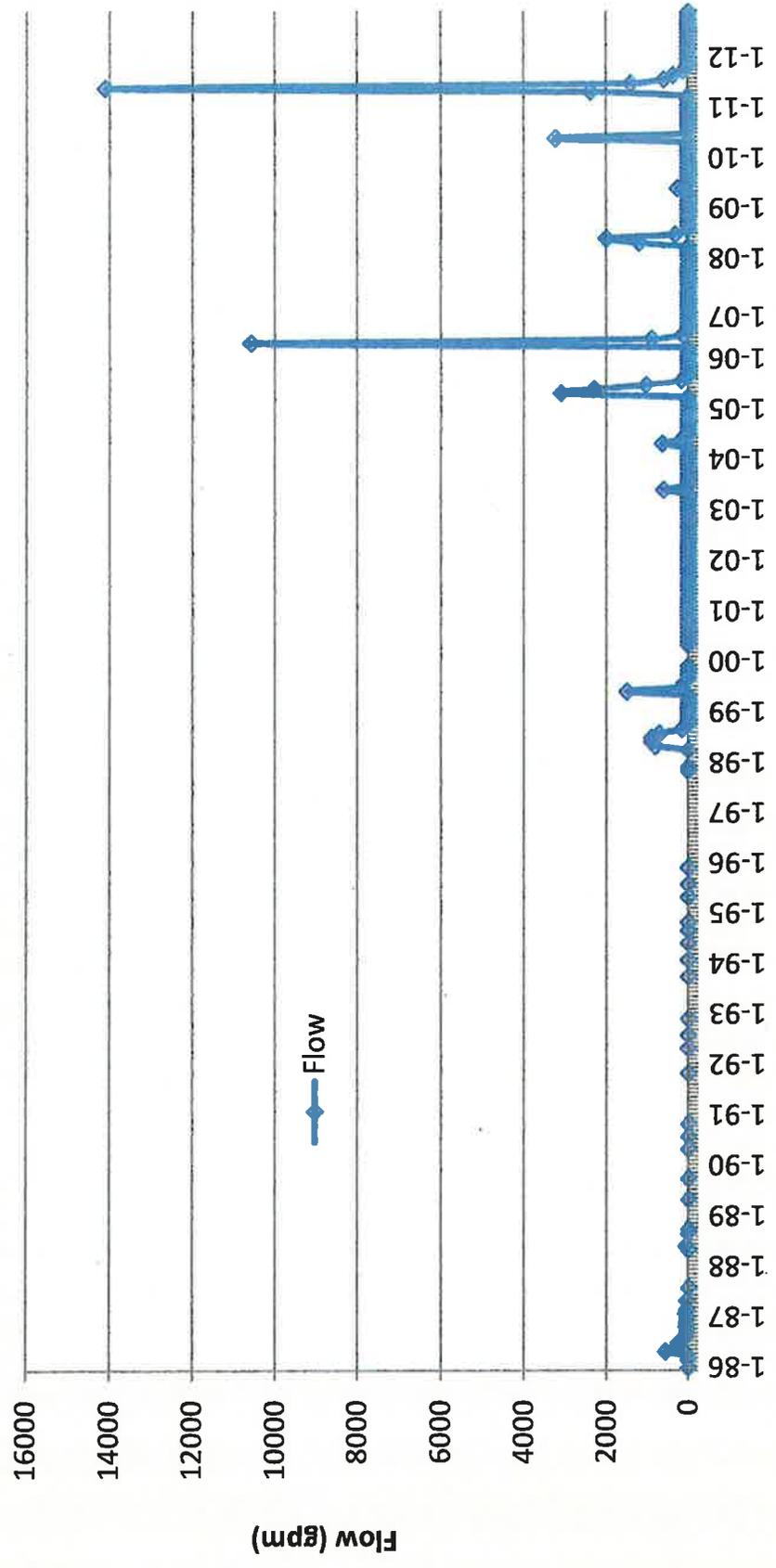
**DEER CREEK  
(DCR06) BELOW MINE  
DISCHARGE RESSION CURVE**



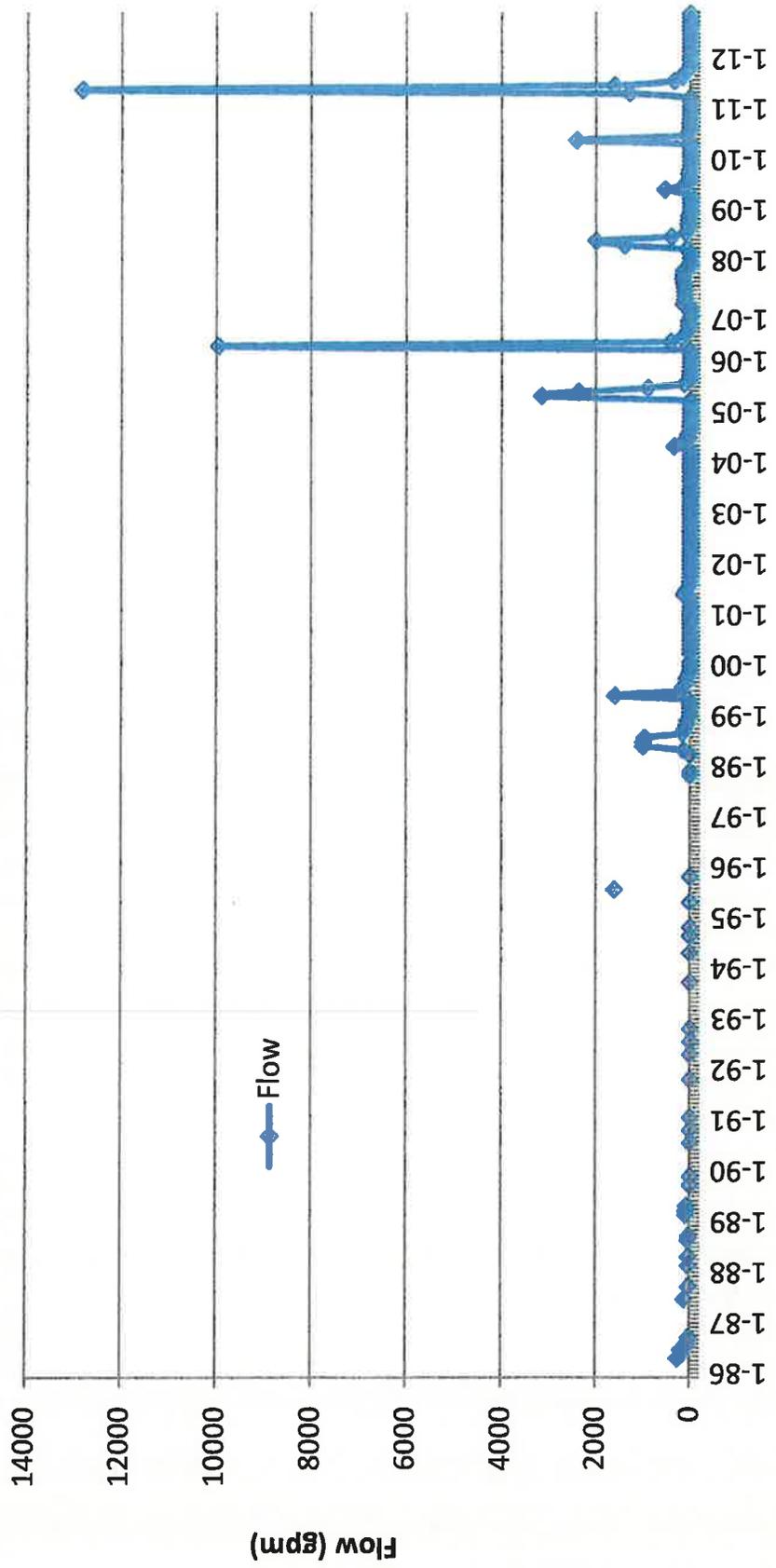
# MEETINGHOUSE CANYON (MHC01) LEFT FORK DISCHARGE RESSION CURVE



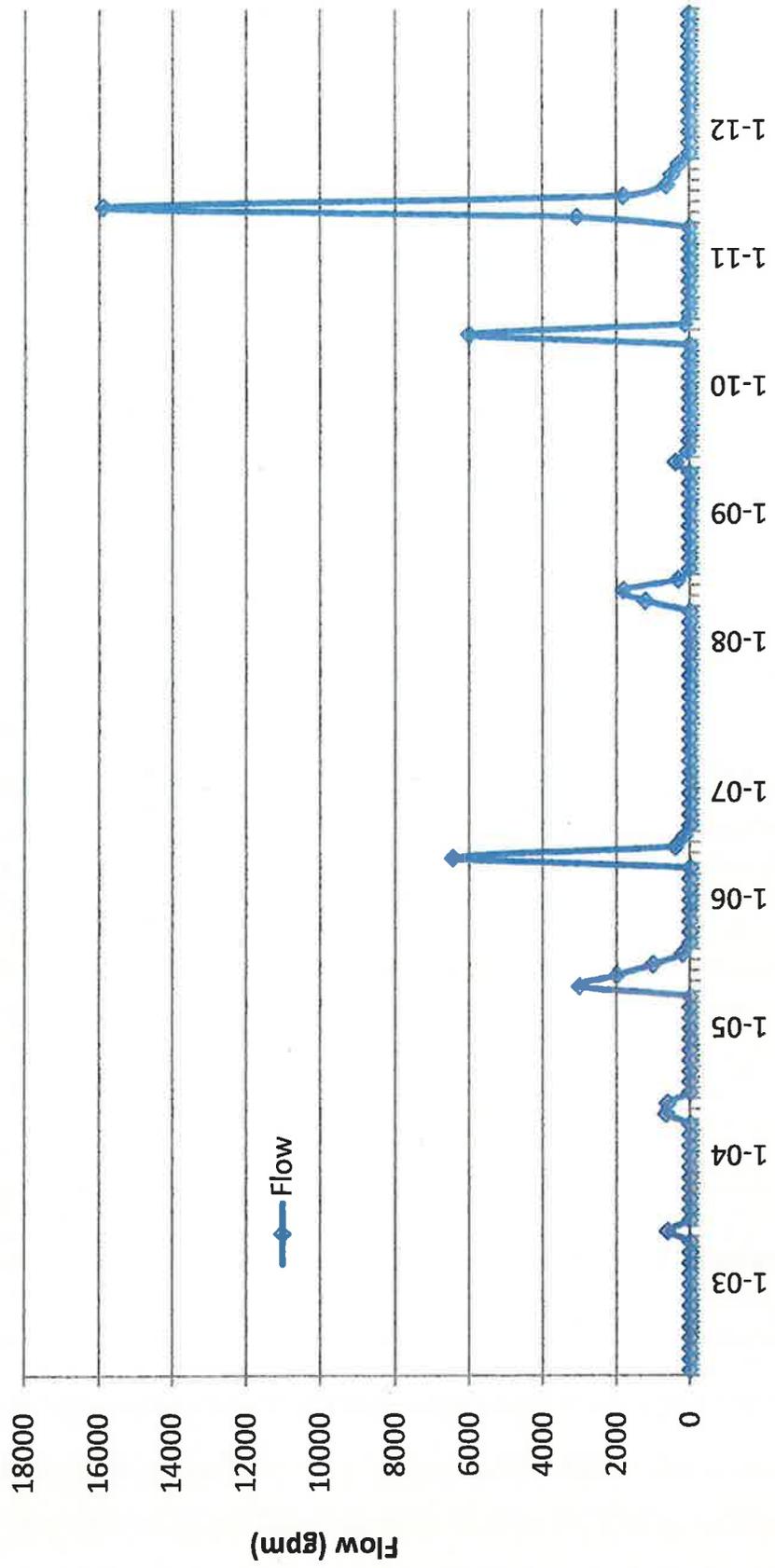
# MILL FORK (MFA1) ABOVE MINE DISCHARGE RESSION CURVE



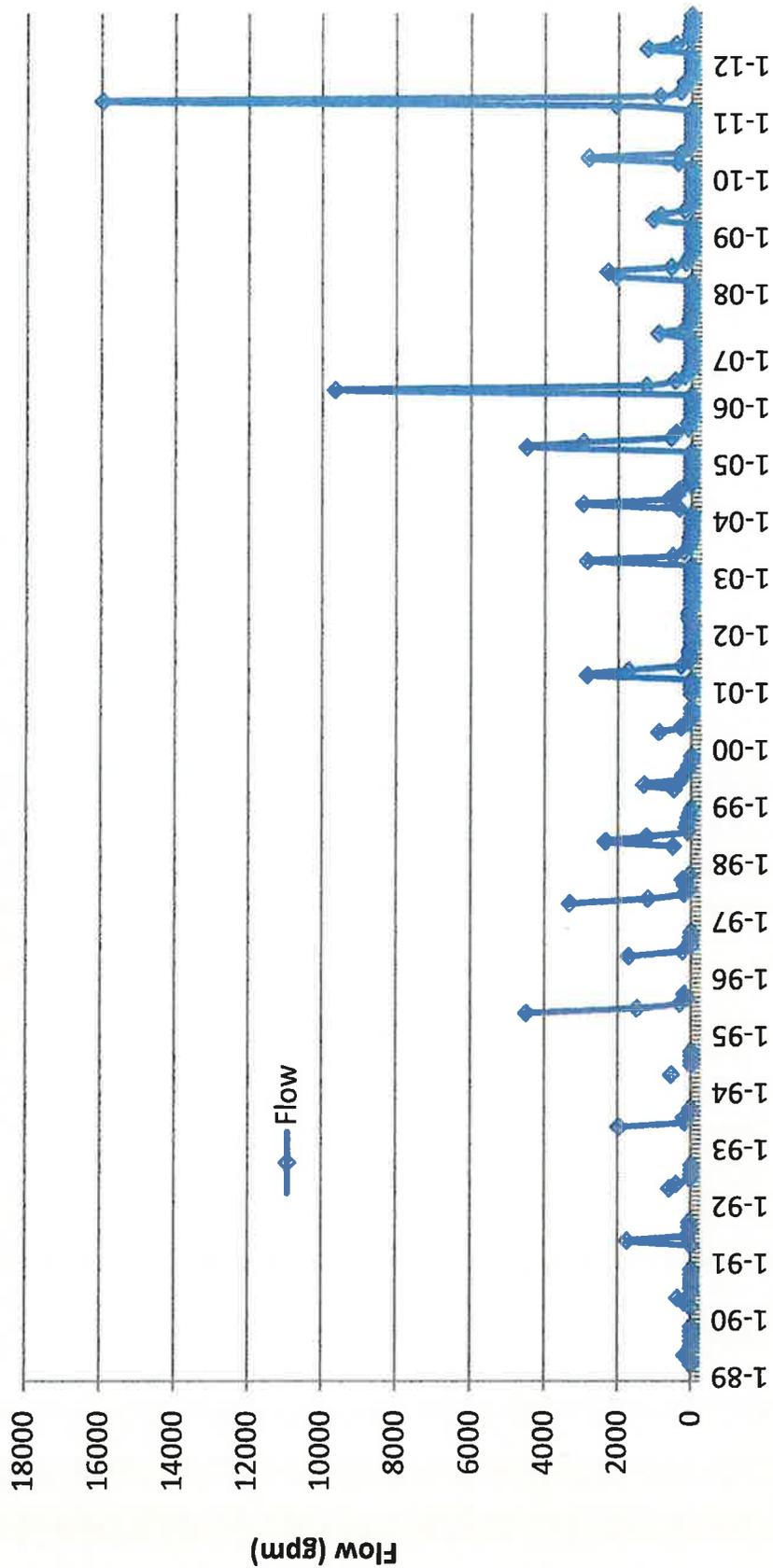
# MILL FORK (MFB2) BELOW MINE DISCHARGE RESSION CURVE



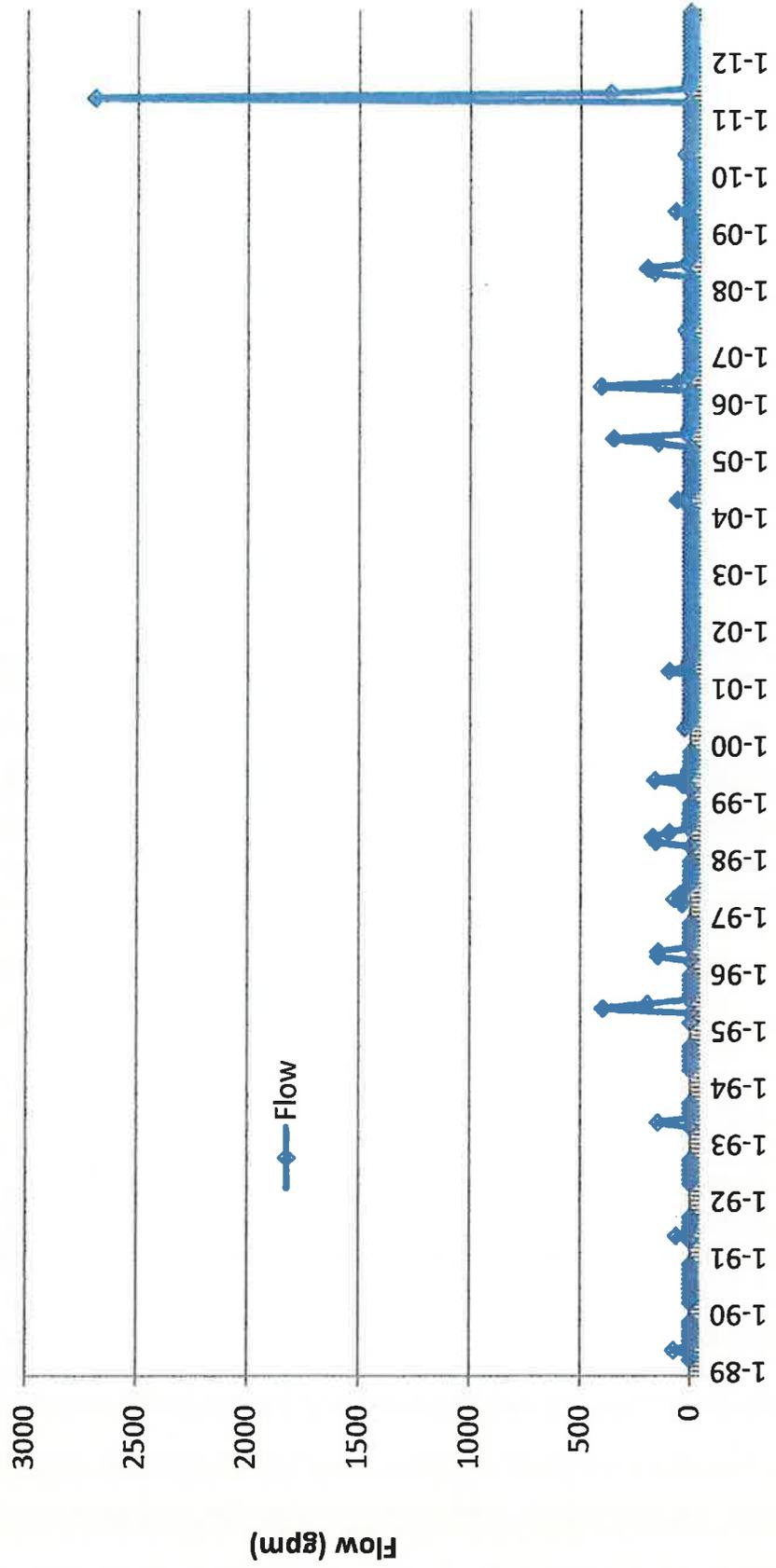
# MILL FORK (MFU03) ABOVE MILL FORK GRABEN DISCHARGE RESSION CURVE



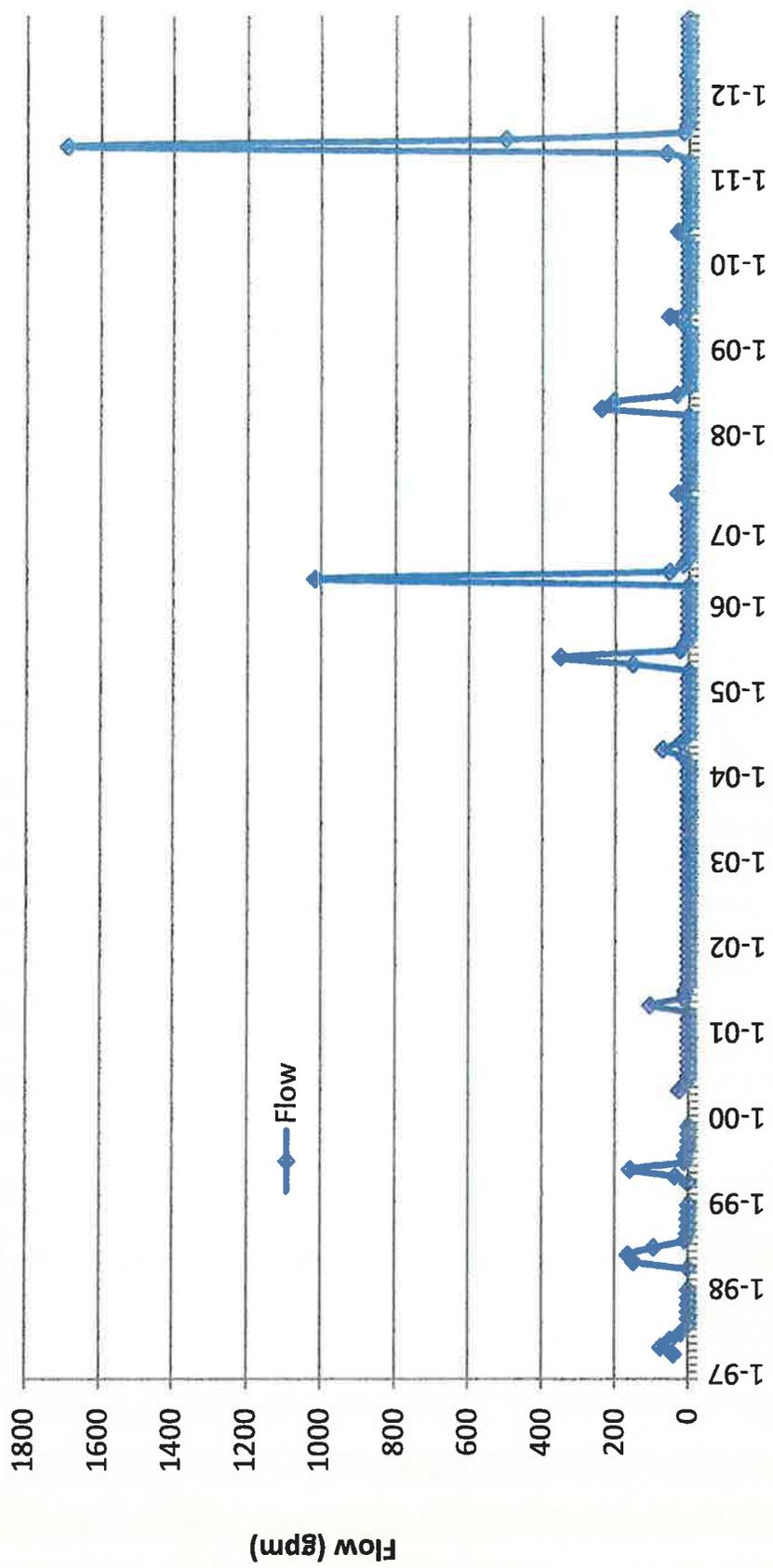
# RILDA CANYON (RCF1) RIGHT FORK DISCHARGE RESSION CURVE



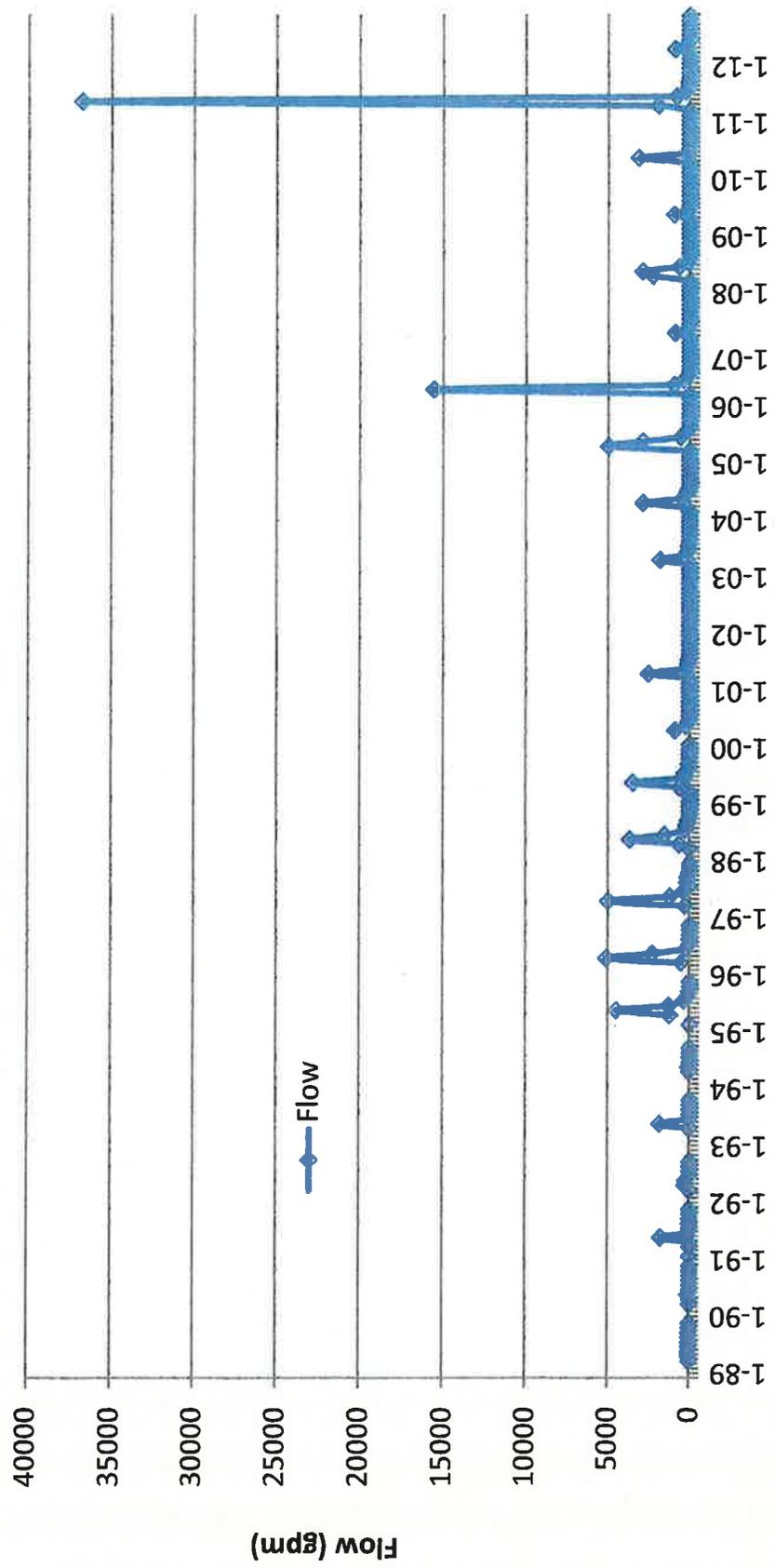
**RILDA CANYON  
(RCLF1) LEFT FORK BELOW BREAKOUTS  
DISCHARGE RESSION CURVE**



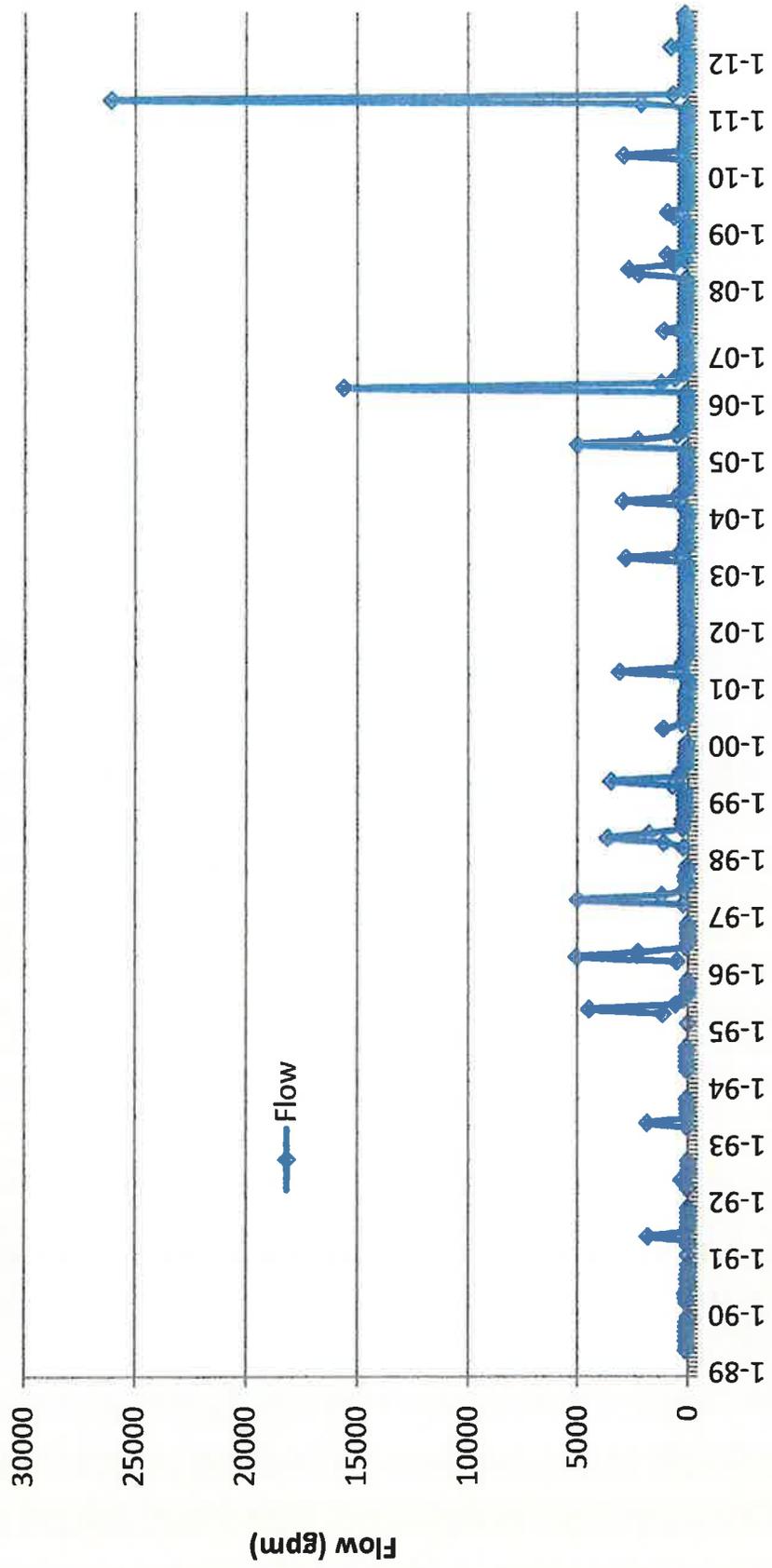
# RILDA CANYON (RCLF2) RIGHT FORK ABOVE BREAKOUTS DISCHARGE RESSION CURVE



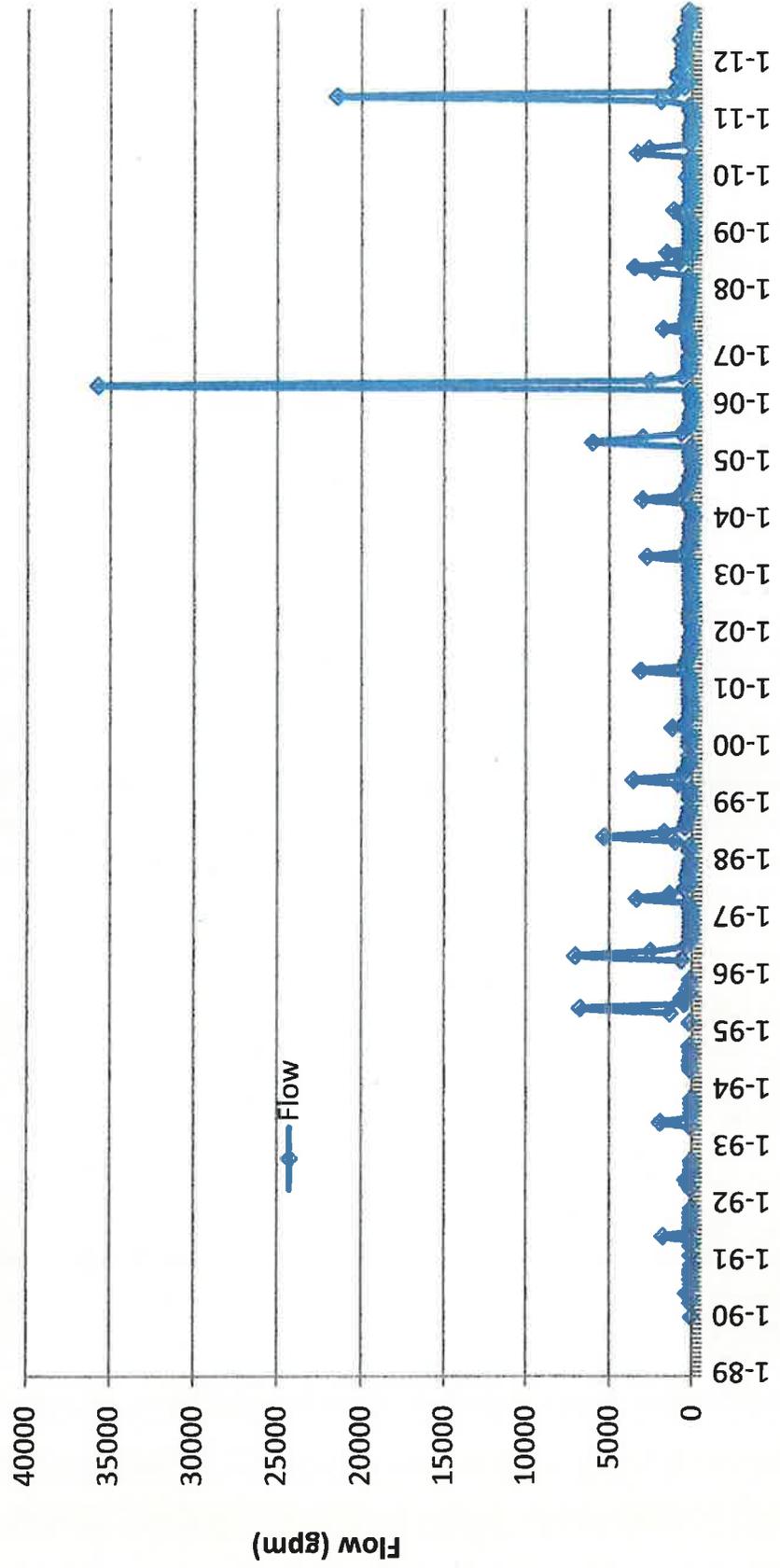
**RILDA CANYON  
(RCF2) ABOVE NEWUSSD SPRINGS  
DISCHARGE RESSION CURVE**



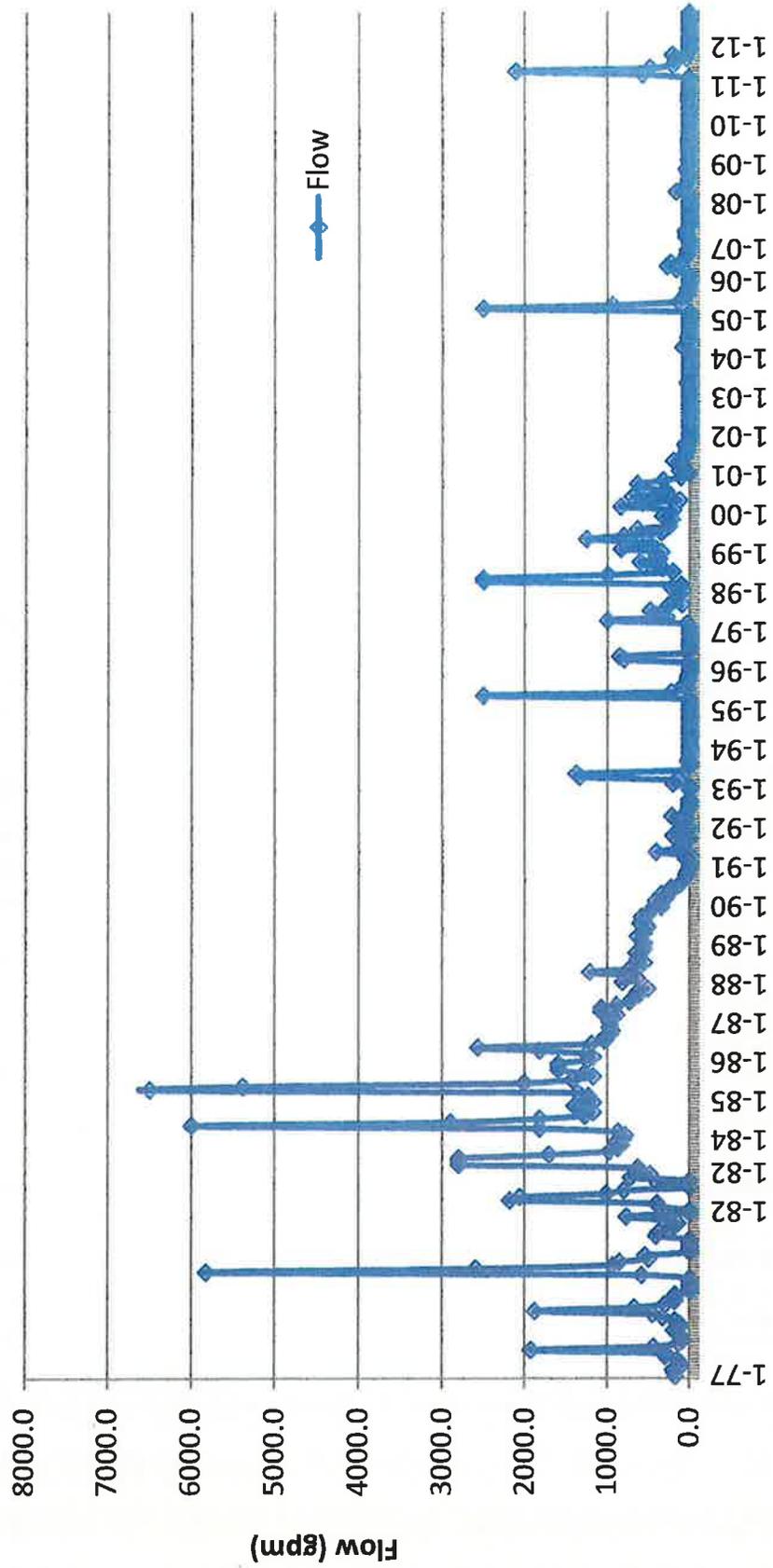
**RILDA CANYON  
(RCF3) BELOW NEWUSSD SPRINGS  
DISCHARGE RECESSION CURVE**



**RILDA CANYON  
(RCW4) NEAR HUNTINGTON CANYON  
DISCHARGE RESSION CURVE**



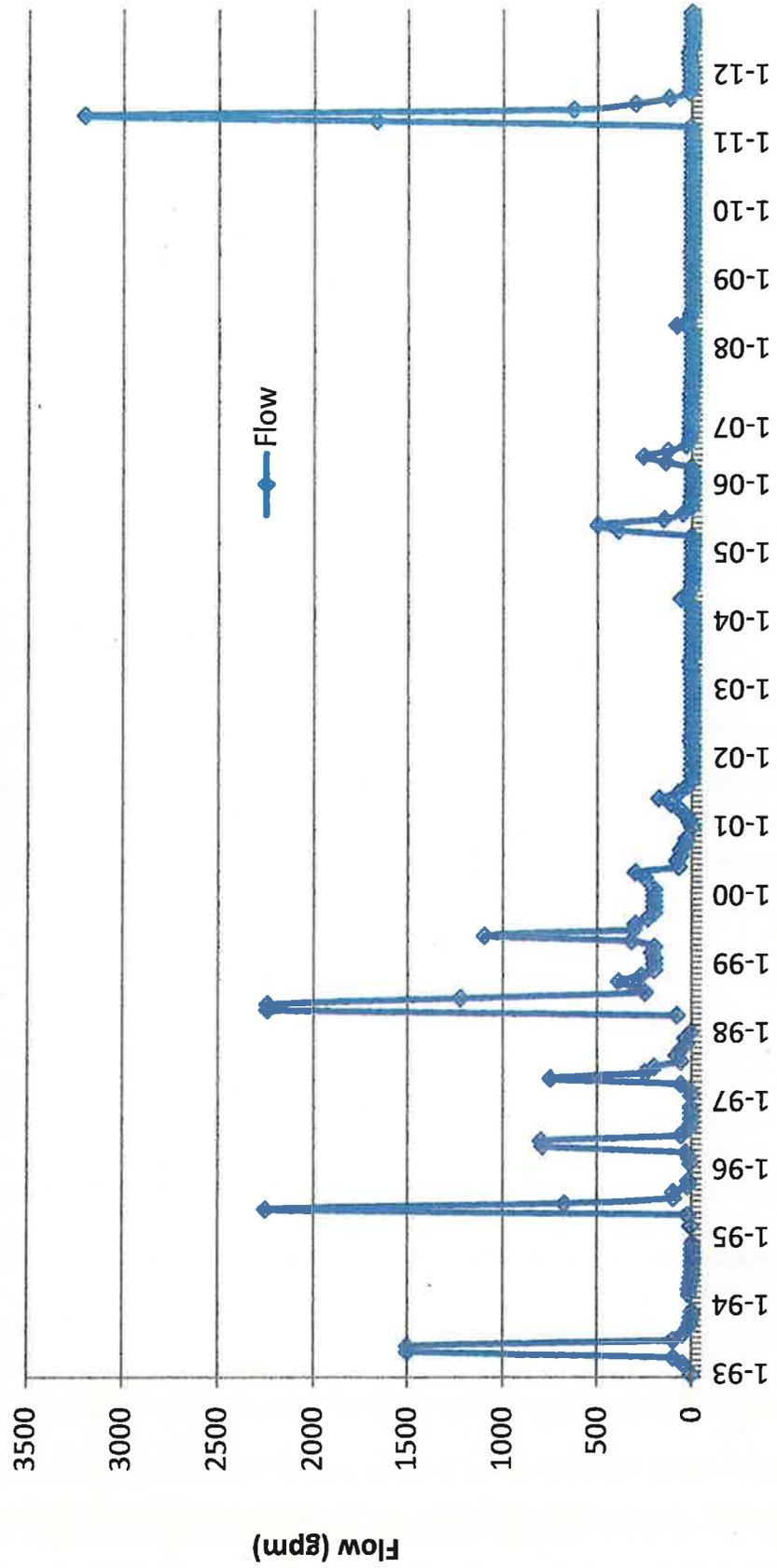
# COTTONWOOD CANYON CREEK (CCC01) AT USGS FLUME DISCHARGE RESSION CURVE



# COTTONWOOD CANYON CREEK

SW-1

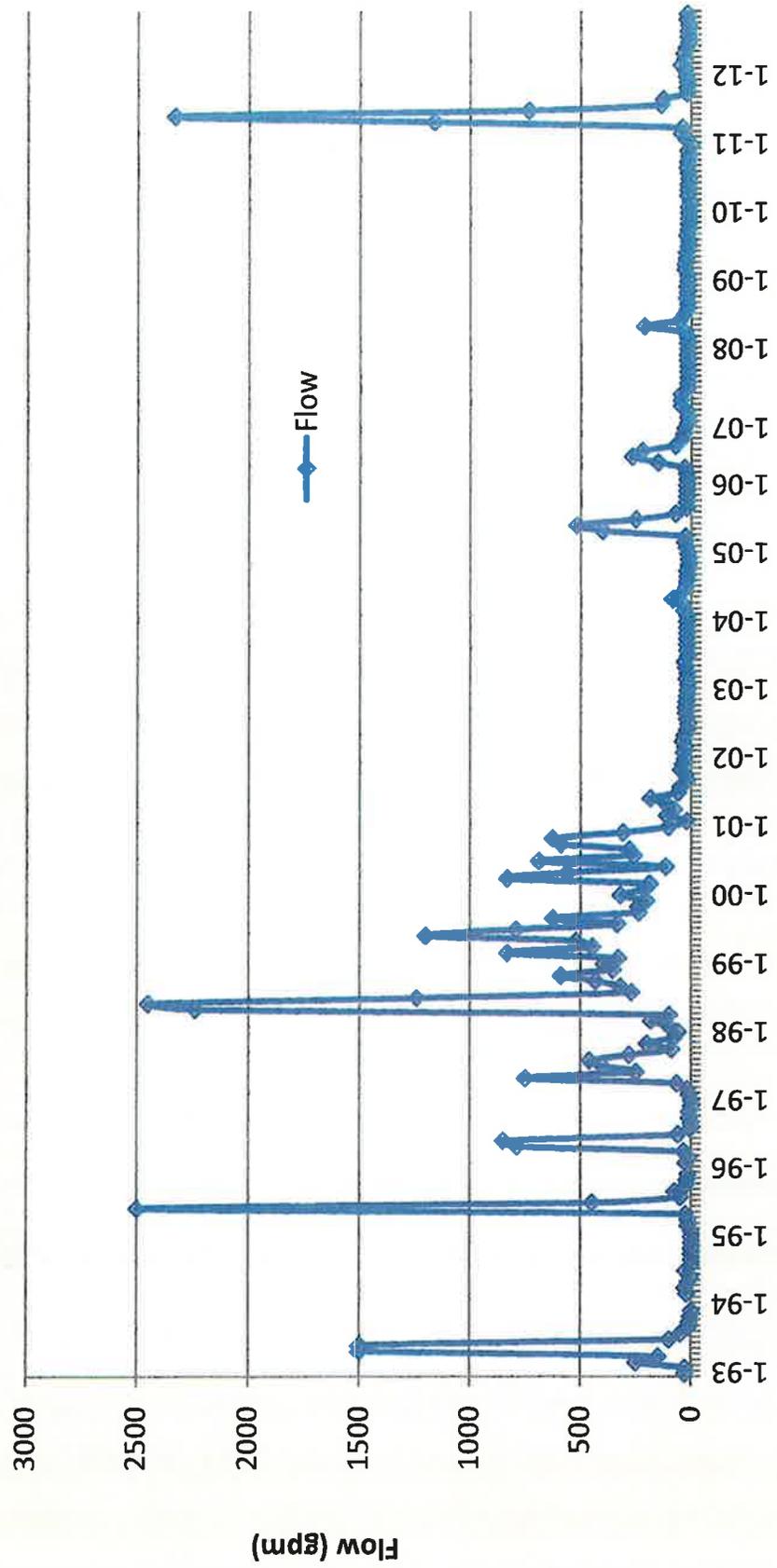
## DISCHARGE RESSION CURVE



# COTTONWOOD CANYON CREEK

SW-2

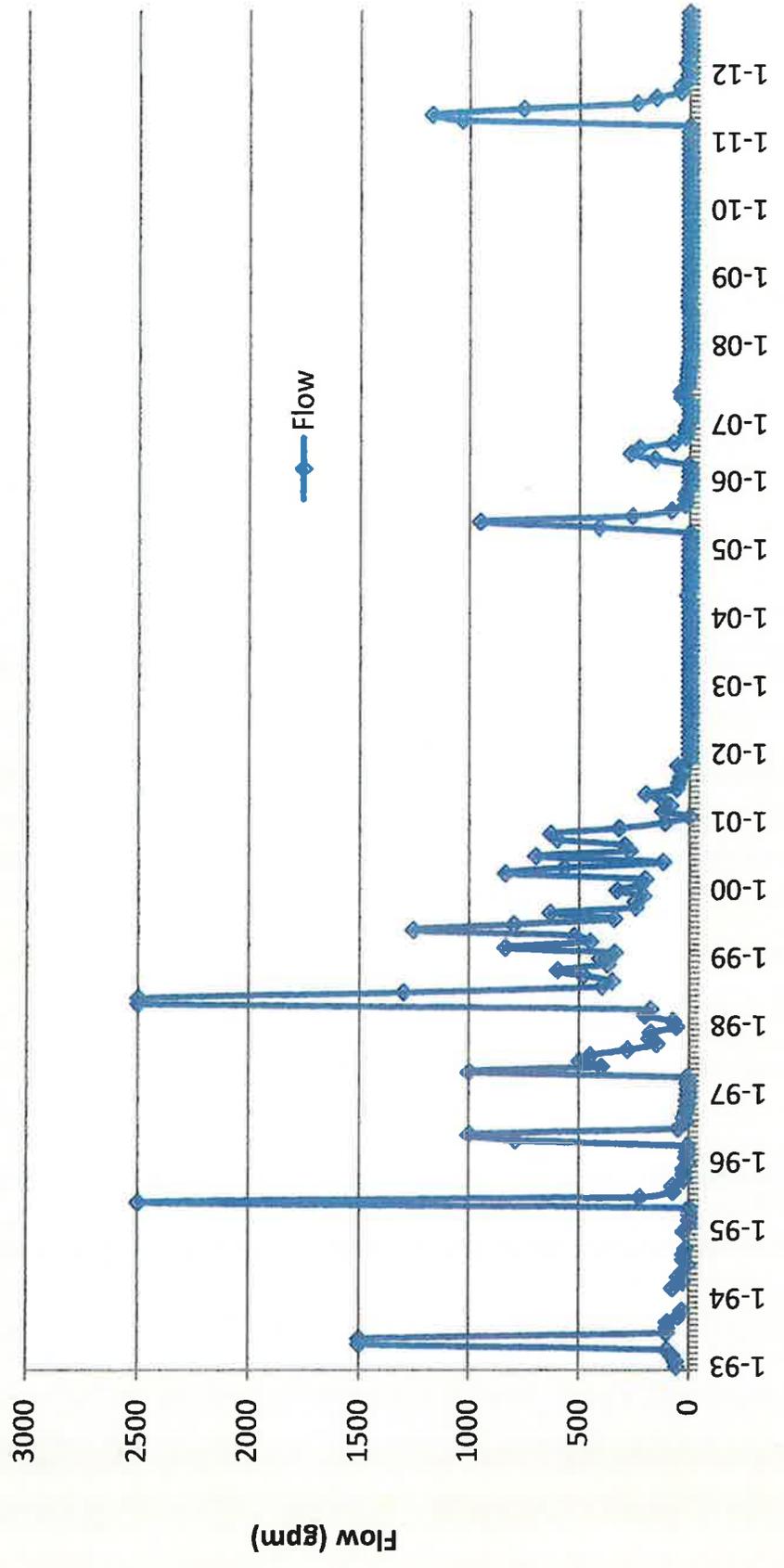
## DISCHARGE RECESSION CURVE



# COTTONWOOD CANYON CREEK

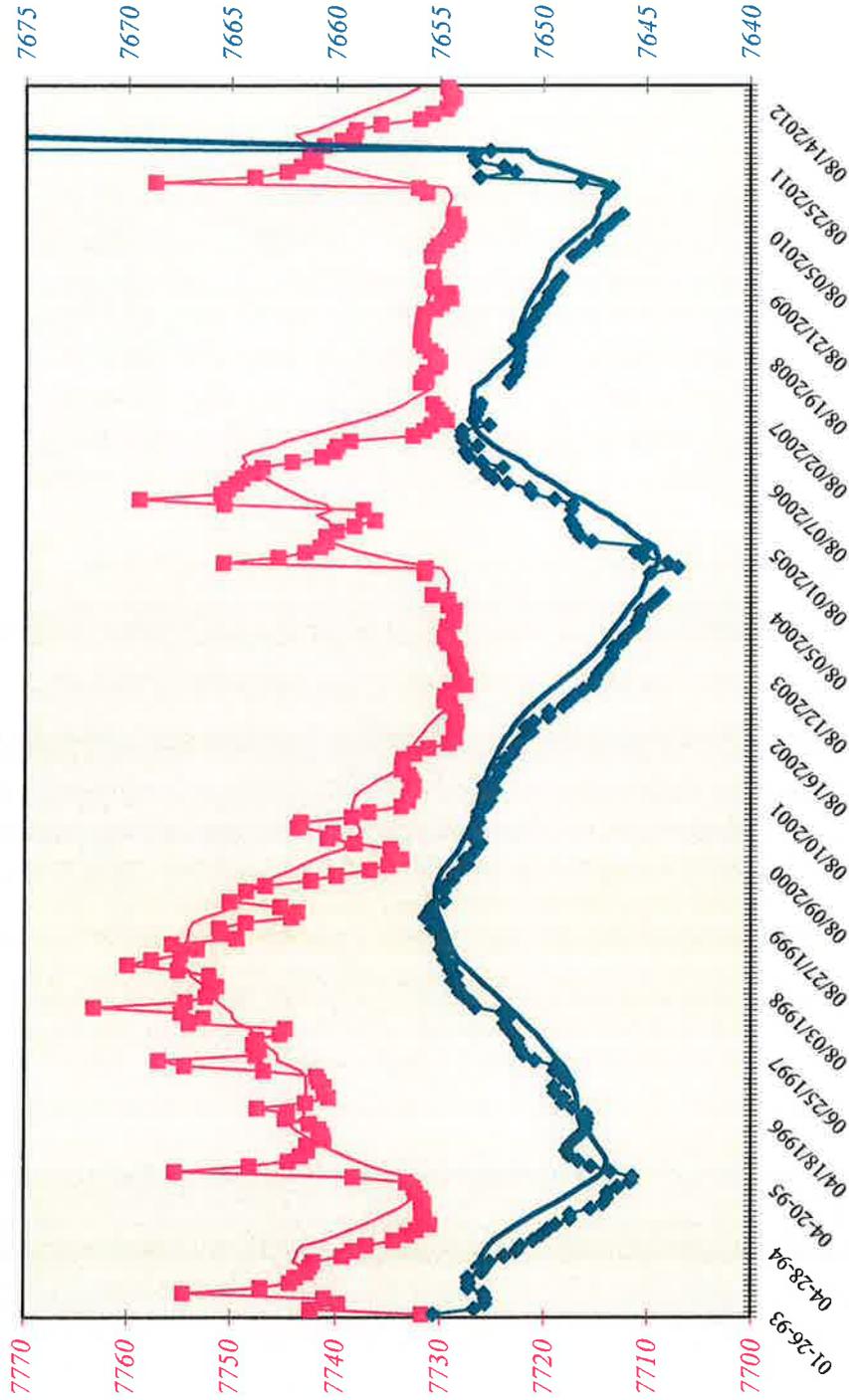
SW-3

## DISCHARGE RECESSION CURVE



# Cottonwood Wells - Site 1

## Groundwater Elevation Data with Trend Lines



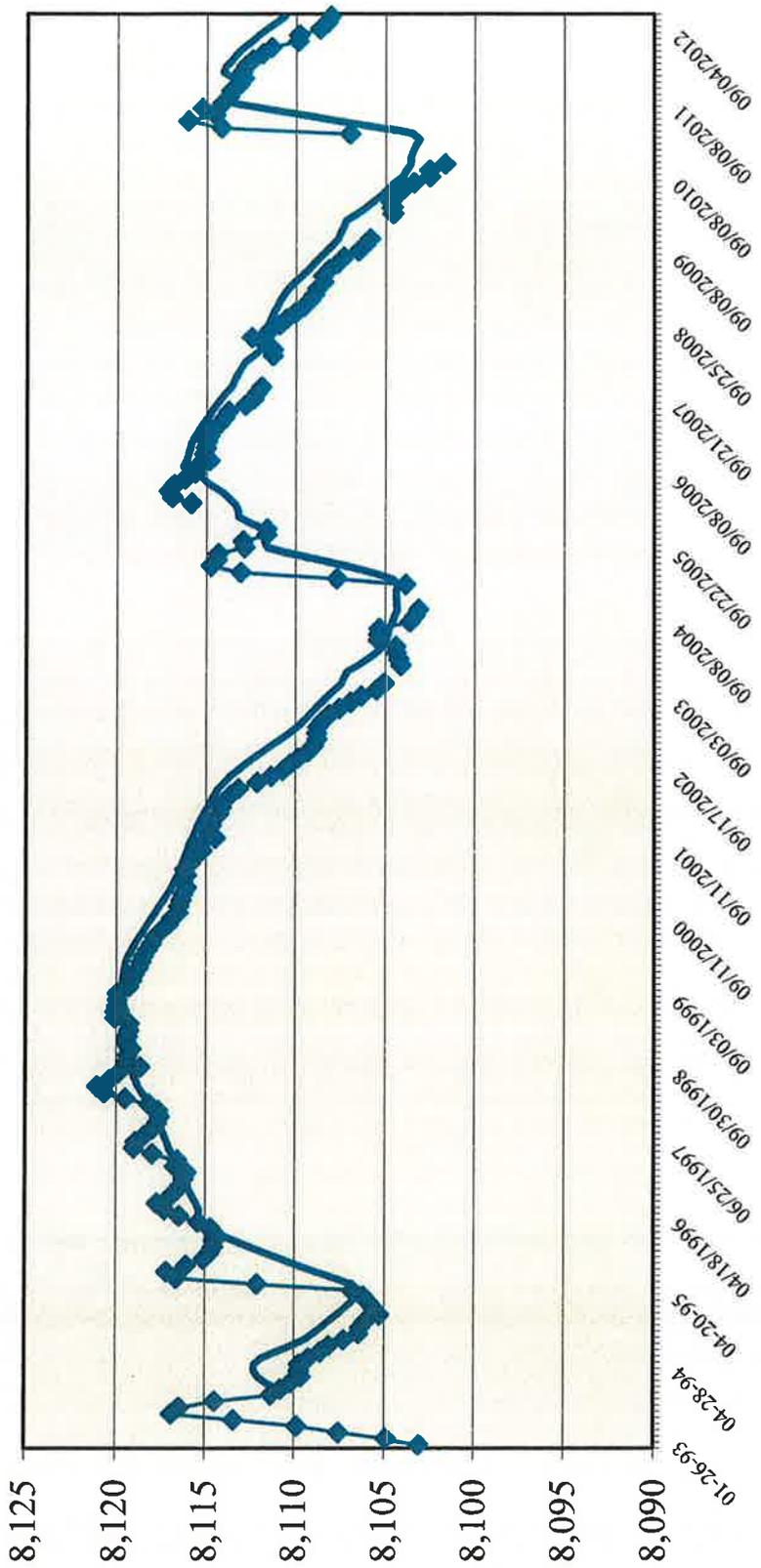
**Well Elevations:**  
 CCCW-1A = 7843'  
 CCCW-1S = 7845'

**Star Point Formation**  
 Elevation = 7232'

**Roans Canyon Spring**  
 Elevation = 7632'



# Cottonwood Well 2A Groundwater Elevation Data with Trend Line

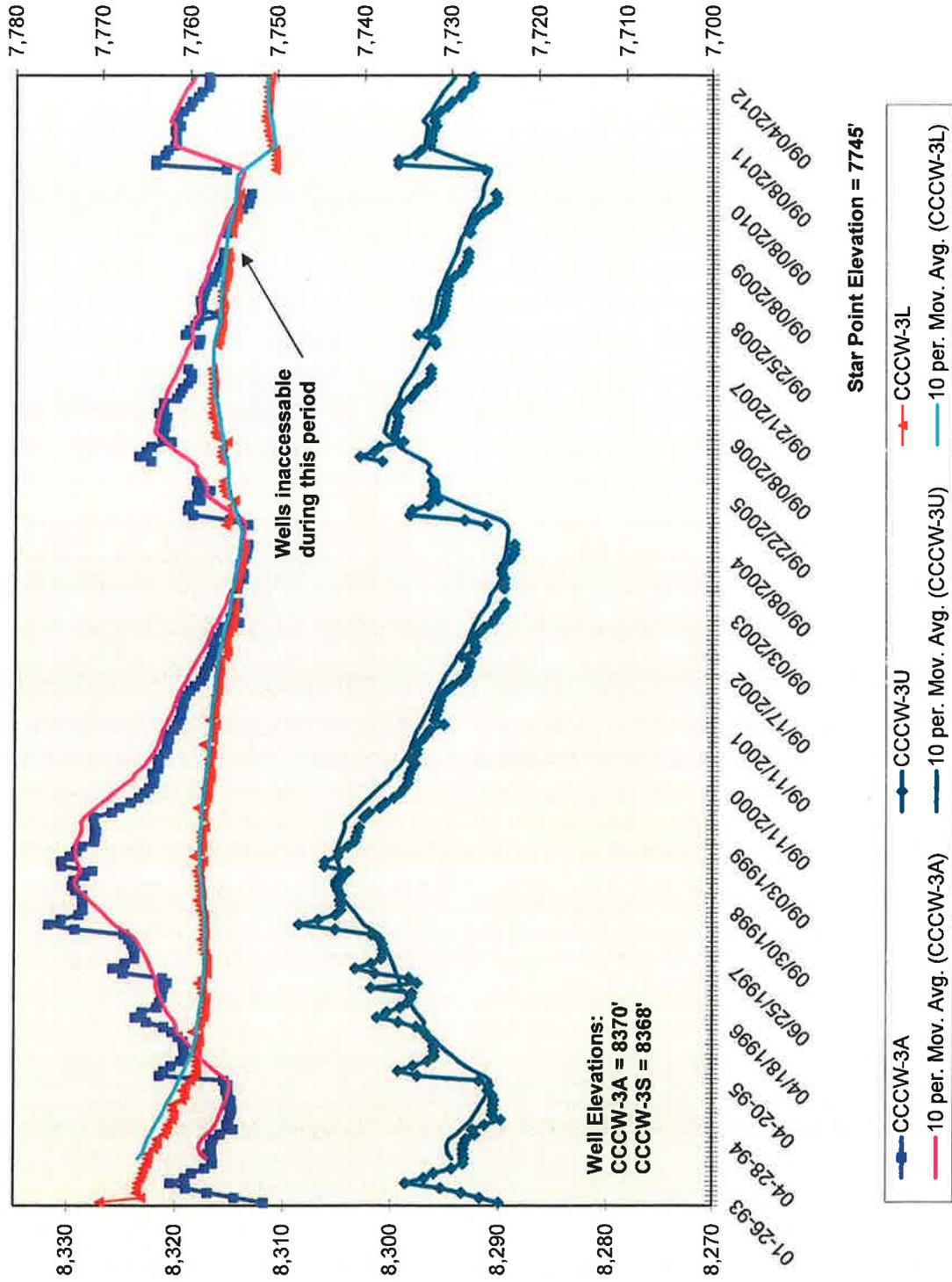


Well Elevation:  
CCCW-2A = 8134'

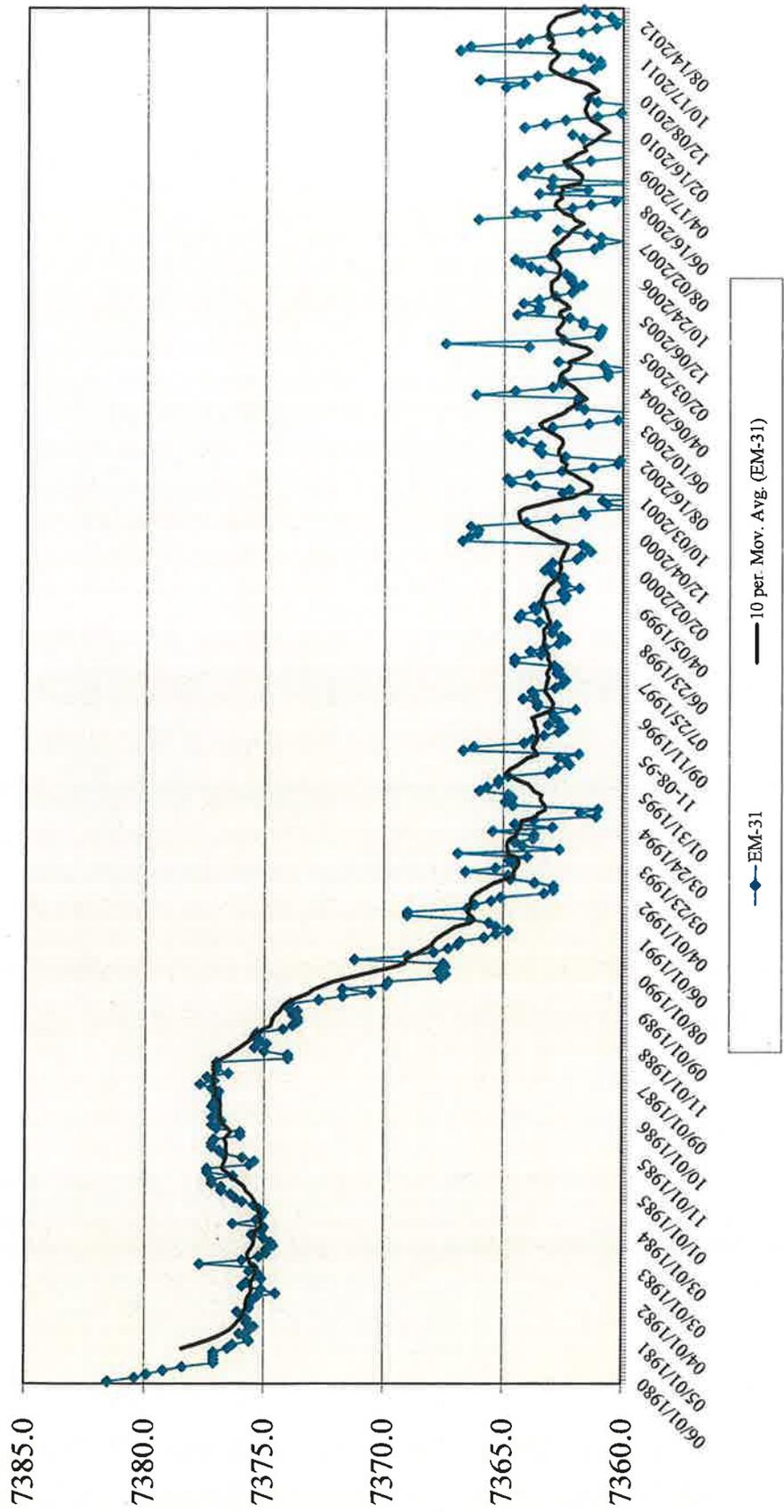
◆ Series1      — 10 per. Mov. Avg. (Series1)

# Cottonwood Wells - Site 3

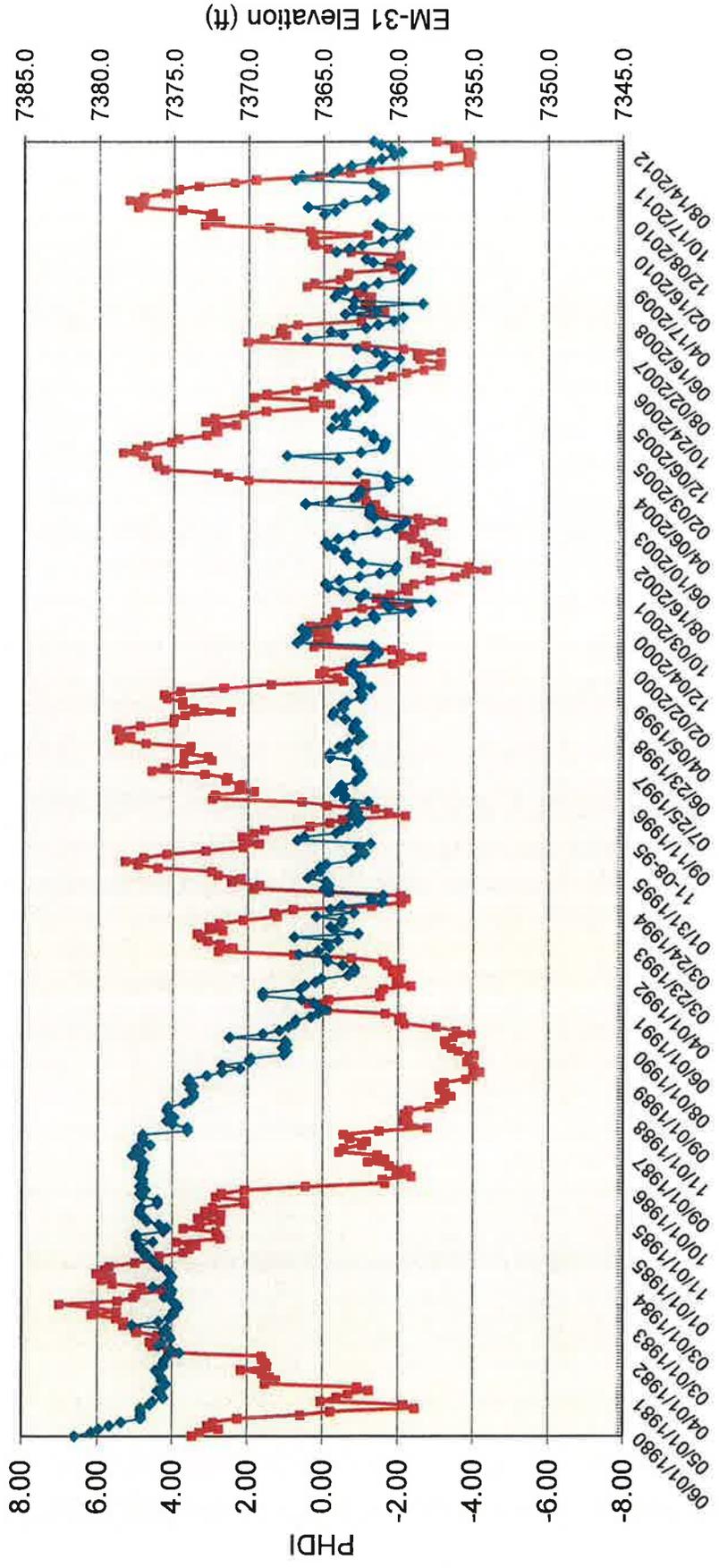
## Groundwater Elevation Data with Trend Lines



# Cottonwood Well EM-31



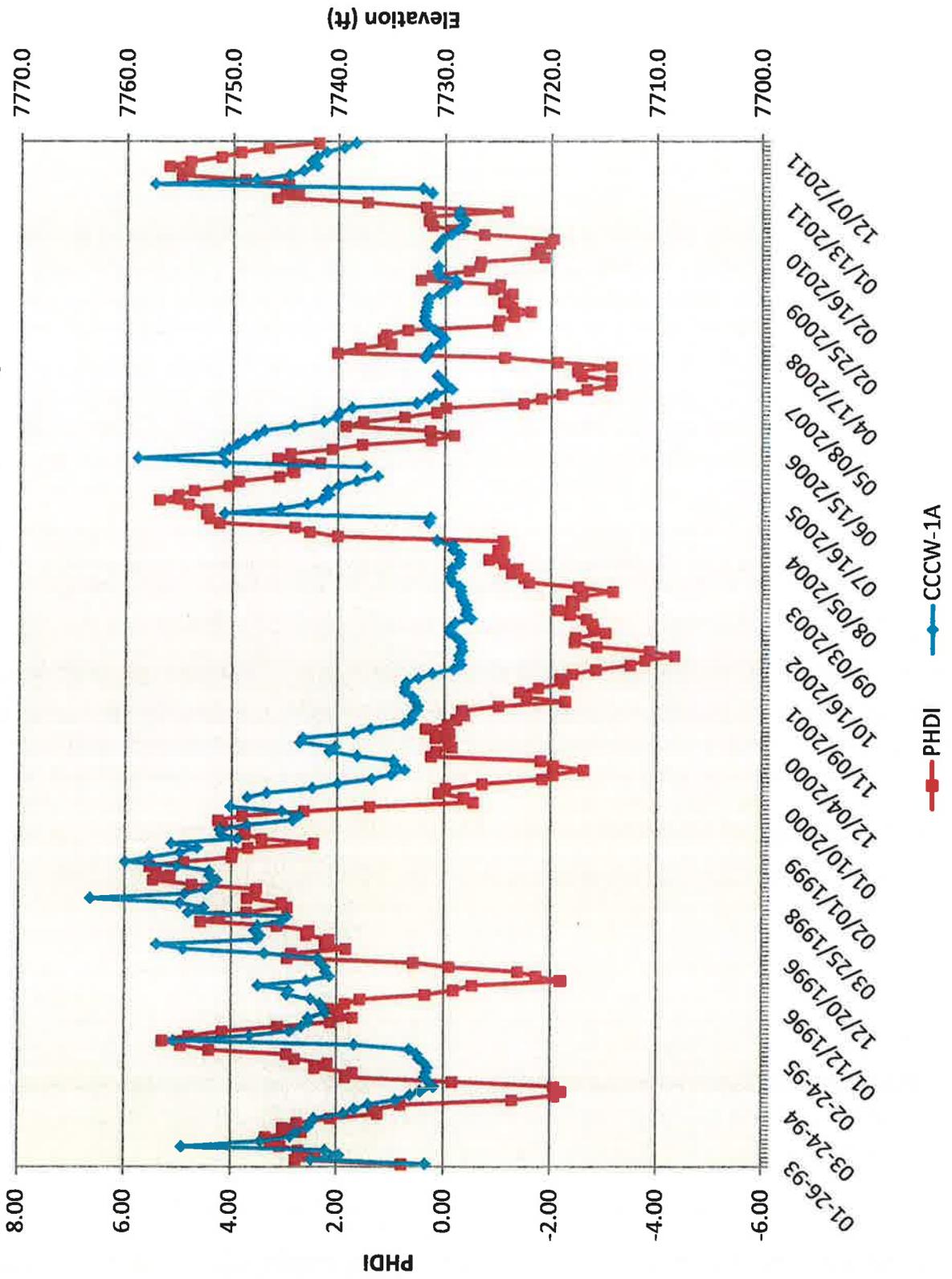
# Palmer Drought Index vs. EM-31 Well Elevation



PHDI — EM-31

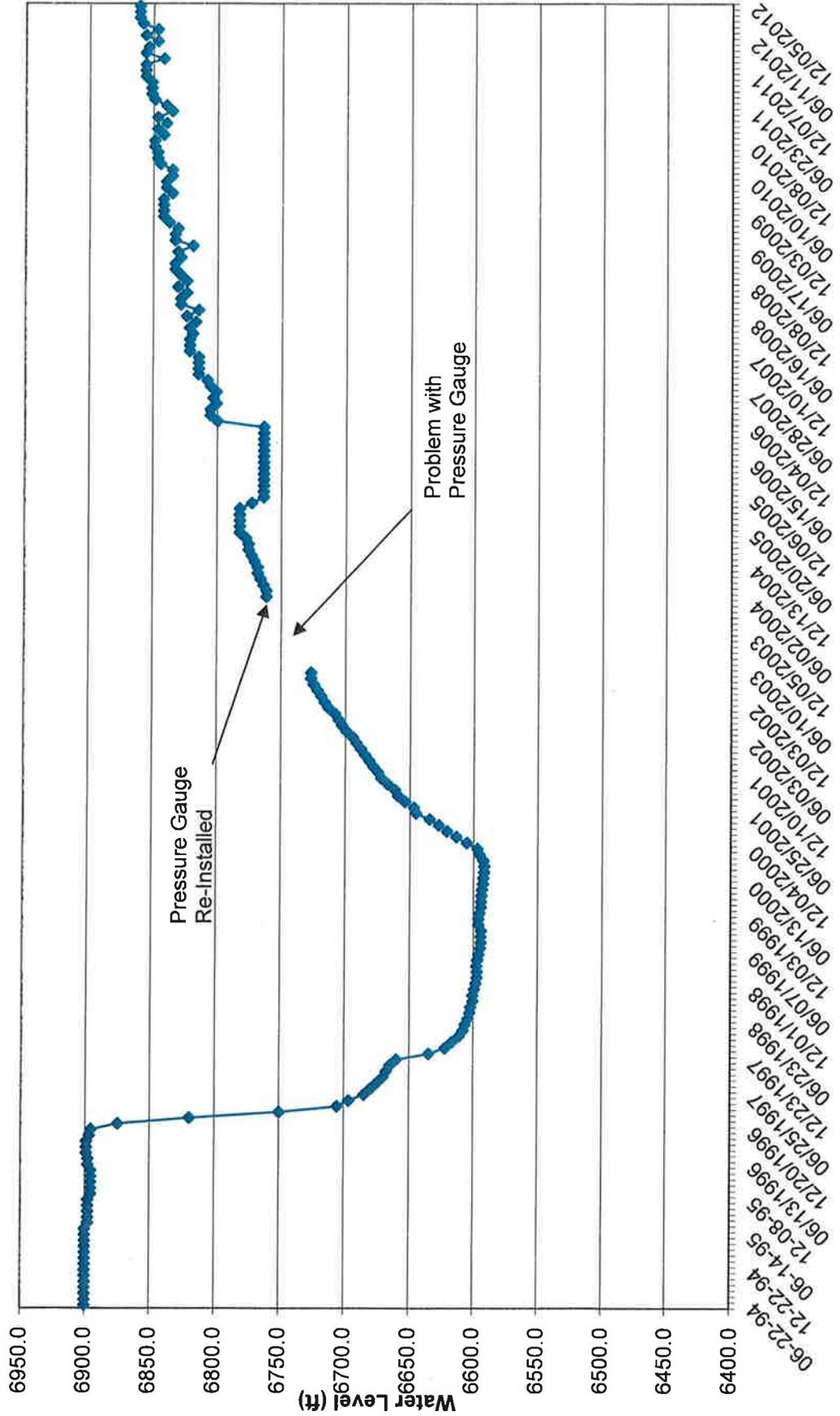
# PALMER DROUGHT INDEX vs. CCCW-1A WELL ELEVATION

(PALMER DATA: AVERAGE OF REGIONS 4 & 5)





Trail Mountain Mine  
Straight Canyon Well: TM-3



STRAIGHT CANYON WATER QUALITY \*

T-19

APPENDIX F

2012- SAMPLE DATES	ACIDITY		ALKALINITY		CALCIUM	CARBONATE	CHLORIDE	CONDUCTIVITY		HARDNESS	IRON		MANGANESE	MANGANESE	GREASE	OIL & GREASE	PH	POTASSIUM	SODIUM	SULFATE	TSS	TDS
	NO.	MEAN	NO.	MEAN				IRON TOTAL	DISSOLVED		IRON TOTAL	DISSOLVED										
20120315	0	277	44	18	22	746	306	0	48	0	9	2	52	105	230	447						
20120612	0	337	55	0	30	1088	475	0	82	0	9	5	71	230	6	680						
20120905	0	404	89	0	34	1538	785	0	137	0	8	10	77	439	9	1074						
20121205	0	363	71	0	31	1206	579	0	97	0	8	6	71	308	0	820						
2013**																						
MIN	0	277	44	0	22	746	306	0	48	0	8	2	52	105	0	447						
MAX	0	404	89	0	34	1538	785	2	137	0	9	10	77	439	9	1074						
MEAN	0.00	345.25	64.69	4.50	29.25	1144.50	536.25	0.46	91.06	0.00	8.50	5.77	67.61	270.50	61.25	755.25						
2011**	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2010**	0	255	43	0	19	650	301	0	47	0	9	2	33	63	0	387						
2009**	0	334	67	31	35	1160	533	1	89	0	9	5	80	315	94	804						
2008**	0	295	54	14	25	882	417	0	68	0	9	3	57	168	40	579						
2007**	0	310	73	0	37	1322	636	0	110	0	8	6	72	374	0	931						
2006**	0	412	88	38	42	1591	857	0	155	0	8	10	91	481	14	1158						
2005**	0	352	78	23	37	1438	708	0	125	0	8	8	82	425	5	1018						
2004**	0	190	14	0	19	581	178	0	24	0	7	1	12	39	0	340						
2003**	14	500	99	78	68	1840	993	5	162	0	5	30	125	609	420	1256						
2002**	5.76	362.59	53.42	15.06	36.63	1068.63	448.23	0.72	73.57	0.05	8.42	4.14	73.80	218.94	79.27	671.09						
2001**	0	286	53	0	30	959	434	0	73	0	8	4	60	182	0	577						
2000**	0	368	78	22	36	1494	732	0	131	0	9	8	78	434	7	1016						
1999**	0	326	66	7	33	1210	538	0	96	0	8	5	70	303	4	794						
1998**	9	322	56	6	29	1016	420	2	68	0	8	3	68	179	158	622						
1997**	9	350	99	49	43	1840	836	2	143	0	8	9	90	518	138	1154						
1996**	9	350	73	23	37	1398	611	2	104	0	8	6	82	355	158	898						
1995**	0	290	43	13	19	843	338	0	56	0	8	2	36	99	13	456						
1994**	0	312	62	13	30	1127	461	1	75	0	9	3	66	203	51	658						
1993**	0	298	52	13	25	944	387	1	62	0	8	3	51	139	31	526						
1992**	0	287	42	17	22	827	360	0	62	0	9	2	44	124	33	498						
1991**	0	329	68	24	37	1493	552	1	93	0	9	5	92	341	338	879						
1990**	0	306	55	20	28	1097	438	1	73	0	9	3	64	211	135	657						
1989**	0	334	51.9	8	33	1060	429	0.07	73	0	8.41	3.93	63	271	10	698						
1988**	0	430	95.7	8	38	1716	906	2.54	162	0	8.46	10.10	88	609	177	1256						
1987**	0	381	70.4	8	36	1326	617	0.90	107	0	8.43	6.09	78	393	94	913						
1986**	0	376	64.1	5	32	1324	605	0.03	107	0	8.42	5.46	77	362	5	885						
1985**	0	500	86.7	19	43	1646	836	0.08	134	0	8.67	9.48	90	542	8	1205						
1984**	0	425	74.7	12	36	1462	706	0.06	126	0	8.54	7.14	84	440	7	1026						
1983**	0	410	58.0	5	33	1252	495	0.50	85	0	8.38	4.00	88	303	46	816						
1982**	0	498	79.0	14	40	1674	786	0.50	143	0	8.55	9.00	80	570	46	1198						
1981**	0	459	68.0	8	37	1423	622	0.50	110	0	8.46	6.00	89	397	46	983						
1980**	0	345	42.0	12	42	1105	400	0.30	68	0	8.18	3.00	103	181	7	722						
1979**	0	424	58.0	23	53	1319	516	2.50	92	0	8.53	5.00	109	340	309	868						
1978**	0	393	50.8	16	48	1221	454	1.10	80	0	8.33	3.75	105	266	113	792						
1977**	0	345	42.0	12	42	1105	400	0.30	68	0	8.18	3.00	103	181	7	722						
1976**	0	424	58.0	23	53	1319	516	2.50	92	0	8.53	5.00	109	340	309	868						
1975**	0	393	50.8	16	48	1221	454	1.10	80	0	8.33	3.75	105	266	113	792						
1974**	0	345	42.0	12	42	1105	400	0.30	68	0	8.18	3.00	103	181	7	722						
1973**	0	424	58.0	23	53	1319	516	2.50	92	0	8.53	5.00	109	340	309	868						
1972**	0	393	50.8	16	48	1221	454	1.10	80	0	8.33	3.75	105	266	113	792						
1971**	0	345	42.0	12	42	1105	400	0.30	68	0	8.18	3.00	103	181	7	722						
1970**	0	424	58.0	23	53	1319	516	2.50	92	0	8.53	5.00	109	340	309	868						
1969**	0	393	50.8	16	48	1221	454	1.10	80	0	8.33	3.75	105	266	113	792						
1968**	0	345	42.0	12	42	1105	400	0.30	68	0	8.18	3.00	103	181	7	722						
1967**	0	424	58.0	23	53	1319	516	2.50	92	0	8.53	5.00	109	340	309	868						
1966**	0	393	50.8	16	48	1221	454	1.10	80	0	8.33	3.75	105	266	113	792						
1965**	0	345	42.0	12	42	1105	400	0.30	68	0	8.18	3.00	103	181	7	722						
1964**	0	424	58.0	23	53	1319	516	2.50	92	0	8.53	5.00	109	340	309	868						
1963**	0	393	50.8	16	48	1221	454	1.10	80	0	8.33	3.75	105	266	113	792						
1962**	0	345	42.0	12	42	1105	400	0.30	68	0	8.18	3.00	103	181	7	722						
1961**	0	424	58.0	23	53	1319	516	2.50	92	0	8.53	5.00	109	340	309	868						
1960**	0	393	50.8	16	48	1221	454	1.10	80	0	8.33	3.75	105	266	113	792						
1959**	0	345	42.0	12	42	1105	400	0.30	68	0	8.18	3.00	103	181	7	722						
1958**	0	424	58.0	23	53	1319	516	2.50	92	0	8.53	5.00	109	340	309	868						
1957**	0	393	50.8	16	48	1221	454	1.10	80	0	8.33	3.75	105	266	113	792						
1956**	0	345	42.0	12	42	1105	400	0.30	68	0	8.18	3.00	103	181	7	722						
1955**	0	424	58.0	23	53	131																

**INDIAN CREEK WATER QUALITY \***  
**ICA**

**APPENDIX F**

SAMPLE DATES	ALKALINITY BICARBONATE	CALCIUM	CARBONATE	CHLORIDE	CONDUCTIVITY (umhos/cm)	DISSOLVED OXYGEN	HARDNESS	IRON TOTAL	IRON DISSOLVED	MAGNESIUM	MANGANESE	OIL & GREASE	PH (calc)	POTASSIUM	SODIUM	SULFATE	TSS	TDS	
2012**																			
2012/10/08	0	253	74	0	2	490	281	0	0	24	0	0	8	1	3	9	0	273	
MEAN	0	274	77	0	2	507	277	0	0	21	0	0	8	1	3	6	7	295	
2010**																			
MEAN	0	264	72.59	0	3	512	270	0.21	0	21.56	0	0	8.19	1.05	3.26	12	0	313	
2009**																			
MEAN	5	262	72.65	2	2	511	278	0.09	0	23.39	0	0	8.22	1.05	3.32	11	0	277	
2008**																			
MEAN	257	74.26	2	2	499	280	0.12	0.12	0	22.97	0.002	0	8.3	0.89	3.27	10	0	286	
2007**																			
MEAN	251	72.0	2	2	496	274	0.30	0.30	0	22.8	0.02	0	8.02	1.07	3.01	14	26	294	
2006**																			
MEAN	297	77.5	3	3	554	282	0.06	0.06	0	21.5	0.01	0	7.96	0.64	2.71	8	5	282	
2005**																			
MEAN	265	80.8	3	3	571	294	0.07	0.07	0	23	0	0	8.30	1.56	3.27	8	5	291	
2004**																			
MEAN	262	77.4	2	2	493	281	0.08	0.08	0	21.4	0.03	0	8.06	0.79	2.92	13	7	299	
2003**																			
MEAN	312	71.5	2	2	493	271	0.02	0.02	0	22.4	0	0	8.24	0.91	2.93	19	7	265	
2002**																			
MEAN	286	67.0	2	2	483	258	0	0	22.0	0	0	0	8.25	4.00	23	0	304		
2001**																			
MEAN	327	71.0	3	3	633	264	0.20	0.20	0	21.0	0	0	8.21	3.00	9	0	289		
2000**																			
MEAN	313	69.0	2	2	487	255	0.20	0.20	0	20.0	0	0	8.10	3.00	10	43	274		
HISTORICAL 2000-2011																			
MIN	0	251.0	67.0	0.0	2	483	255.00	0.02	0.0	20.000	0.0	0.00	7.96	0.64	2.7	6.0	0	265	
MAX	5	327.0	80.8	0.0	3	633	294.00	0.30	0.0	23.390	0.0	0.00	8.30	1.56	4.0	23.0	43	313	
MEAN	1	280.8	73.6	0.0	2	520	273.67	0.14	0.0	21.83	0.0	0.00	8.17	1.01	3.2	11.9	11	289.08	
No. of Analysis	5	13	13	5	13	13	13	12	5	13	9	4	13	10	13	13	9	13	

\* Quality parameters are reported as mg/l unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Data: Database input restricted to values greater than laboratory minimum detection limit.

INDIAN CREEK WATER QUALITY \*

ICB  
APPENDIX F

SAMPLE DATES	ALKALINITY BICARBONATE	CALCIUM	CARBONATE	CHLORIDE	CONDUCTIVITY (umhos/cm)	DISSOLVED OXYGEN	HARDNESS	IRON TOTAL	IRON DISSOLVED	MAGNESIUM	MANGANESE	OIL & GREASE	PH (min)	POTASSIUM	SODIUM	SULFATE	TSS	TDS
20121008	0	60	0	2	436		247	0	0	24	0	0	8	1	4	10	11	207
2010**																		
MEAN	0	68	0	2	484		259	0	0	21	0	0	8	1	5	11	9	271
2010**																		
MEAN	0	63.17	0	3	457		246	0.32	0	21.48	0	0	8.32	1.08	4.37	13	25	288
2009**																		
MEAN	0	68	0	2	480		267	0.41	0	24	0.000	0	8.35	1.1	4.34	13	14	261
2008**																		
MEAN	7	66	0	2	465		259	0.25	0	23	0.006	0	8.27	0.9	3.99	11	0	276
2007**																		
MEAN		64.9		2.0	466		258	1.43	0	23	0.046	0	8.09	1.01	3.73	14.0	37	286
2006**																		
MEAN		72.0		3.0	527		268	0.24	0	22	0.005	0	8.25	0.61	3.62	9.0	0	278
2005**																		
MEAN		68.2	5	2.0	534	9	258	0.20	0	21	0.013	0	8.41	1.00	4.29	10.0	9	268
2004**																		
MEAN		73.4		2.0	490		271	0.72	0	21	0.025	0	7.94	0.75	3.29	12.0	10	284
2003**																		
MEAN		59.3		2.0	427		236	0.37	0	21	0.046	0	8.13	0.93	3.41	11.0	21	216
2002**																		
MEAN		57.0		2.0	432		233	0.40	0	22	0.006	0	8.21		4.00	8.0		235
2001**																		
MEAN		59.0		2.4	559		234	0.20	0	21	0.007	0	8.26		3.00	7.7	6	253
2000**																		
MEAN	12	65.0		2.0	468		245	0.10	0	20	0.007	0	8.19	1.00	3.00	9.0	9	266
HISTORICAL 2000-2011																		
MIN	0.0	57.0	0.0	2.0	427	0	233	0.10	0.00	20	0.000	0.0	7.94	0.61	3.00	7.7	0.0	216
MAX	12.0	73.4	5.0	3.0	559	0	271	1.43	0.00	24	0.023	0.0	8.44	1.08	5.38	14.0	37.0	288
MEAN	3.8	65.3	1.0	2.2	482		253	0.43	0.00	22	0.007	0.0	8.24	0.93	3.87	10.7	14.0	265.17
No. of Analysis	6	13	6	13	13	0	13	13	5	13	9	4	13	11	13	13	11	13

\* Quality parameters are reported as mg/l unless otherwise noted.

\*\* Data: Database input restricted to values greater than laboratory minimum detection limit.

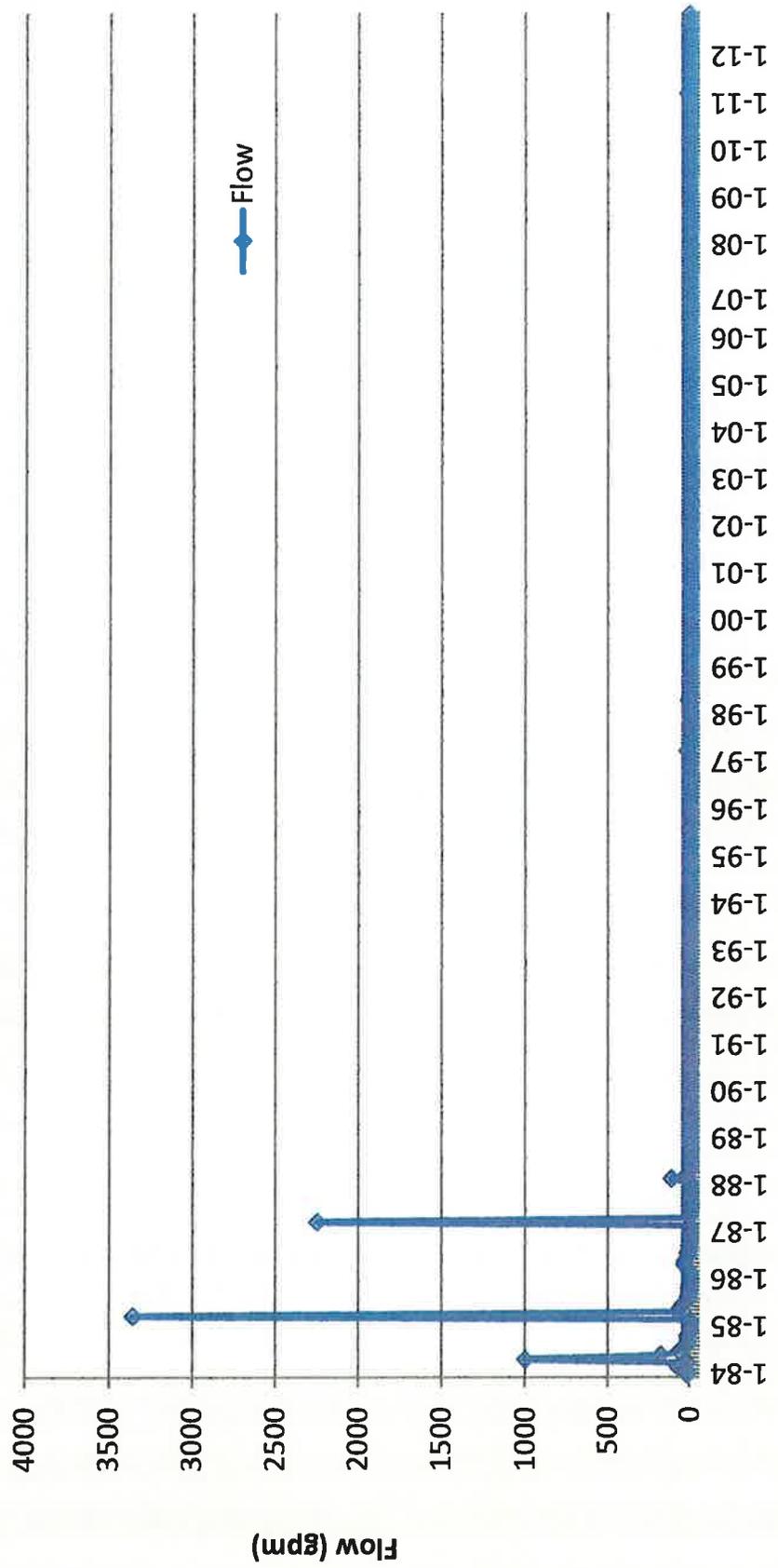
INDIAN CREEK WATER QUALITY \*

ICD  
APPENDIX F

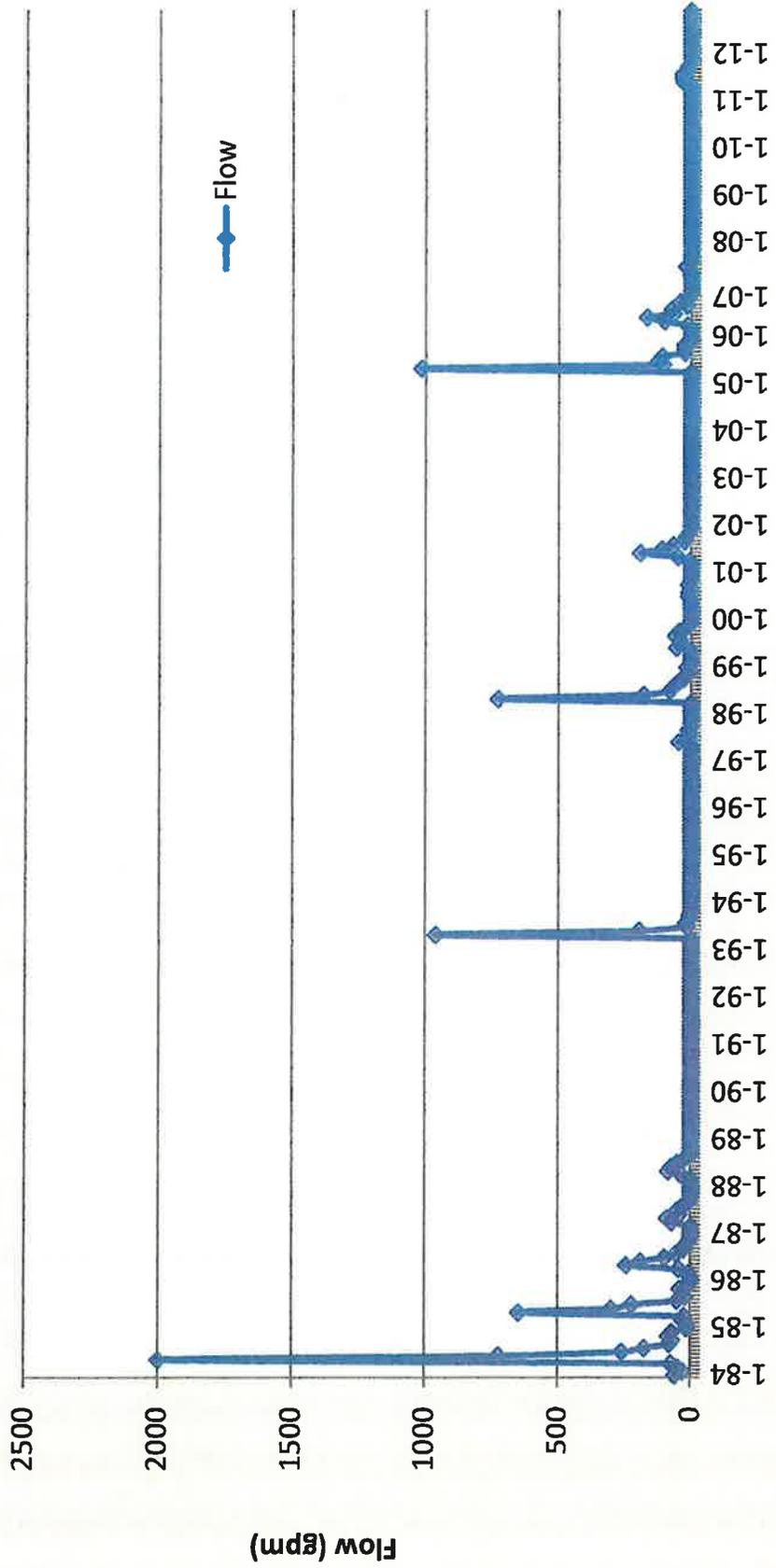
SAMPLE DATES	ACIDITY	ALKALINITY BICARBONATE	CALCIUM	CARBONATE	CHLORIDE	CONDUCTIVITY (umhsc/cm)	DISSOLVED OXYGEN	HARDNESS	IRON TOTAL	IRON DISSOLVED	MAGNESIUM	MANGANESE	OIL & GREASE	PH (min)	POTASSIUM	SODIUM	SULFATE	TSS	TDS
2012** 20121008	0	303	95.16	0	4	670		386	0.11	0	36.15	0.023	0	8.26	1.03	11.14	72	0	388
2011** MEAN	0	324	93.37	0	5	670		370	0.06	0	31.99	0.005	0	8.33	1.58	11.38	47	0	414
2010** MEAN	0	373	93.71	0	5	671		365	0.28	0	31.72	0	0	8.3	1.11	10.72	108	10	456
2009** MEAN	9	269	89.02	0	4	662		363	0.21	0	34.29	0.007	0	8.19	1.51	10.11	87	8	407
2008** MEAN		279	85.77		4	628		350	0.06		33.04	0.005	0	9.43	1.19	10.15	66	0	395
2007** MEAN		256	96.8	6.0	4.0	717		388	0.12		35.60	0.02		8.17	1.39	10.30	130.0		484
2006** MEAN		361	108.0		7	813	9	413	0.14		35	0.06	4.00	8.04	2.45	11.20	47	7	450
2005** MEAN		361	108.0		7	813	9	413	0.14		35	0.06	4.00	8.04	2.45	11.20	47	7	450
No Flow During 200-4																			
2003** MEAN		307	81.5		3	624		329	0.13		30	0.009		8.21	1.05	8.87	108		367
2002** MEAN		266	96.0		3	740		384	0.30		35			8.28		10.00	188		528
2001** MEAN		379	80.0		4	753		323	0.10		30			8.29		10.00	43	10	369
2000** MEAN		321	92.0		5	689		362			32			8.00	1.00	10.00	125		459
HISTORICAL 2000-2011																			
MIN	0	256.0	80.0	0.0	3	624	0	323.00	0.06	0	30.00	0.000	0.00	8.00	1.00	8.86	23.0	0	367
MAX	9	379.0	108.0	6.0	7	813	0	413.00	0.38	0.0	35.60	0.054	4.00	9.43	2.45	11.4	188.0	10	528
MEAN	2	305.55	91.68	1.2	4.46	700		363.64	0.18	0.0	32.72	0.018	1.00	8.30	1.38	10.14	88.36	5.83	428.00
No. of Analysis	5	12	12	6	12	12	0	12	11	5	12	9	5	12	10	12	12	7	12

\* Quality parameters are reported as mg/l unless otherwise noted.  
 \*\* Data: Database input restricted to values greater than laboratory minimum detection limit.

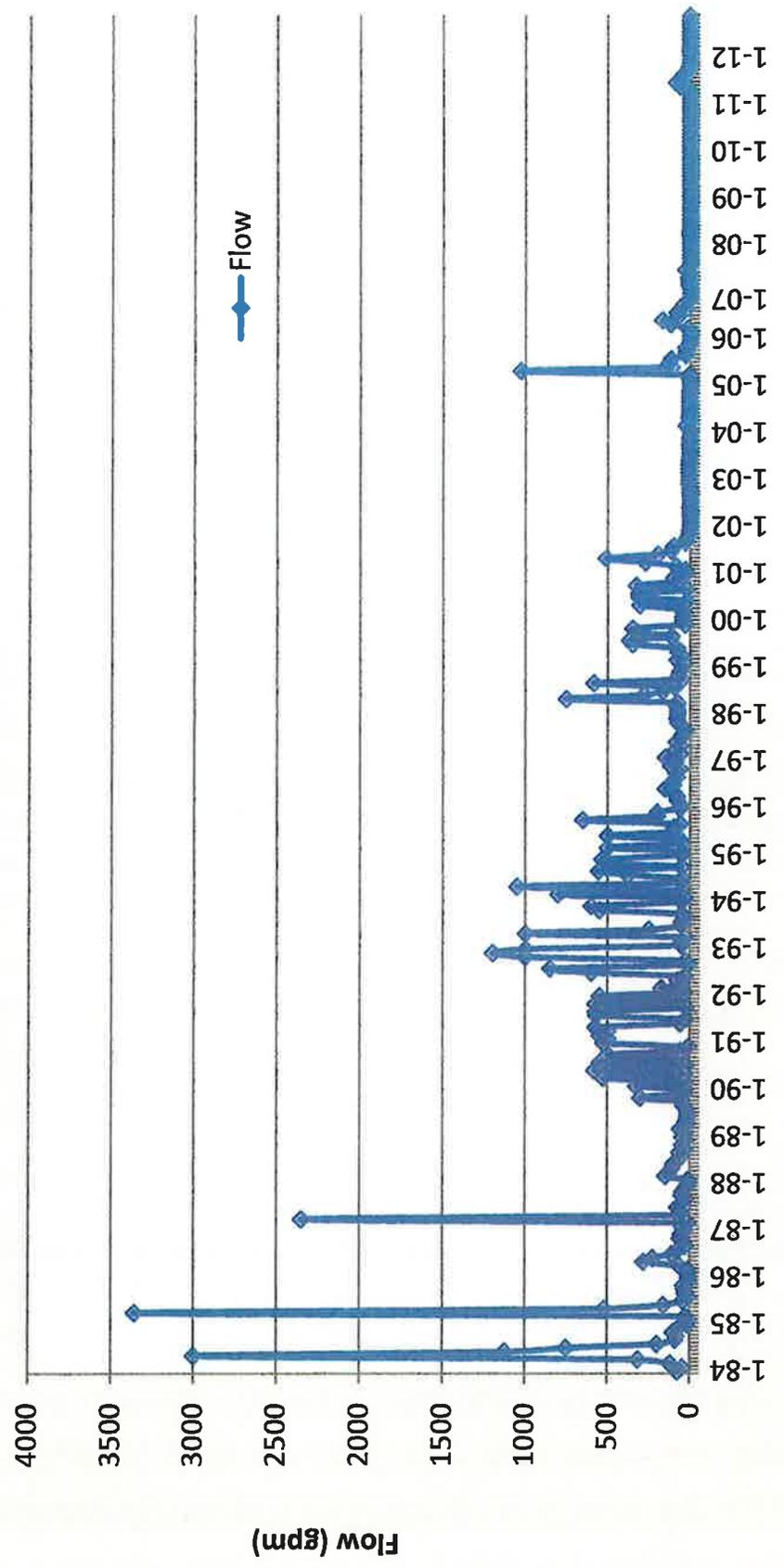
# GRIMES WASH (GWR01) RIGHT FORK DISCHARGE RESSION CURVE



**GRIMES WASH  
(GWR02) LEFT FORK  
DISCHARGE RESSION CURVE**



# GRIMES WASH (GWR03) BELOW MINE DISCHARGE RESSION CURVE

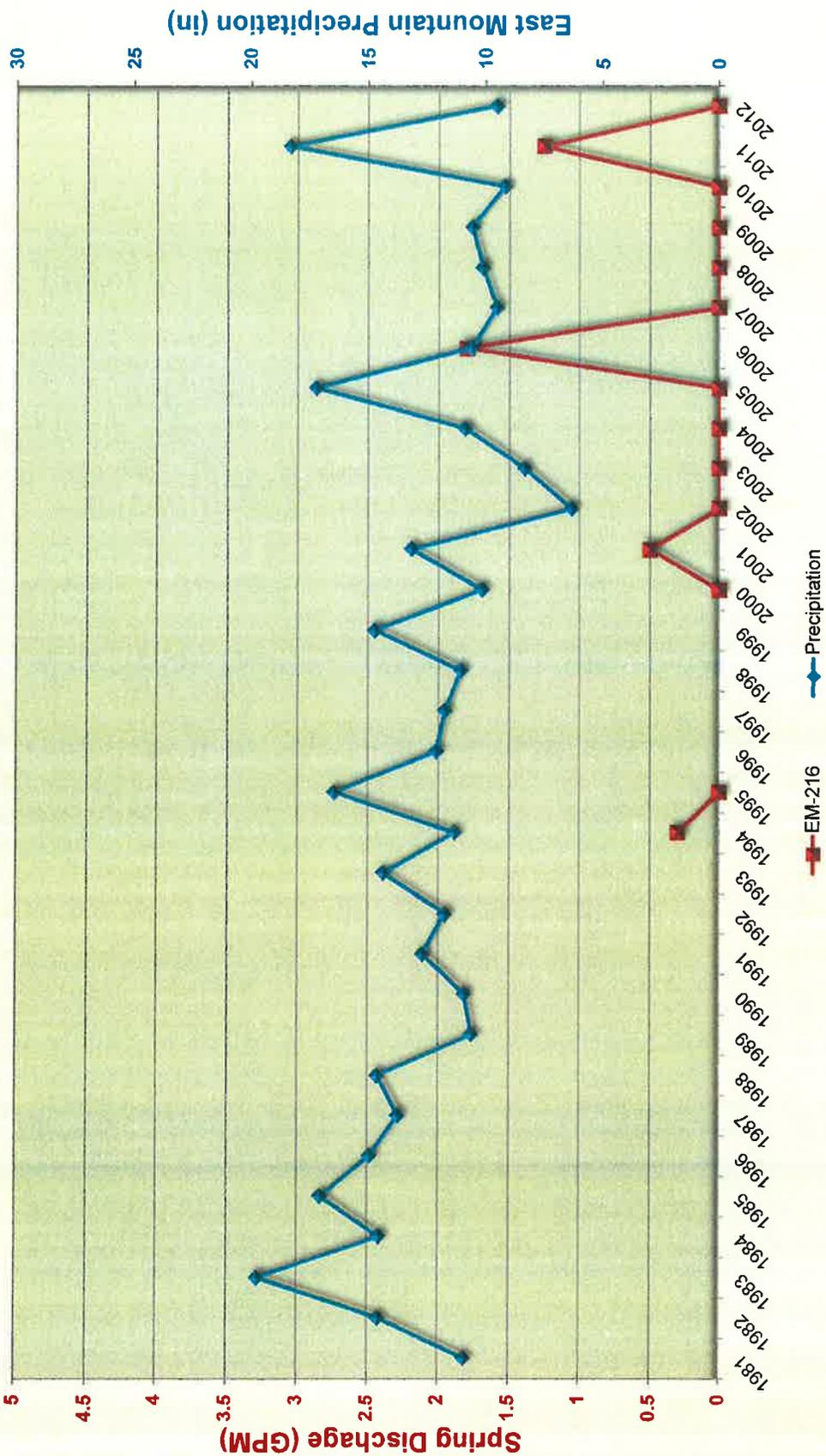


**East Mountain Springs  
Northern Area**

# EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS

## SPRING: EM-216 vs. PRECIPITATION

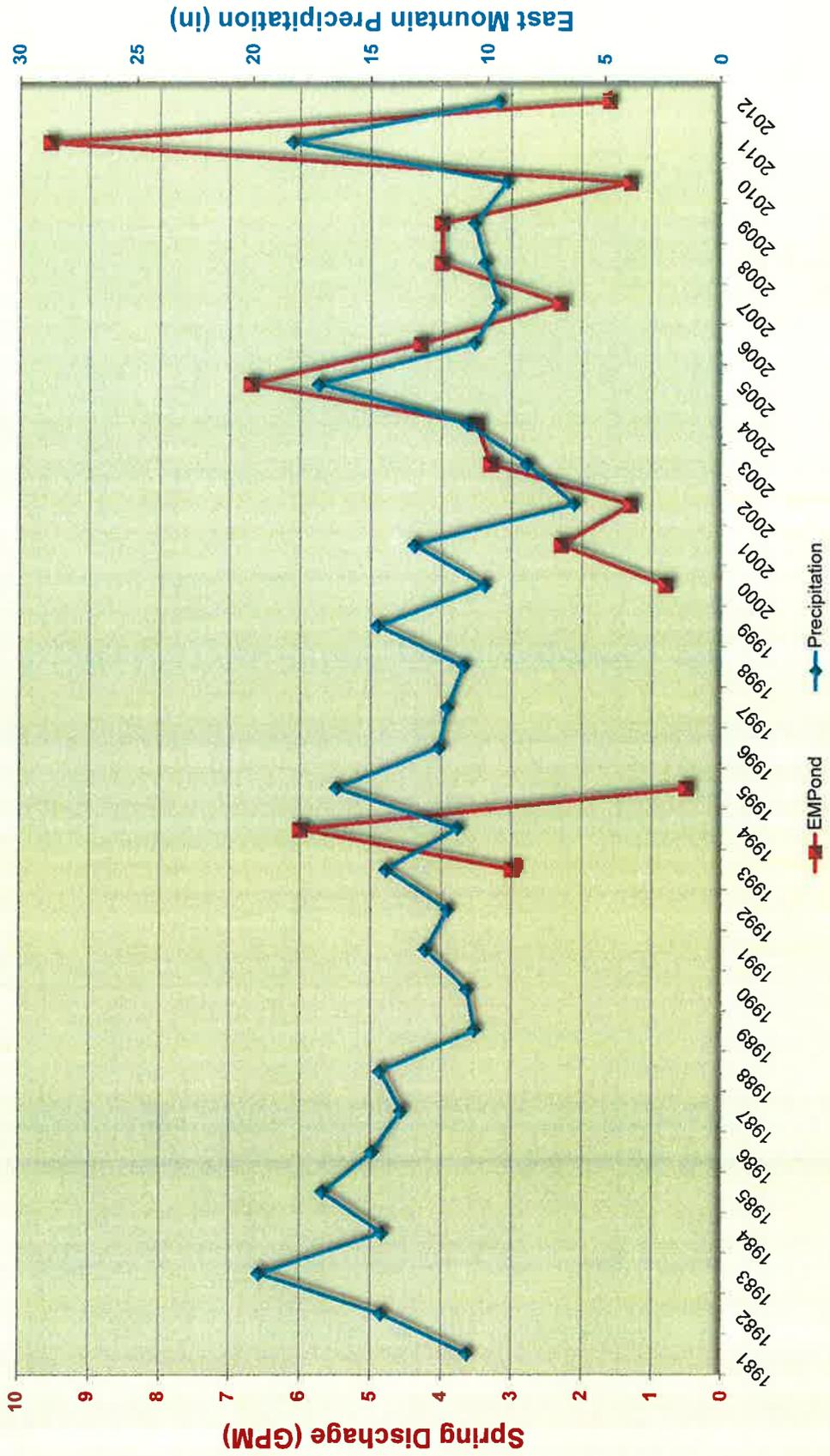
### PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION



# EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS

## SPRING: EMPOND VS. PRECIPITATION

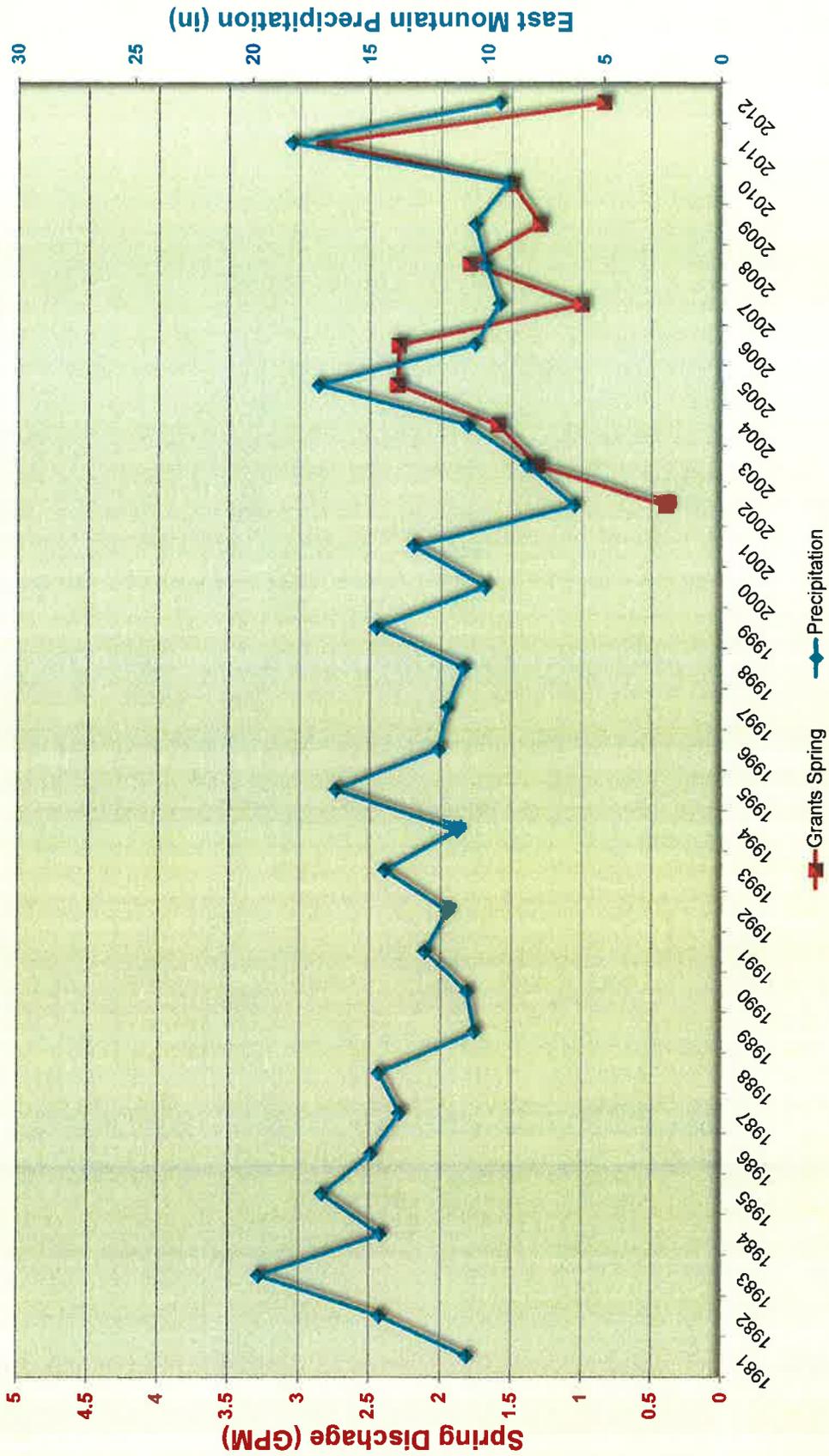
### PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION



# EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS

## SPRING: GRANT'S SPRING VS. PRECIPITATION

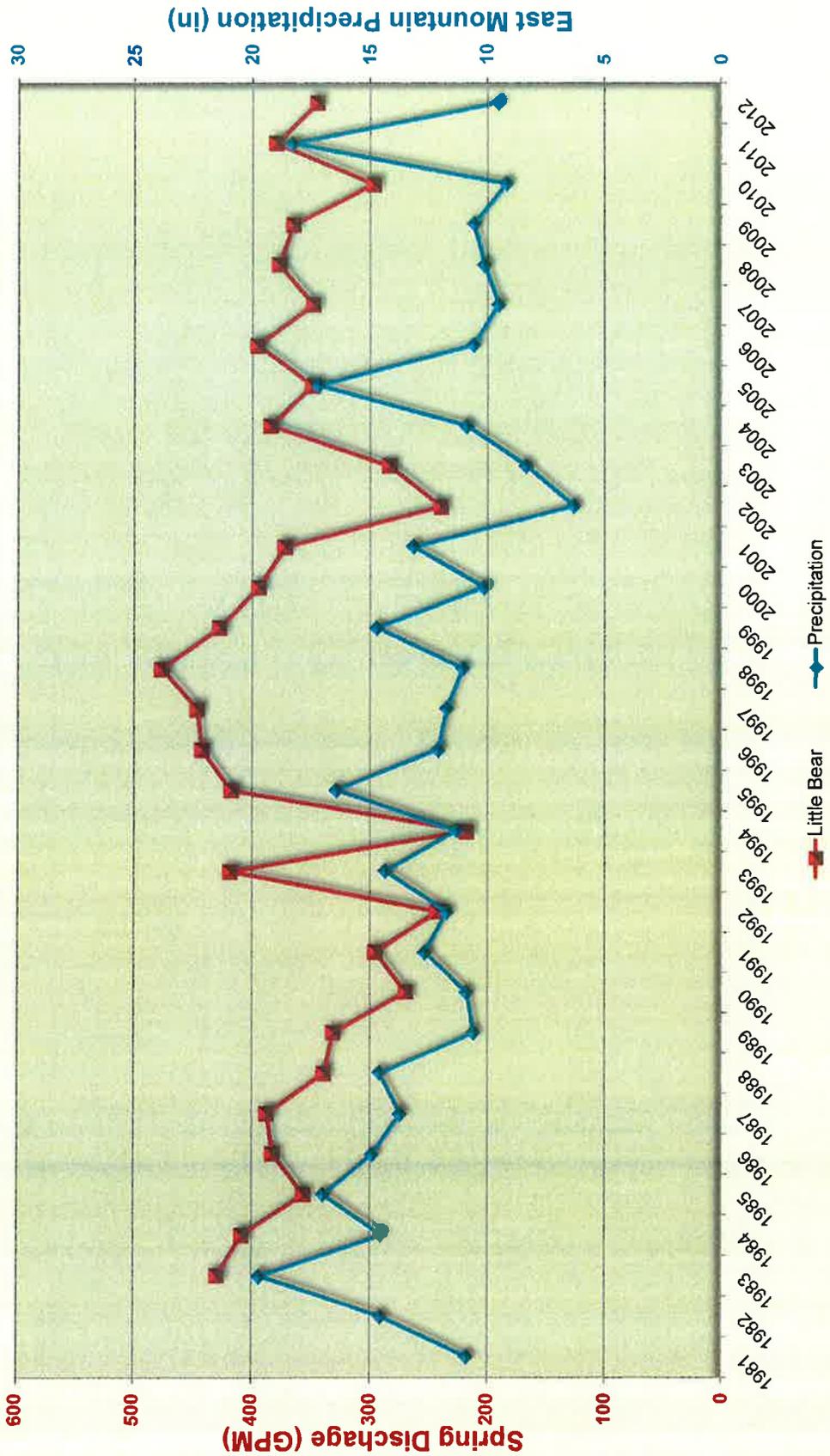
PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION



# EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS

## SPRING: LITTLE BEAR VS. PRECIPITATION

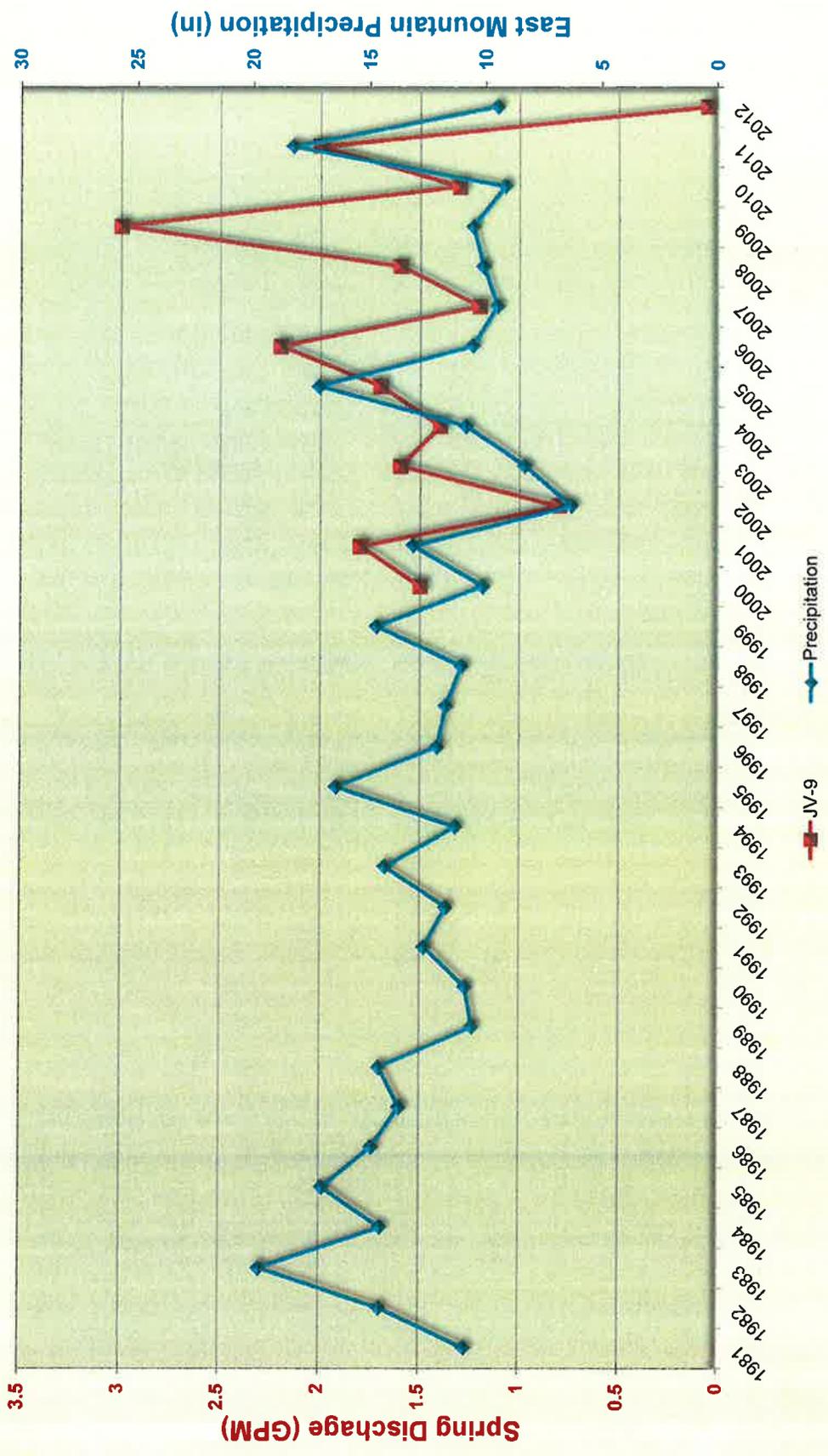
PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION



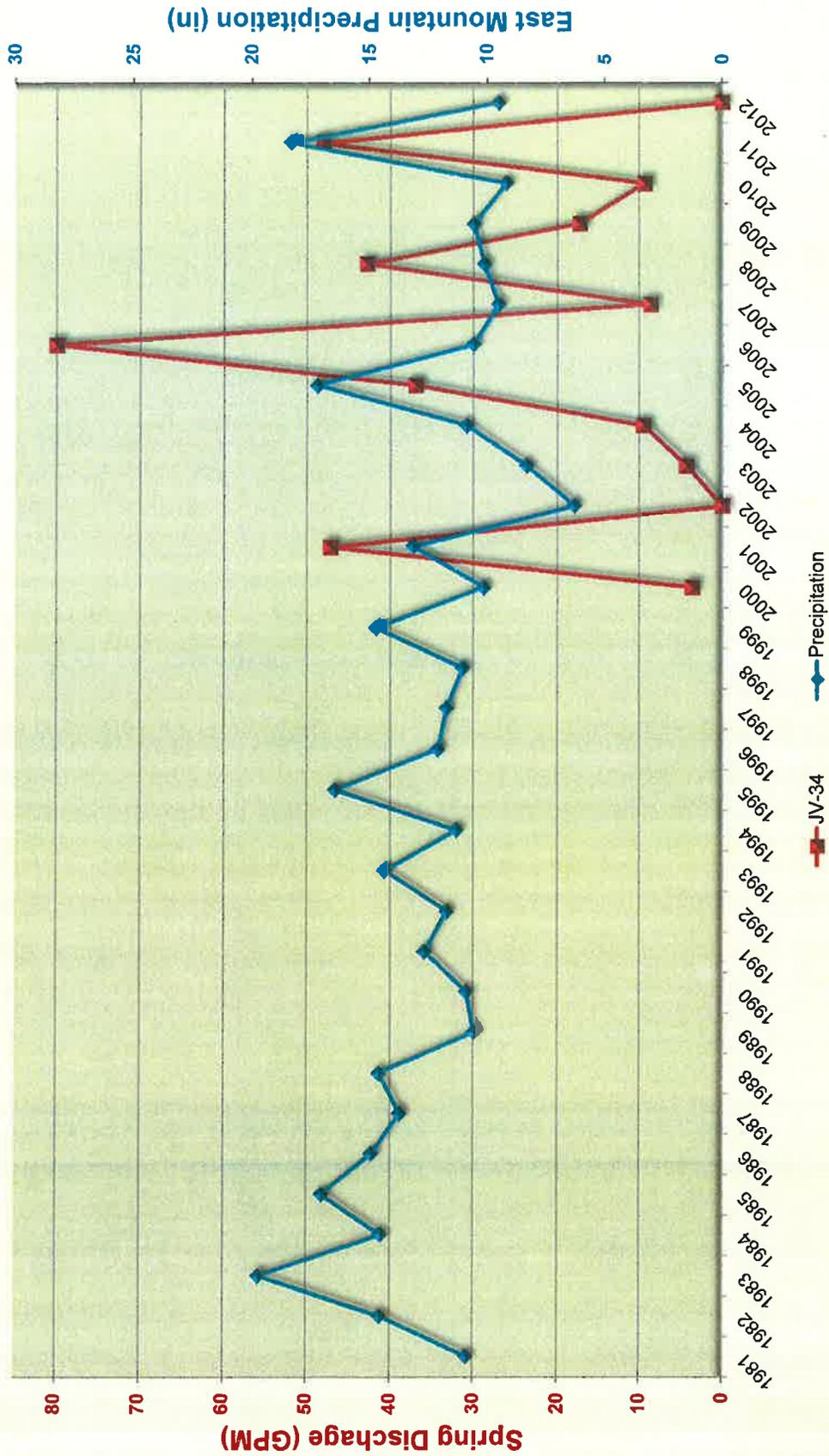
# EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS

## SPRING: JV-9 vs. PRECIPITATION

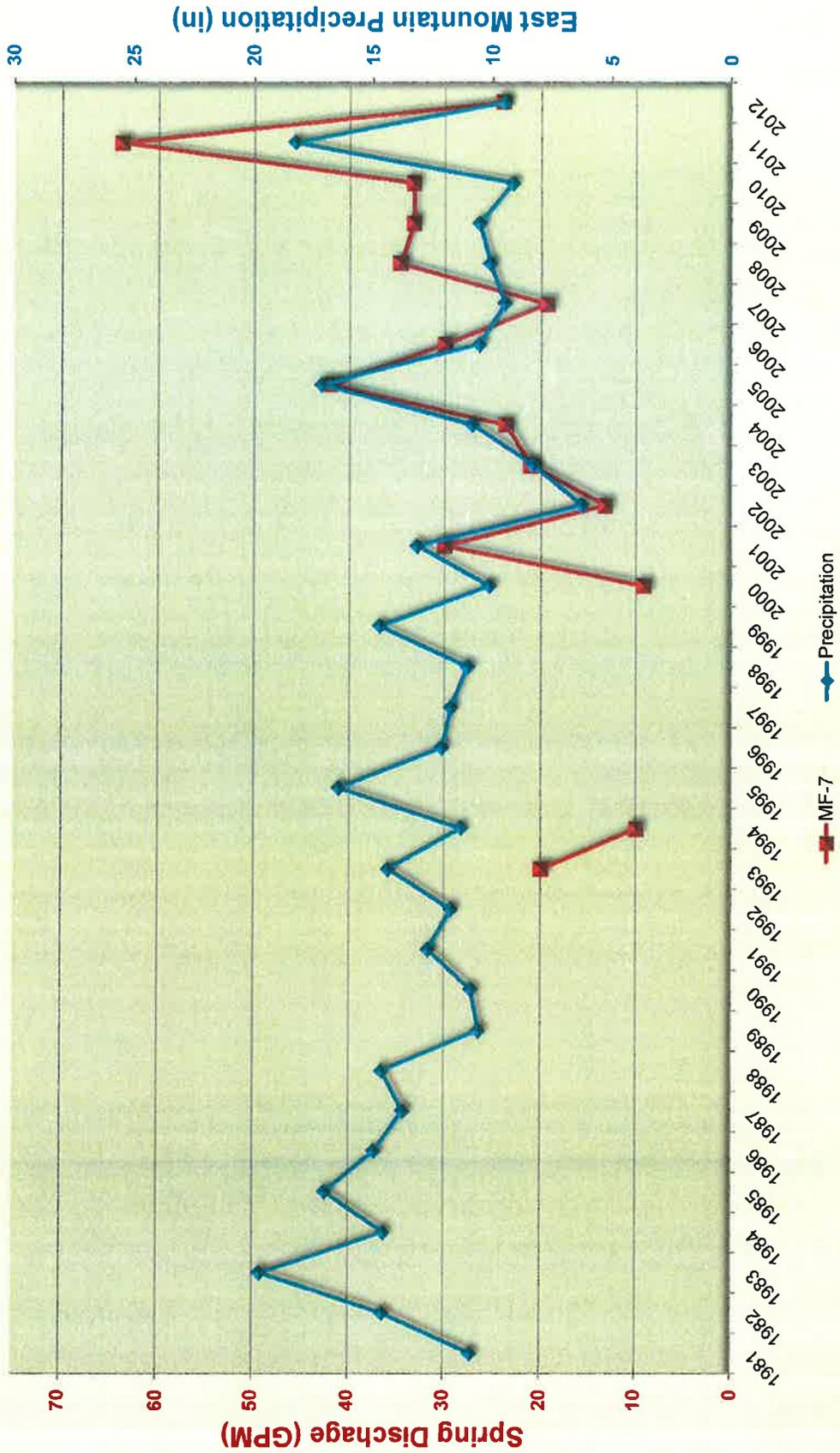
PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION



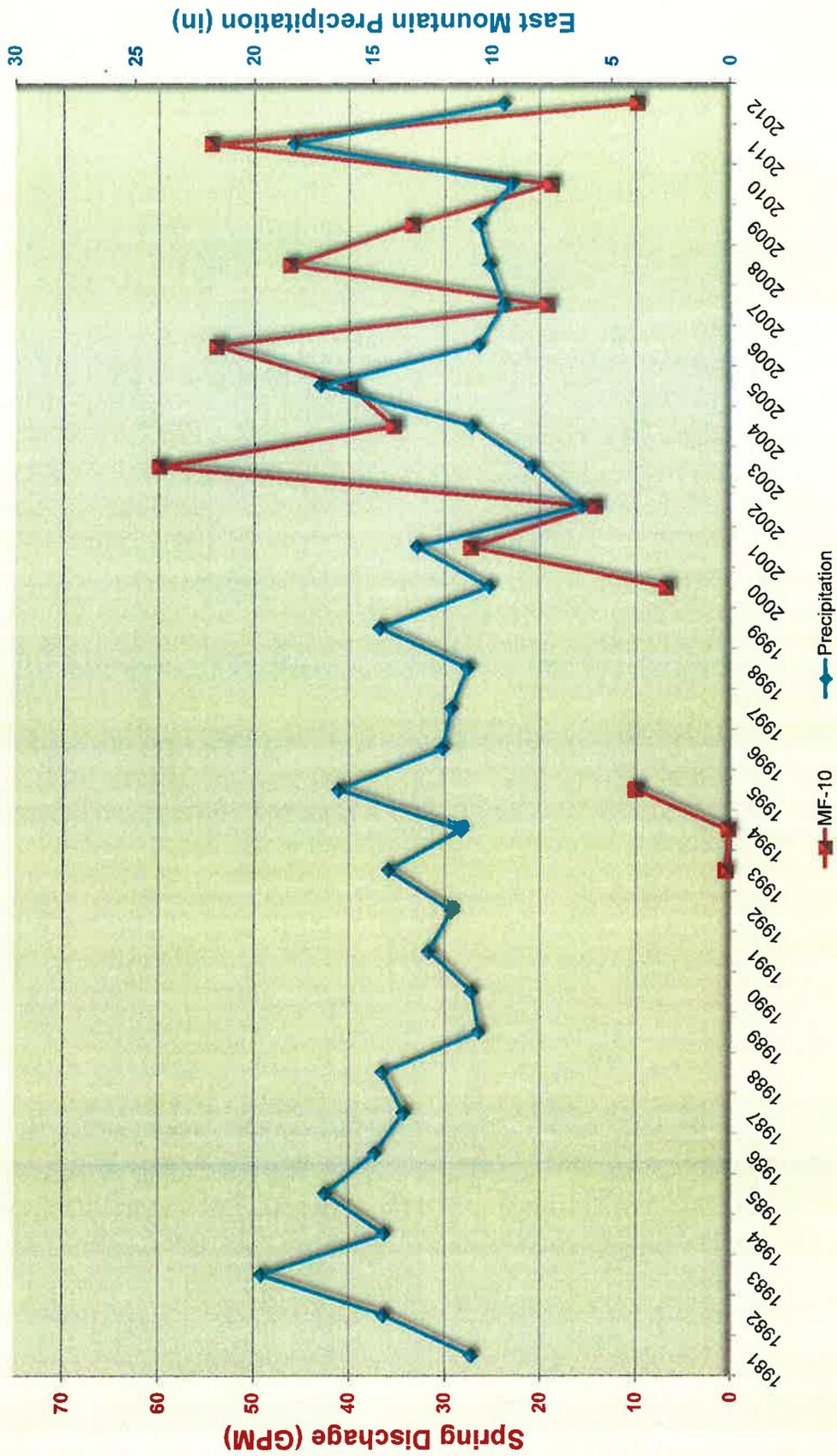
**EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS  
 SPRING: JV-34 vs. PRECIPITATION  
 PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION**



**EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS  
 SPRING: MF-7 vs. PRECIPITATION  
 PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION**



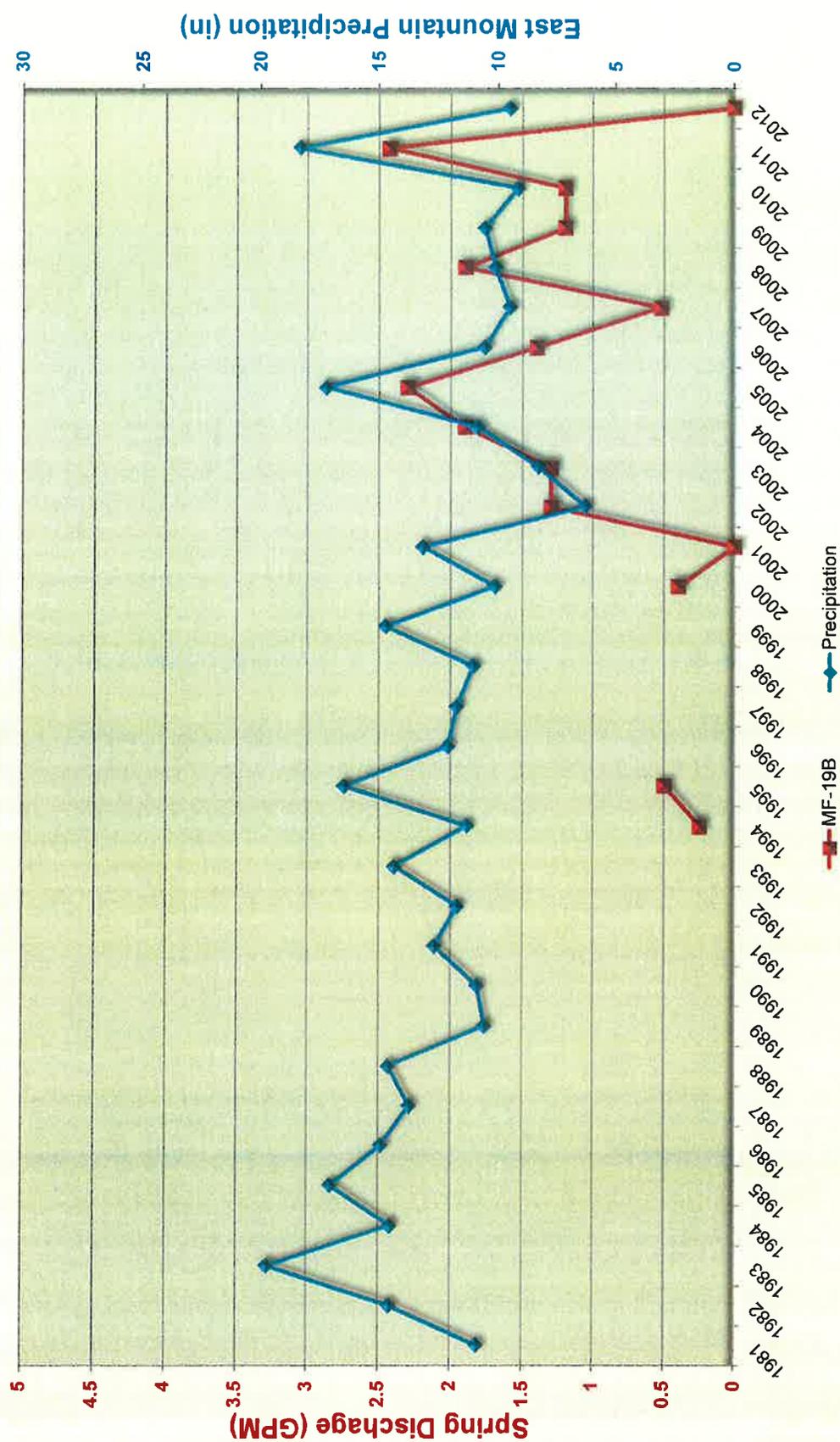
**EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS  
 SPRING: MF-10 vs. PRECIPITATION  
 PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION**



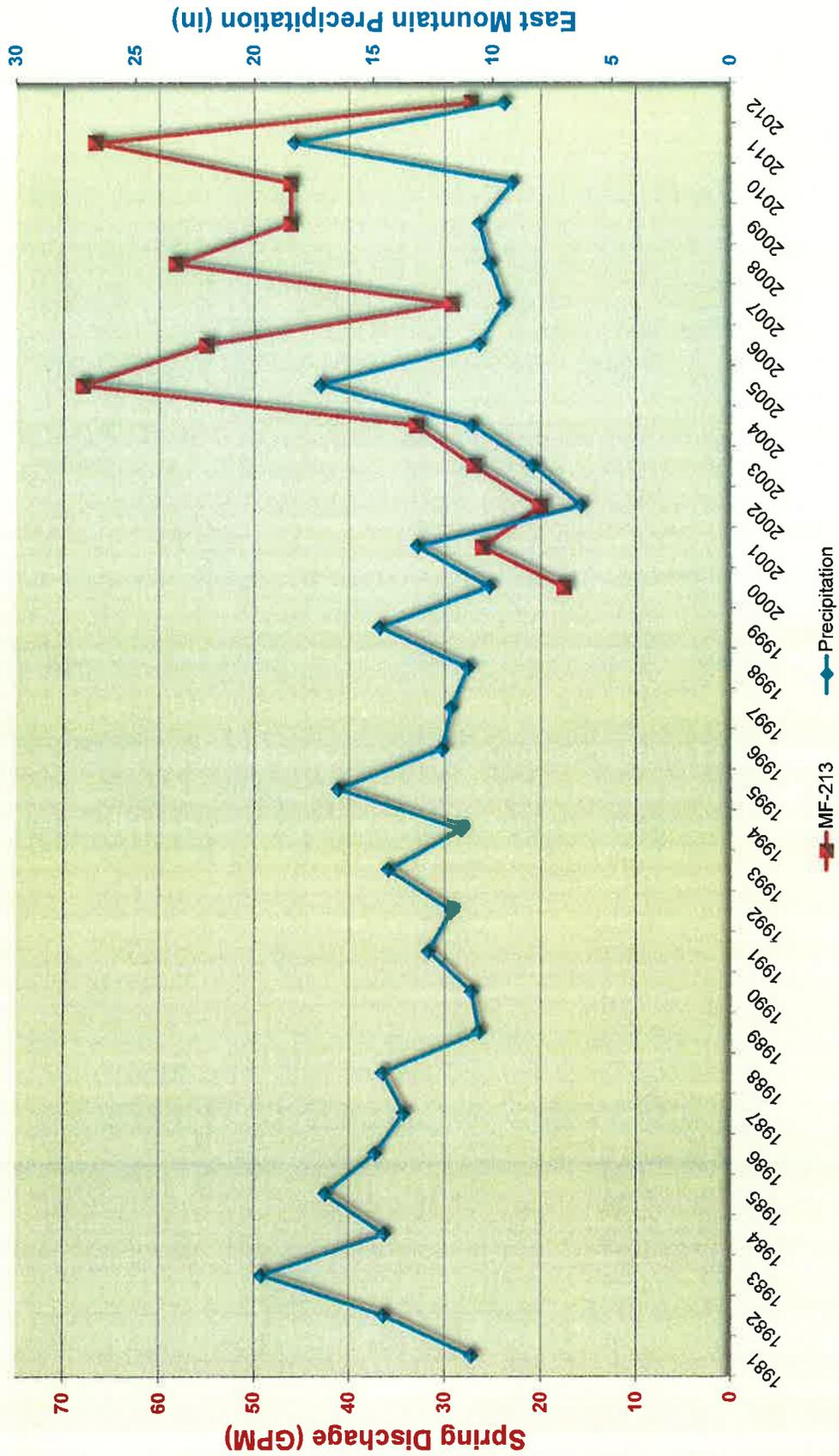
# EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS

## SPRING: MF-19B vs. PRECIPITATION

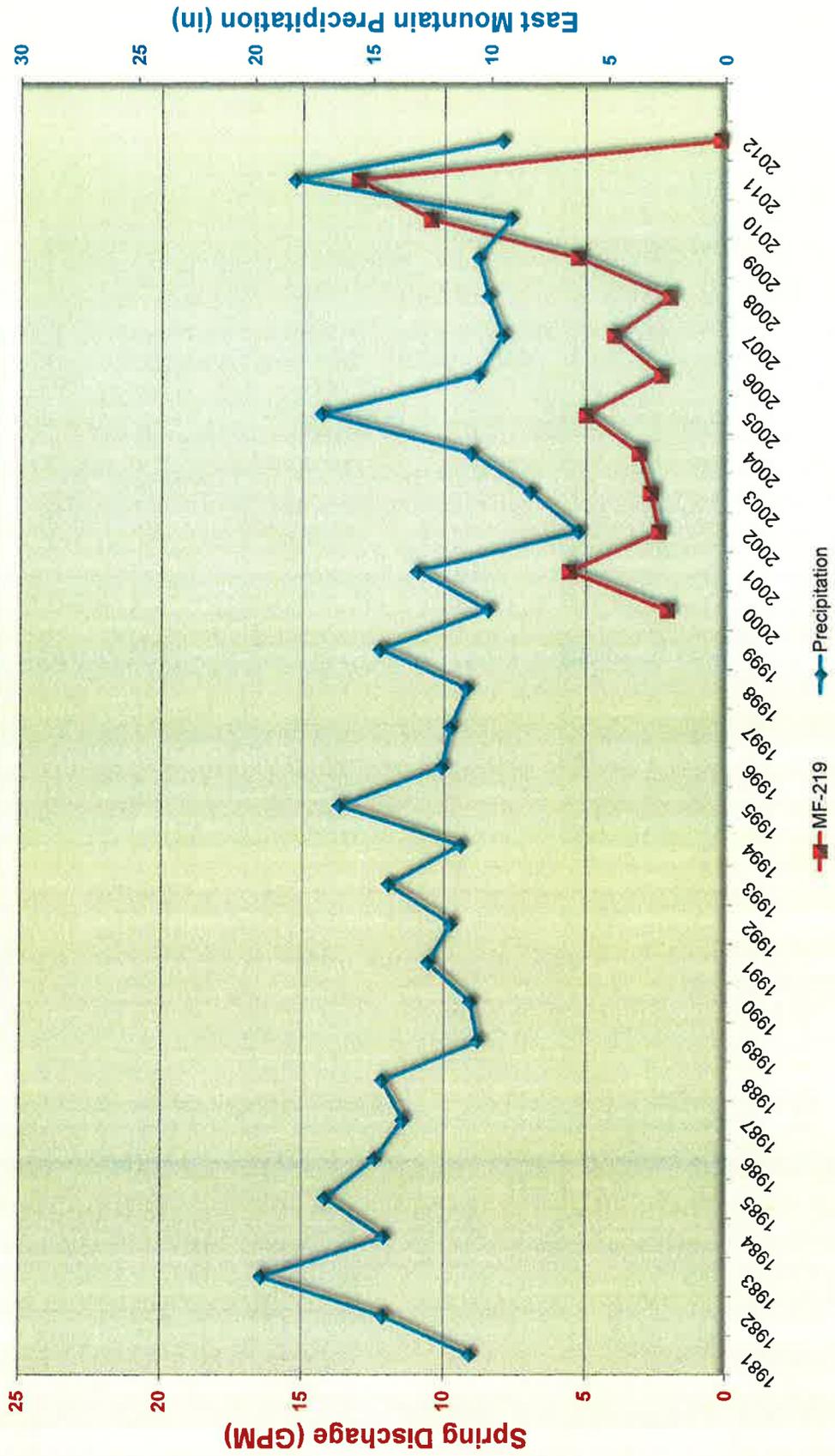
### PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION



**EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS  
 SPRING: MF-213 vs. PRECIPITATION  
 PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION**



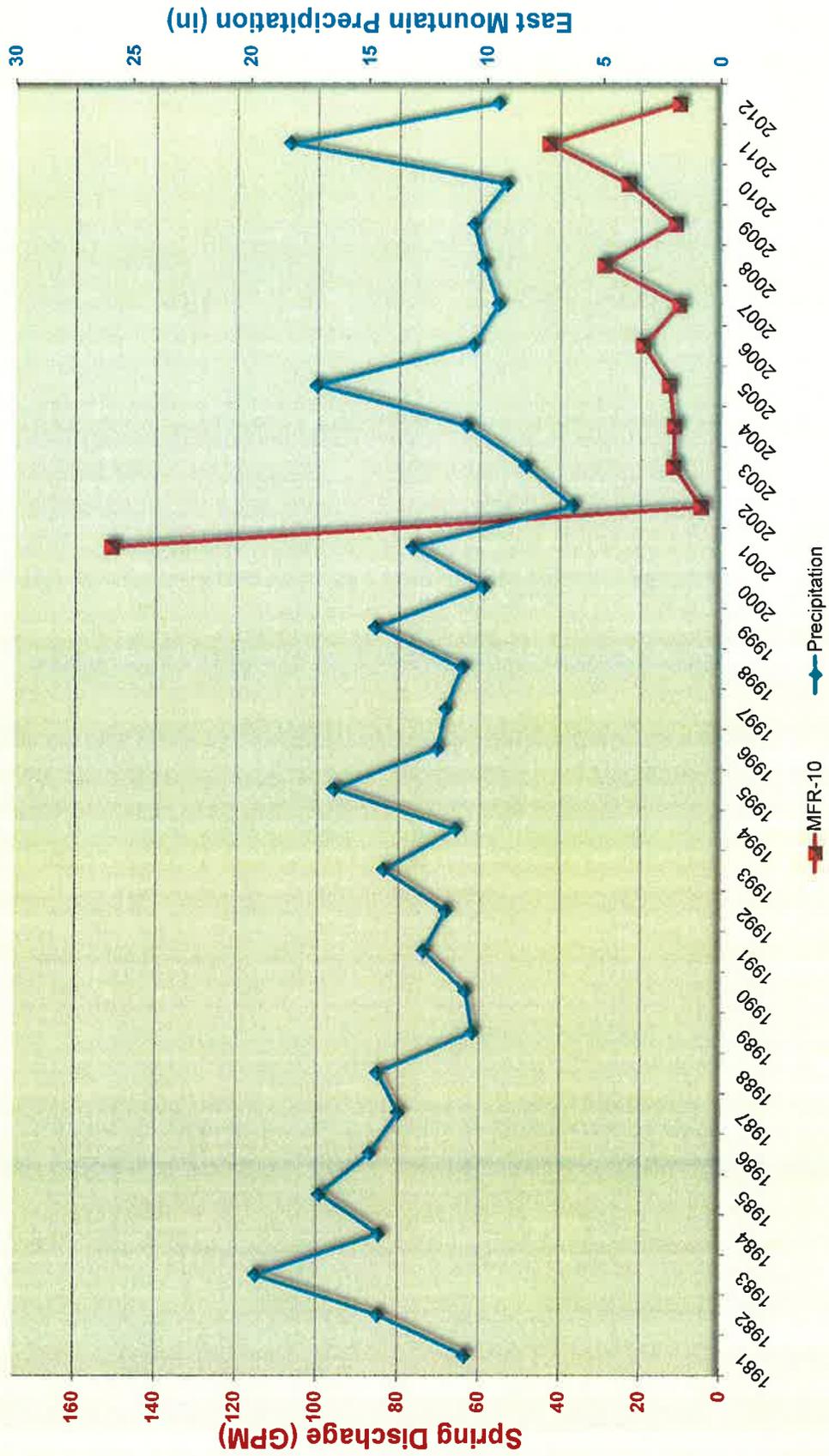
**EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS  
 SPRING: MF-219 vs. PRECIPITATION  
 PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION**



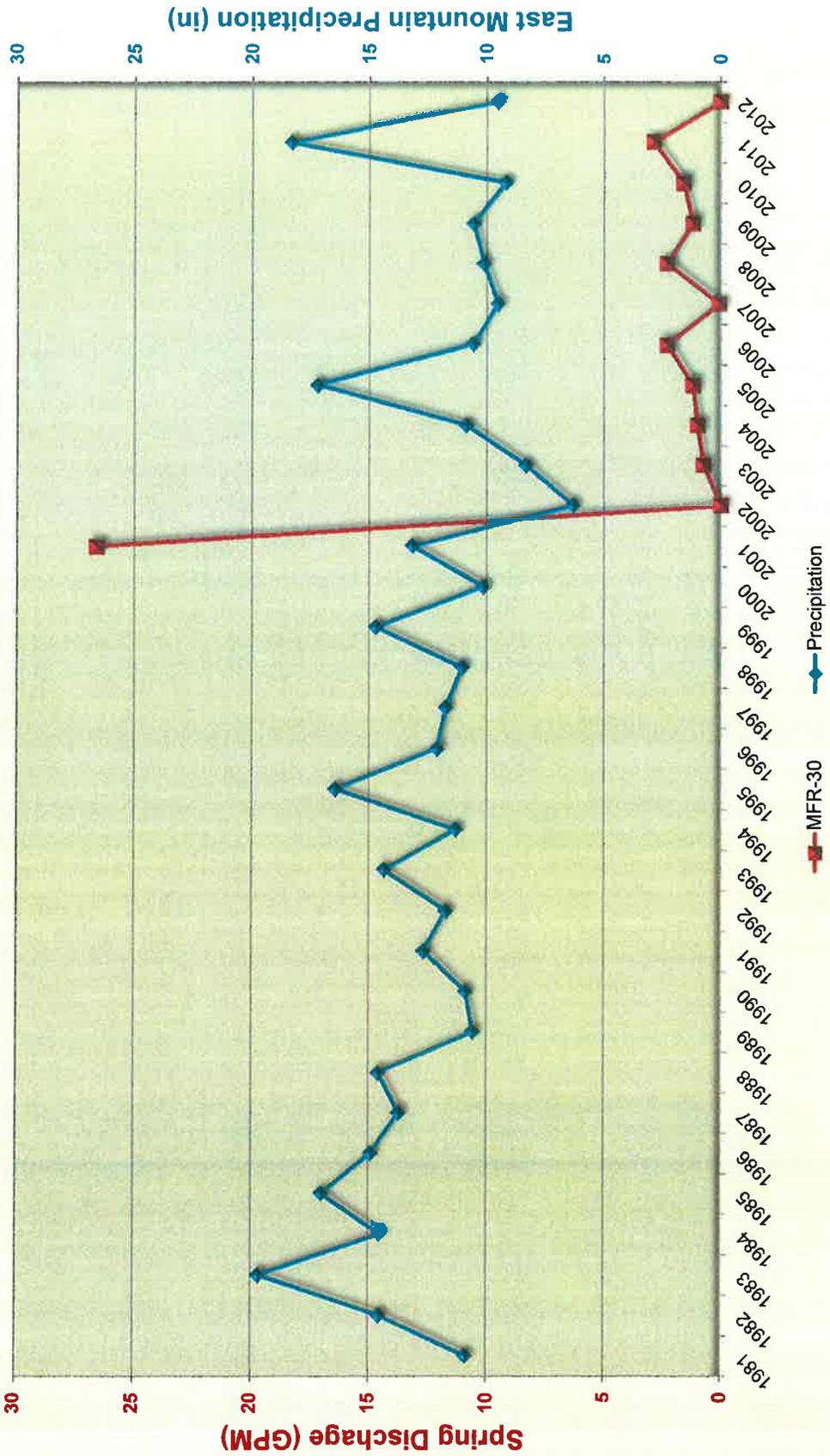
# EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS

## SPRING: MFR-10 vs. PRECIPITATION

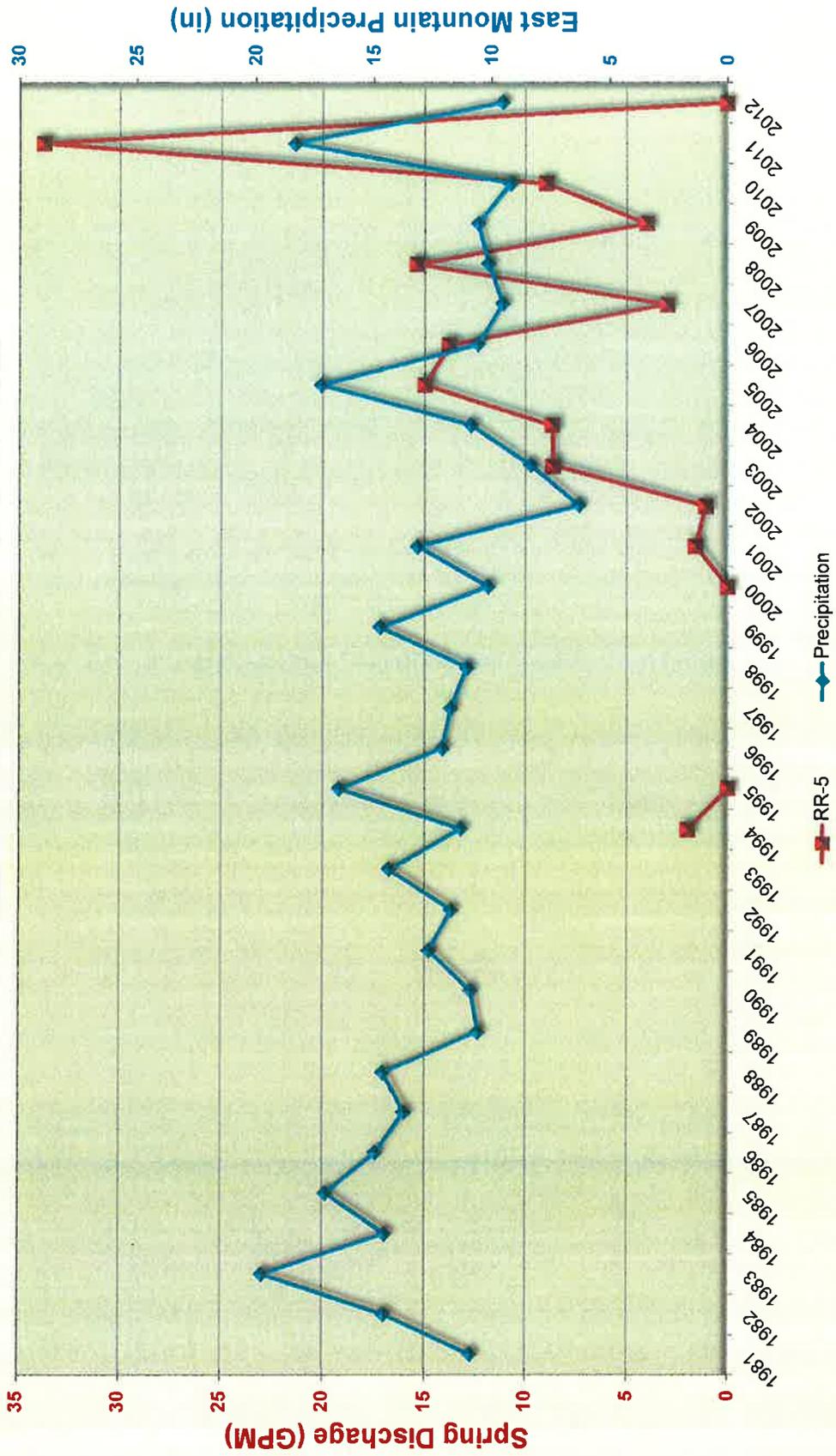
PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION



**EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS**  
**SPRING: MFR-30 vs. PRECIPITATION**  
 PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION



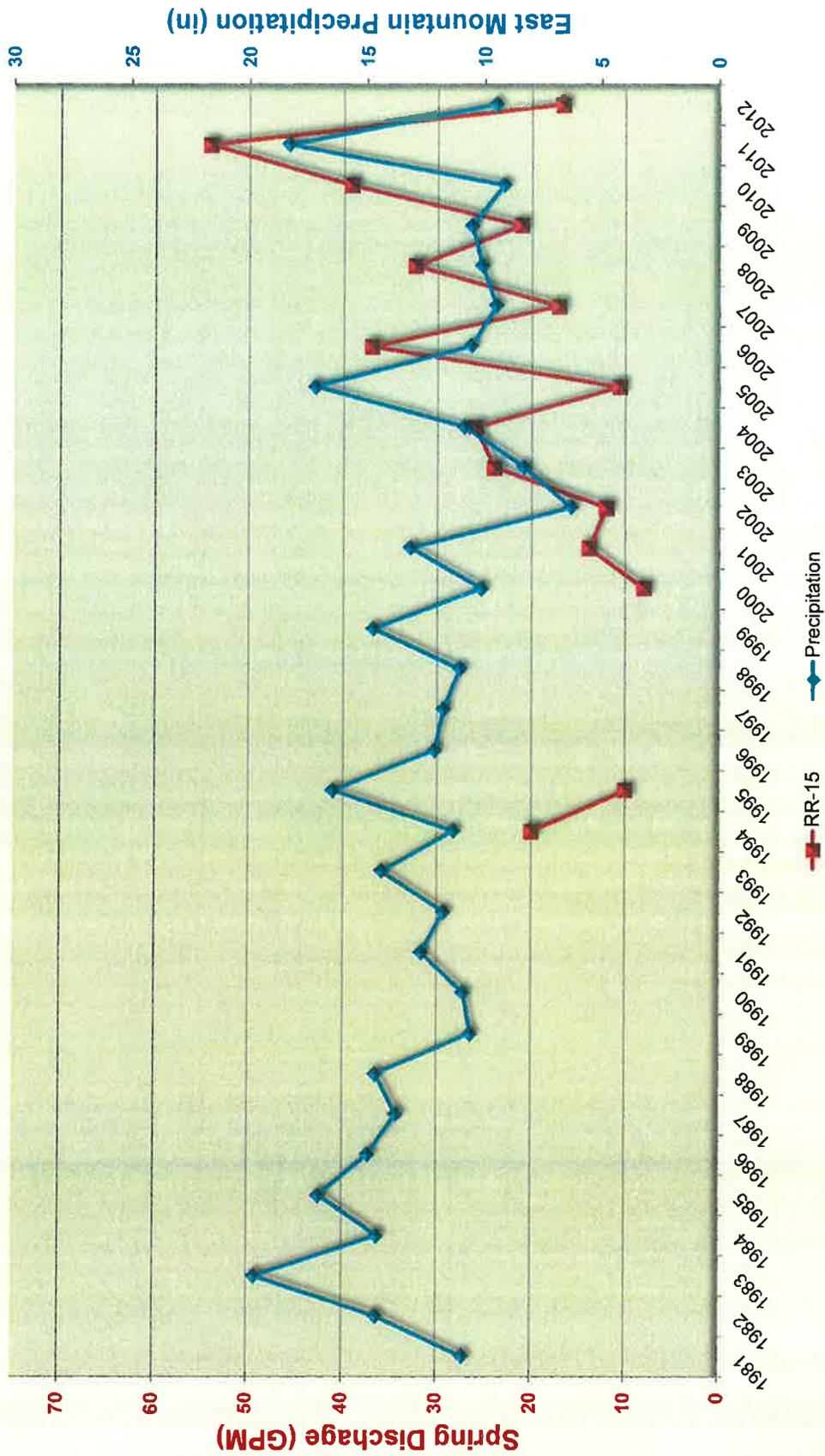
# EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS SPRING: RR-5 vs. PRECIPITATION PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION



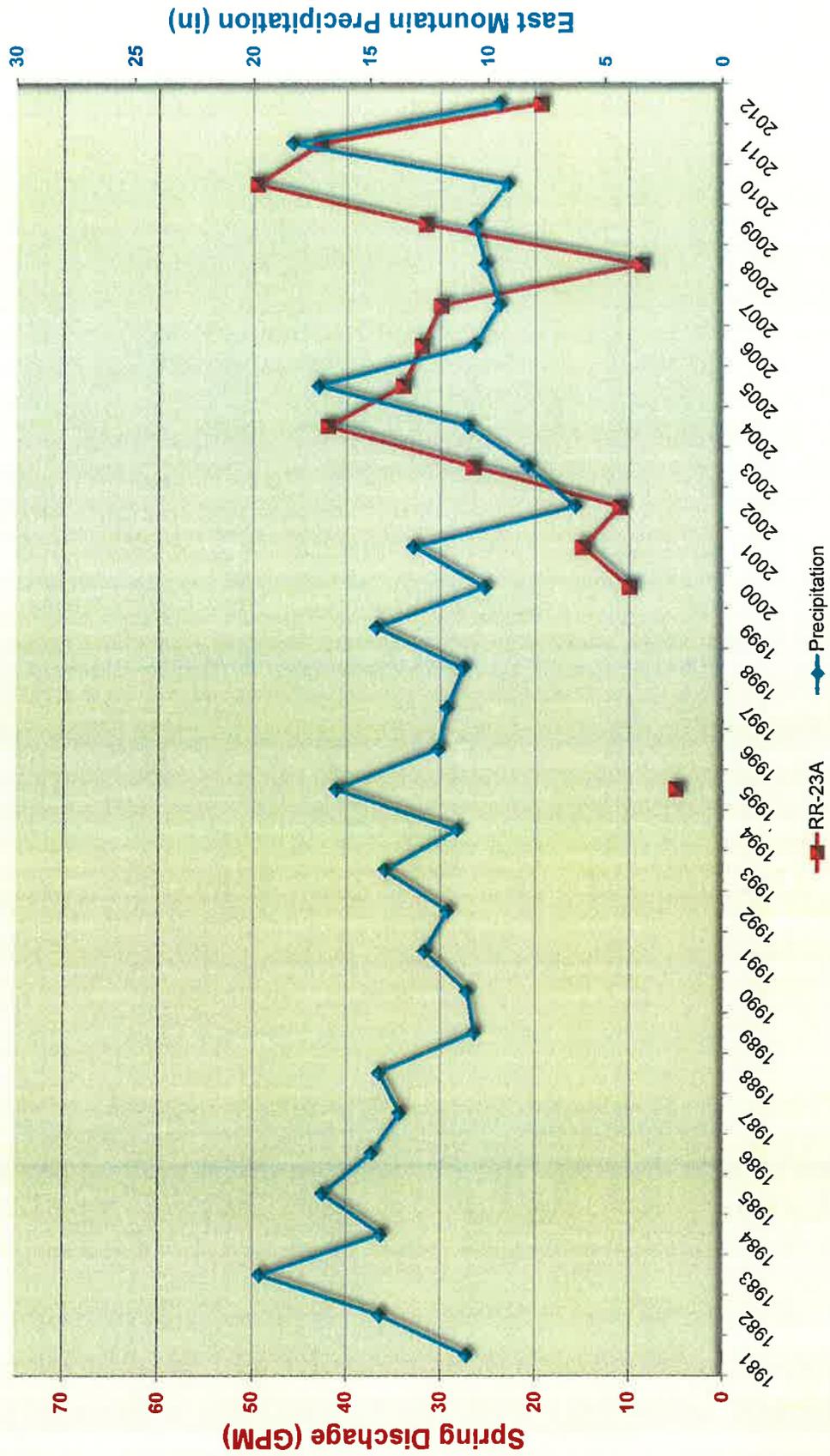
# EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS

## SPRING: RR-15 vs. PRECIPITATION

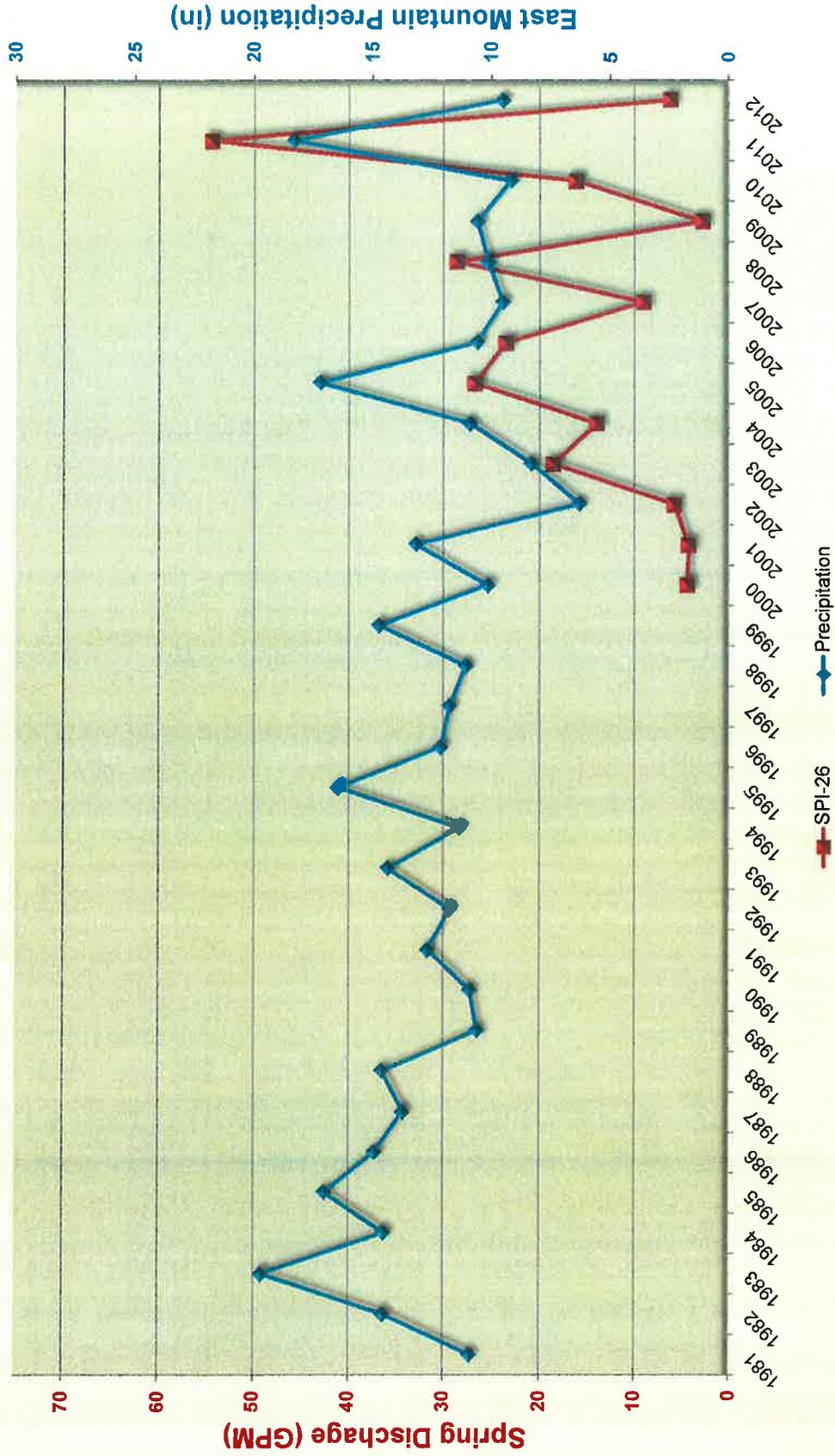
PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION



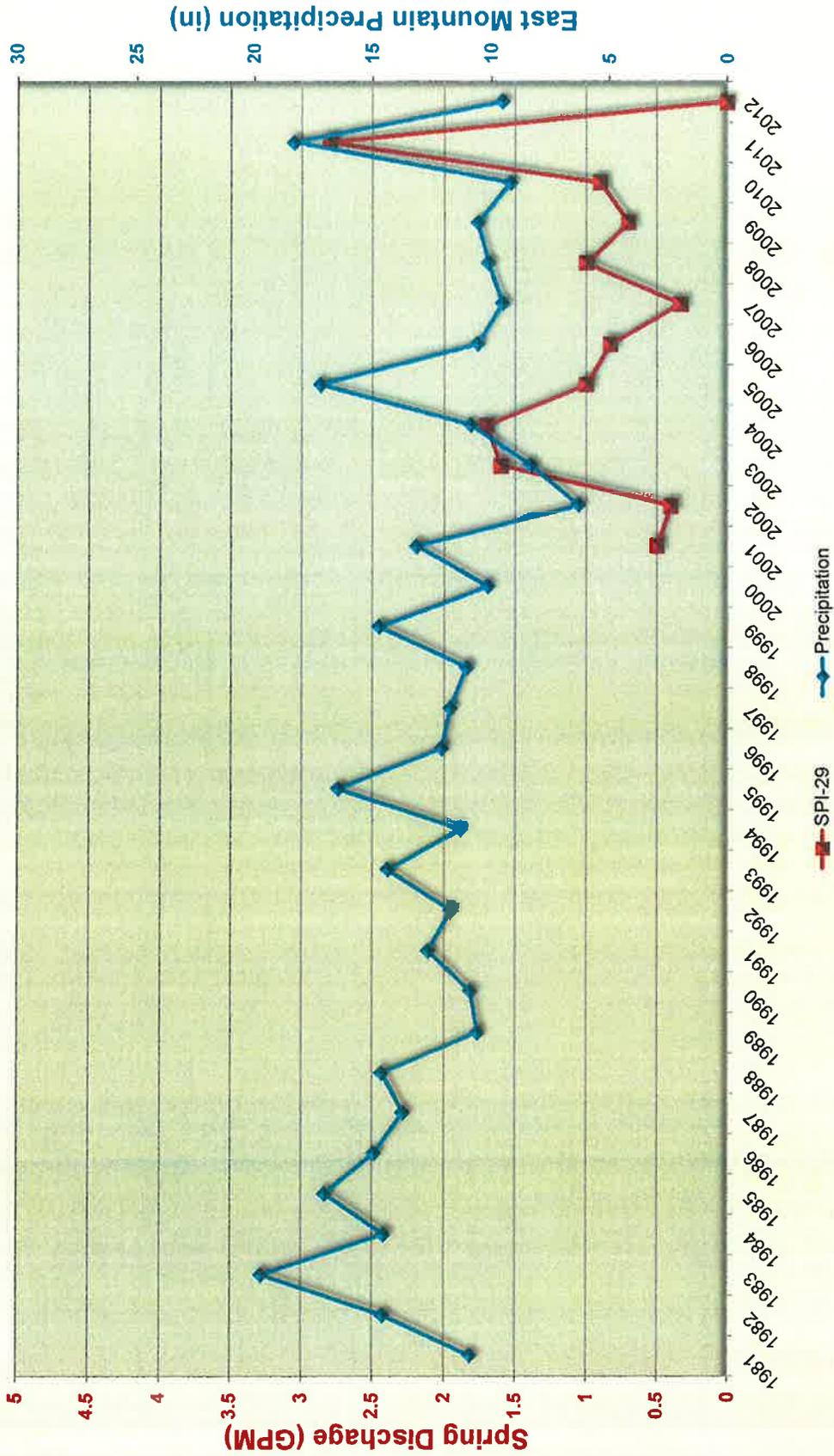
**EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS  
 SPRING: RR-23A vs. PRECIPITATION  
 PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION**



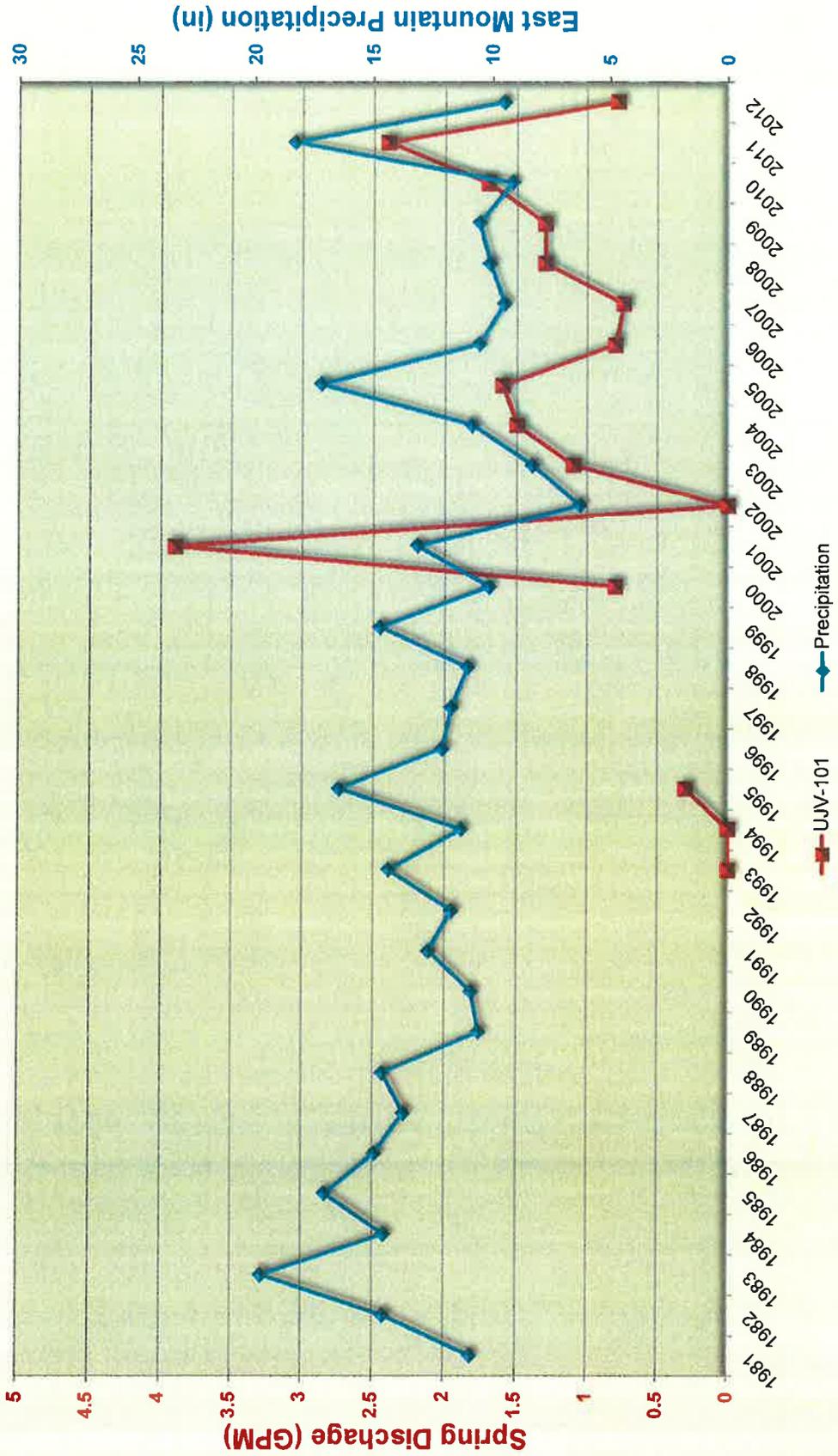
**EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS  
 SPRING: SPI-26 vs. PRECIPITATION  
 PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION**



# EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS SPRING: SPI-29 vs. PRECIPITATION PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION



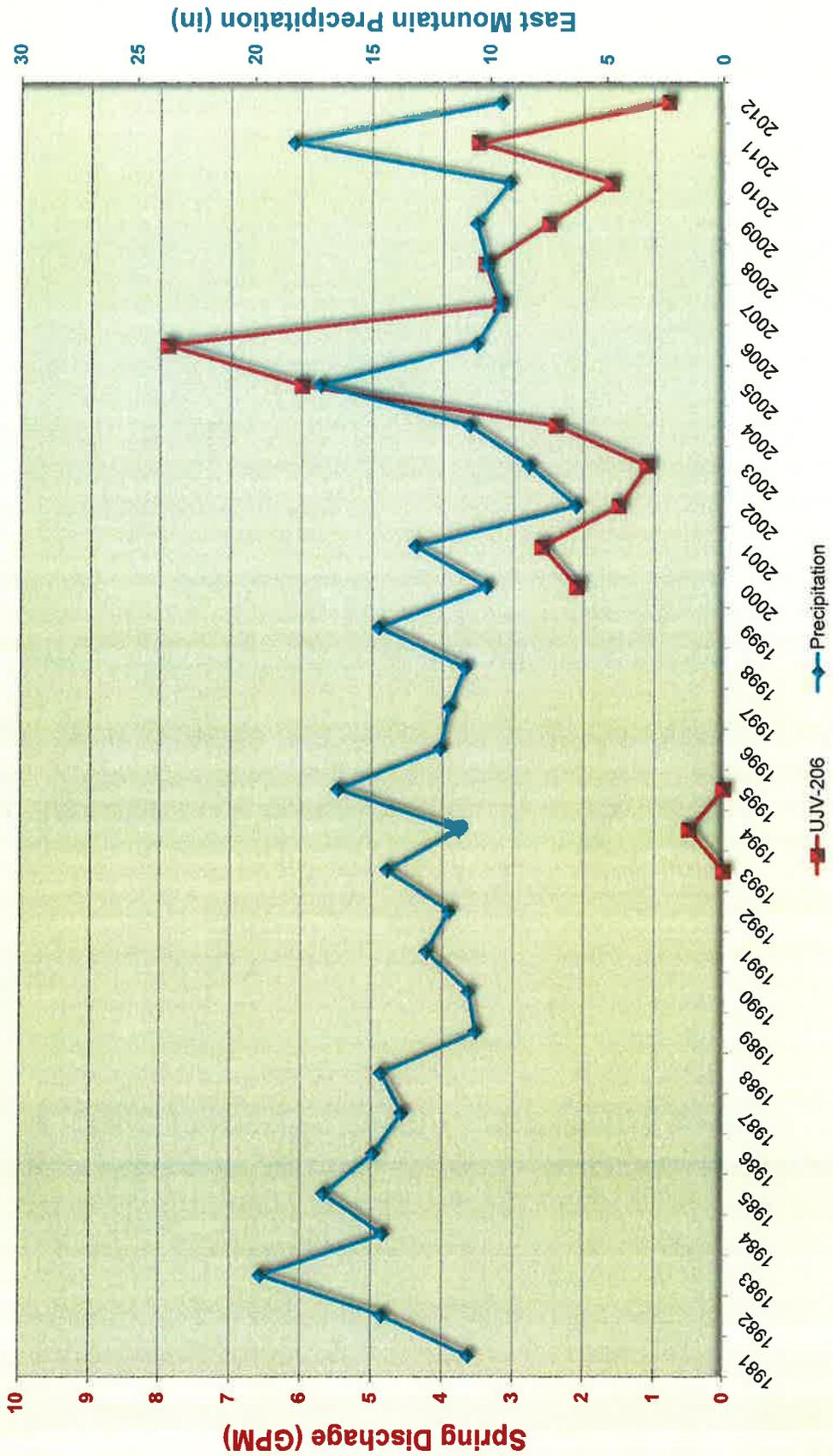
# EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS SPRING: UJV-101 vs. PRECIPITATION PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION



# EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS

## SPRING: UJV-206 vs. PRECIPITATION

PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION

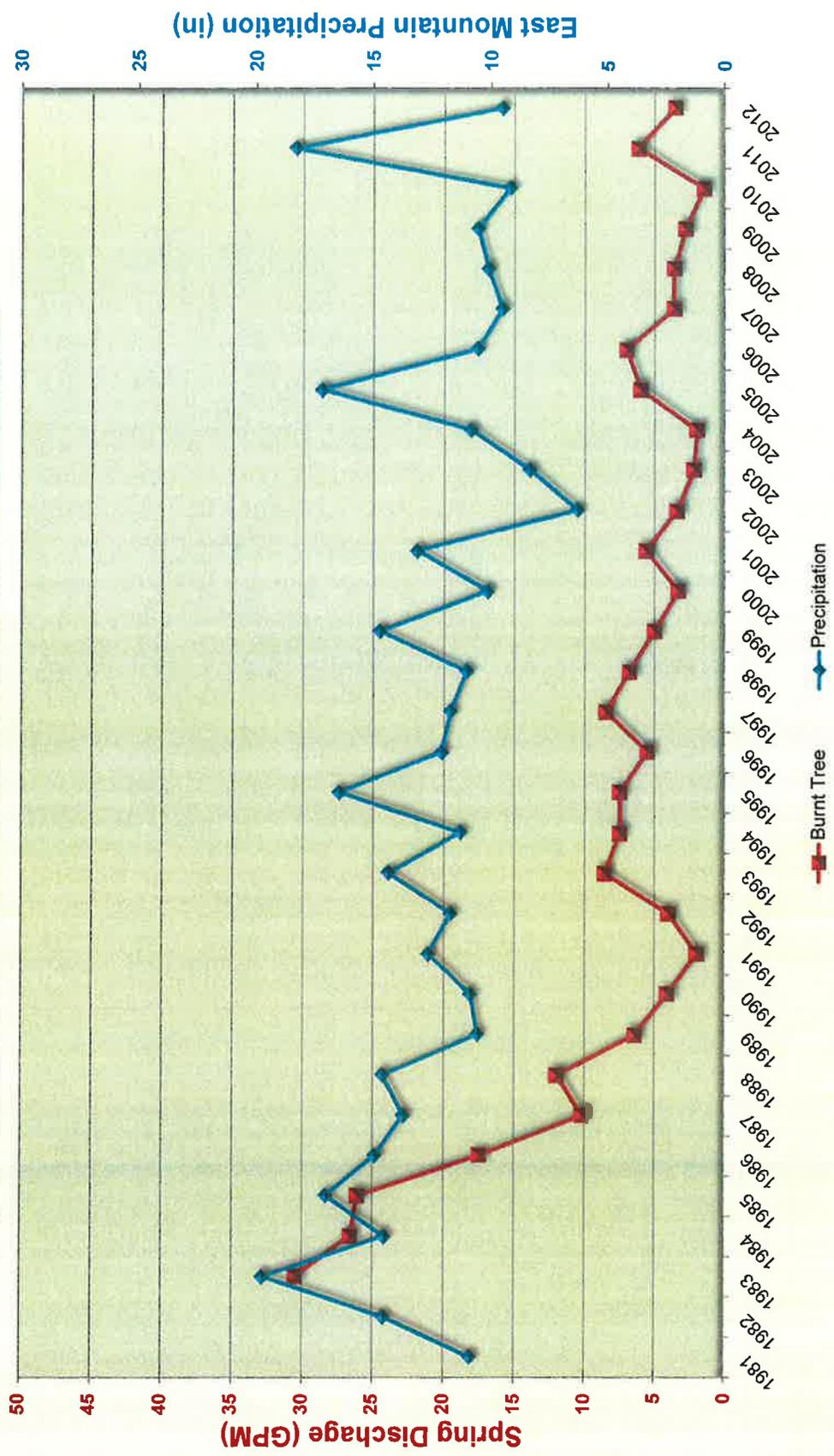


**East Mountain Springs  
Southern Area**

# EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS

## SPRING: BURNT TREE VS. PRECIPITATION

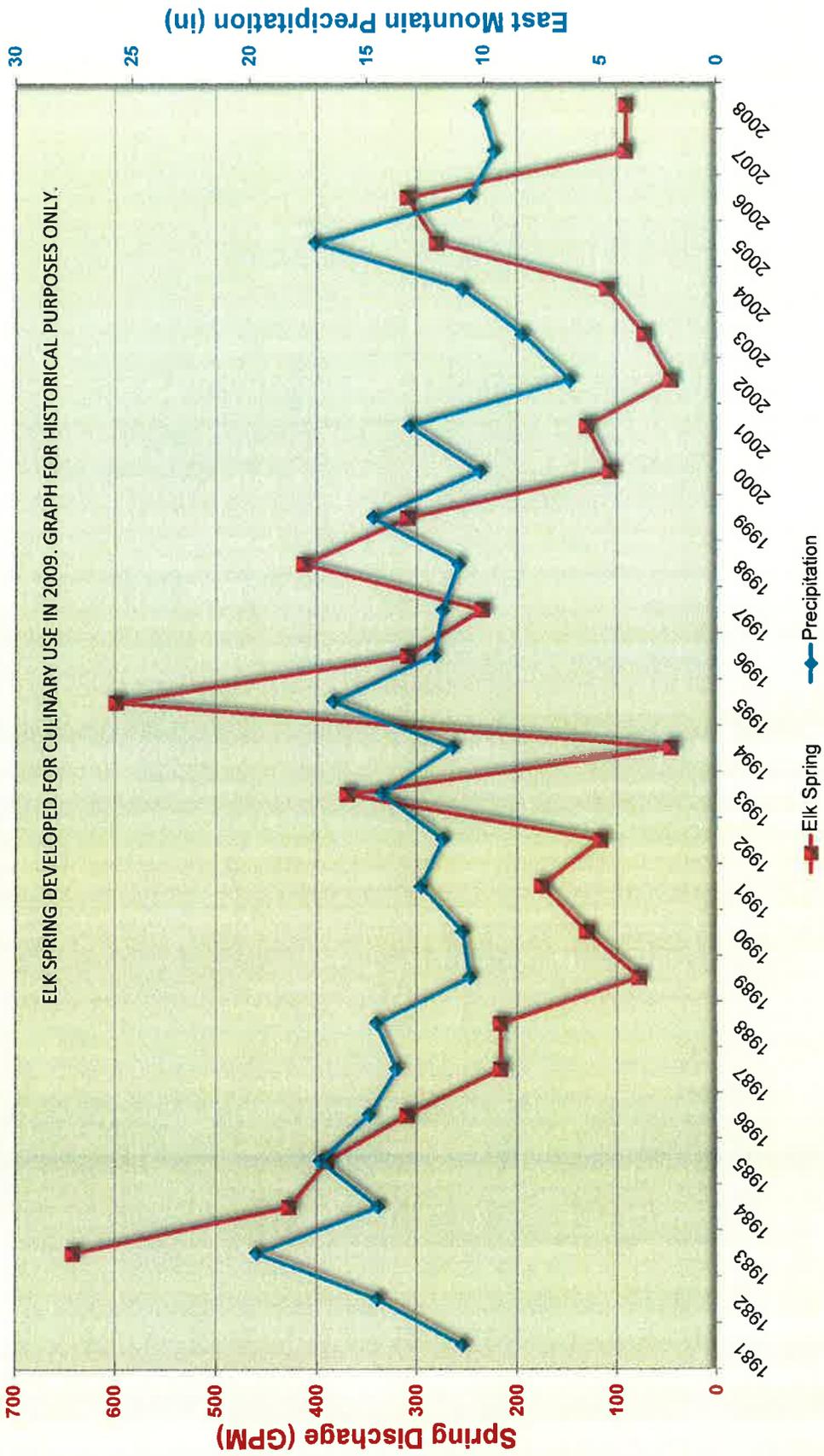
PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION



# EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS

## SPRING: ELK SPRING vs. PRECIPITATION

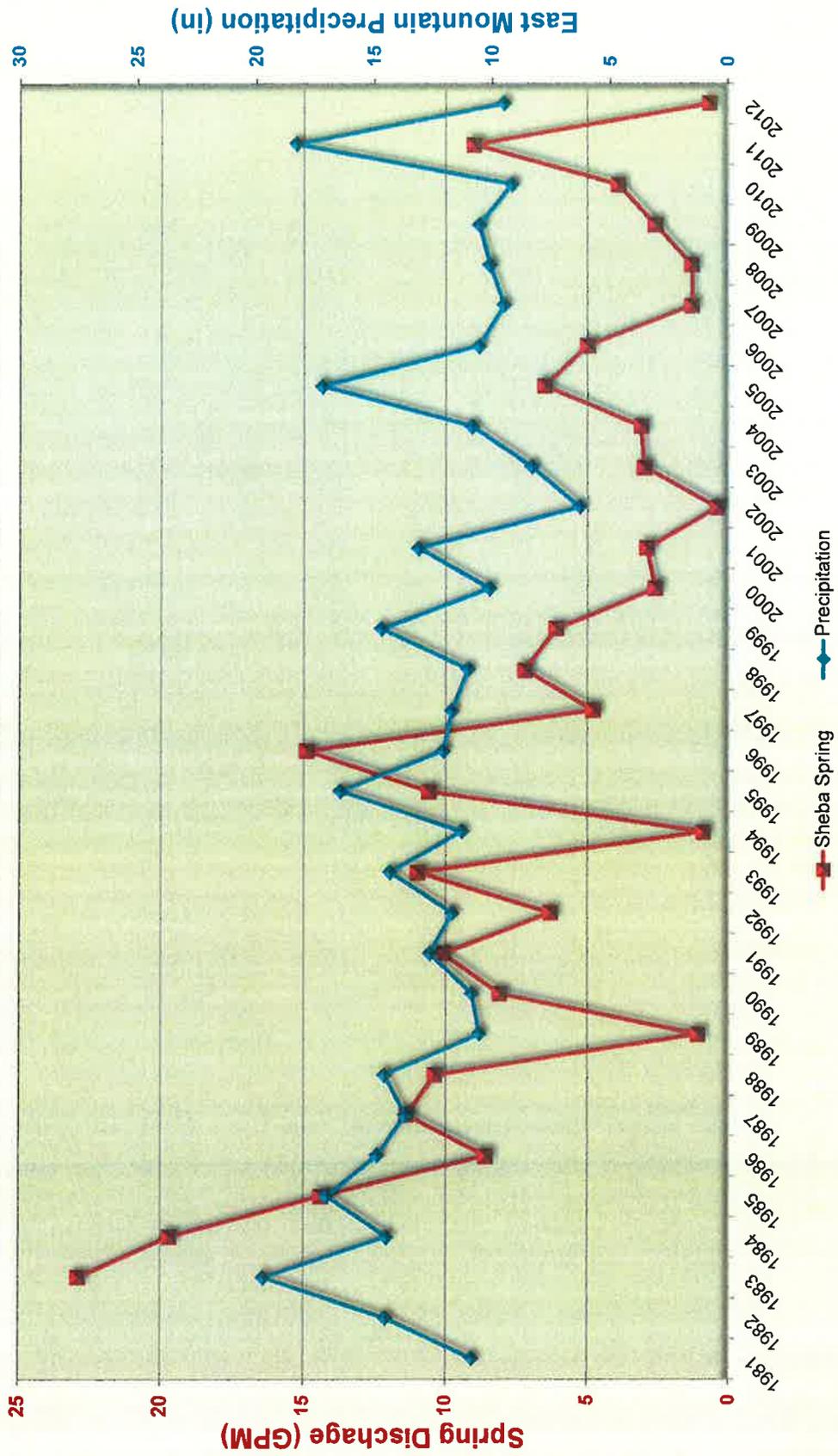
### PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION



# EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS

## SPRING: SHEBA SPRING vs. PRECIPITATION

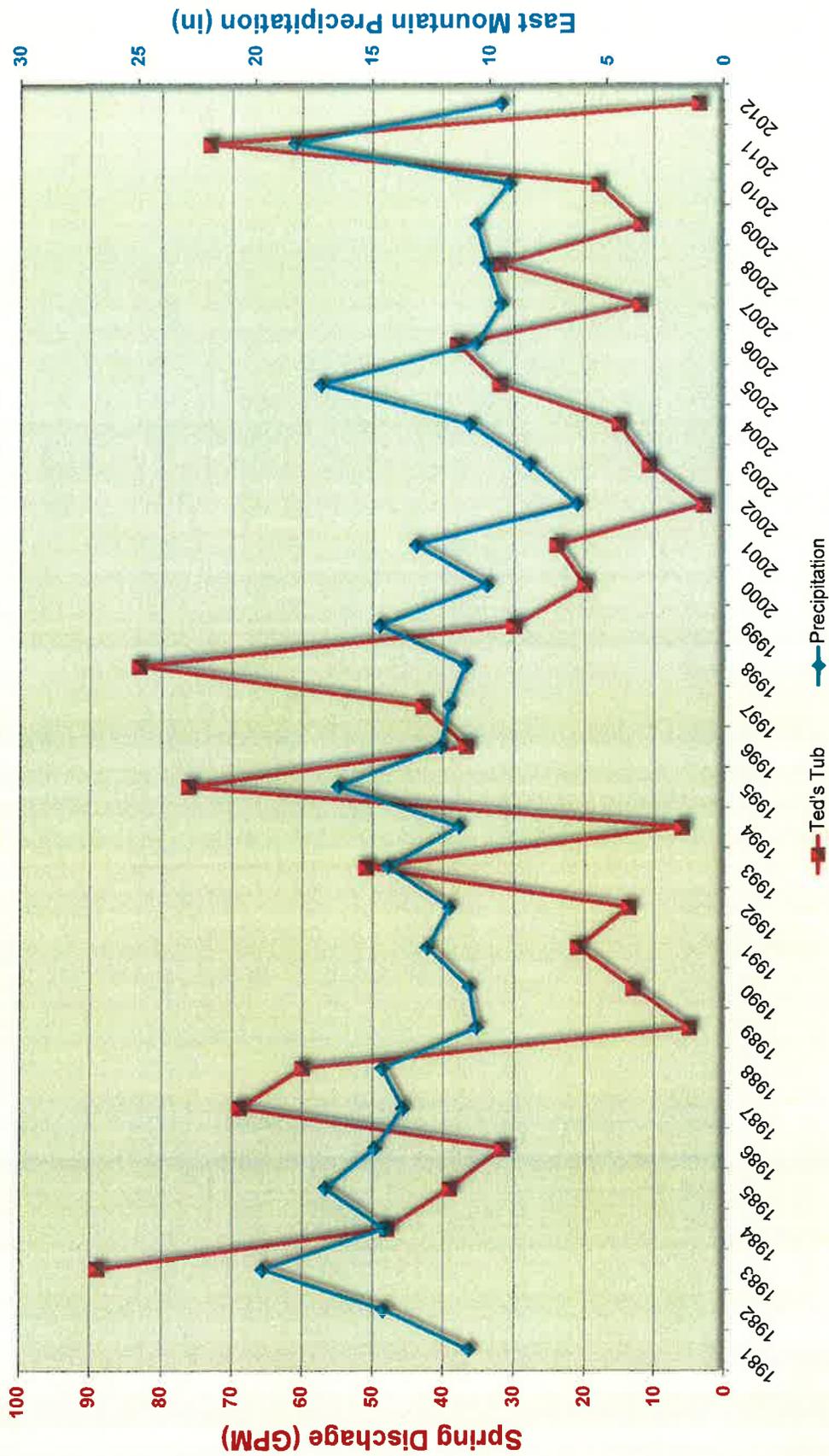
PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION



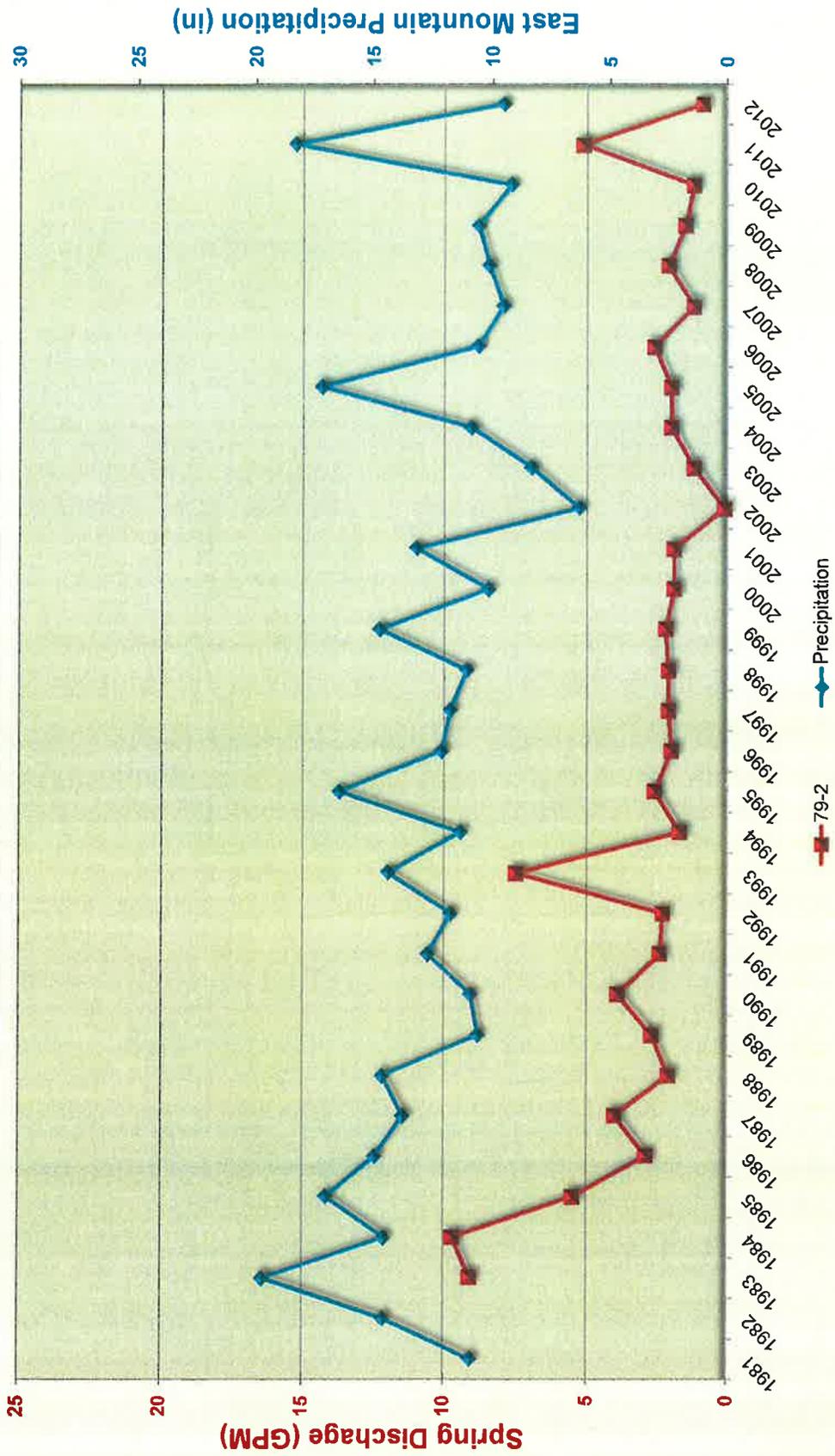
# EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS

## SPRING: TED'S TUB vs. PRECIPITATION

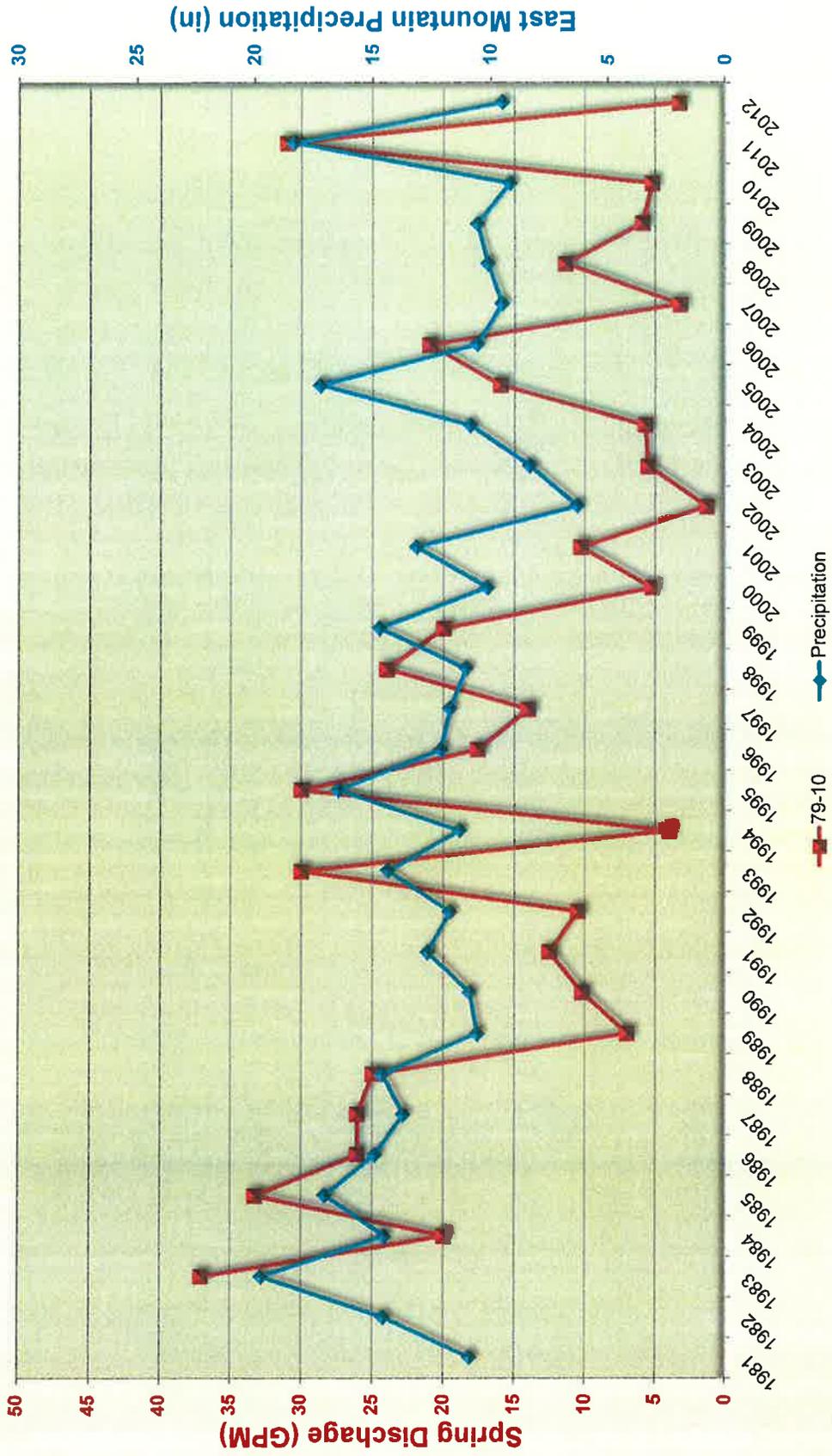
PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION



**EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS  
 SPRING: 79-2 vs. PRECIPITATION  
 PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION**



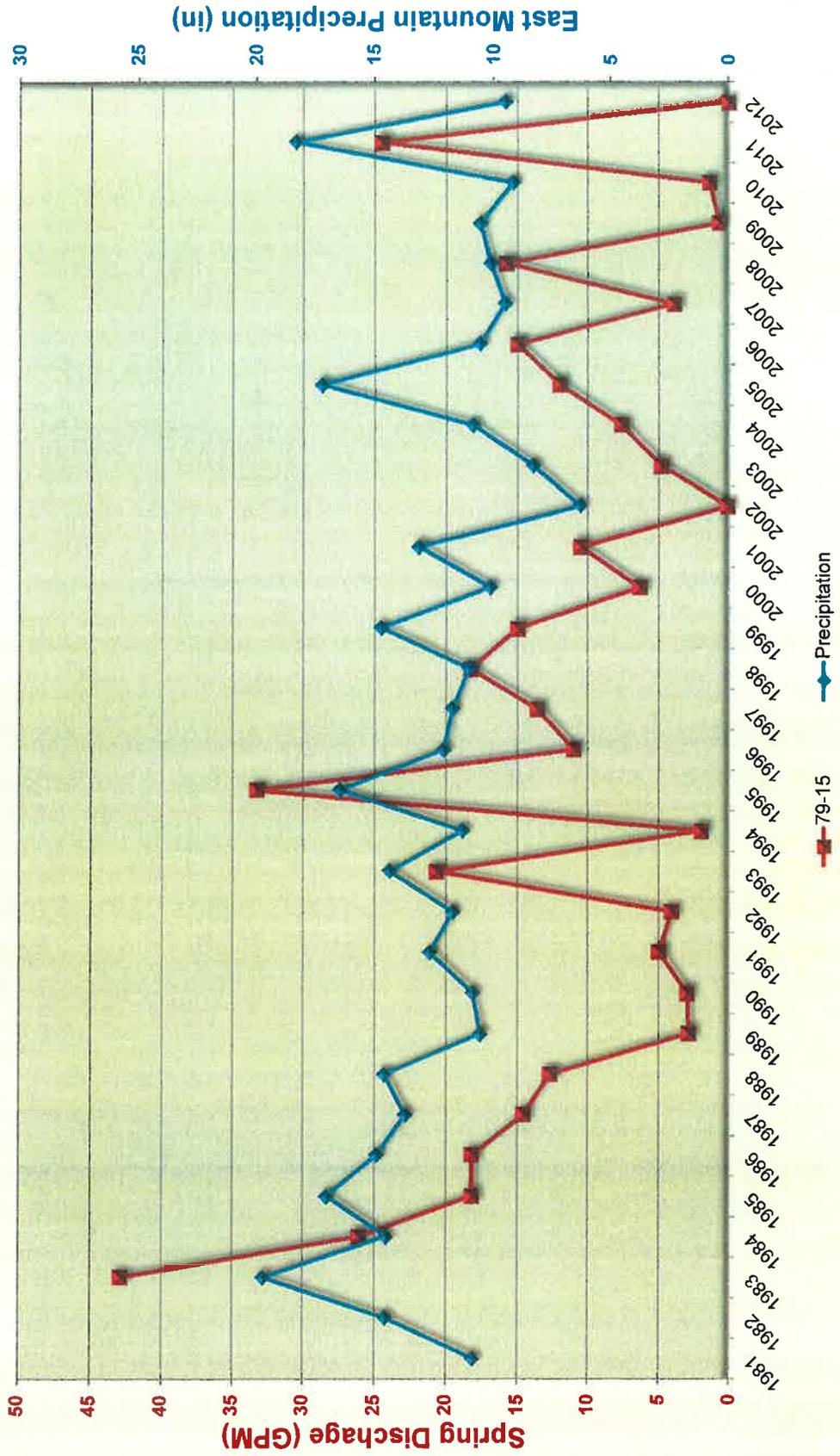
# EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS SPRING: 79-10 vs. PRECIPITATION PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION



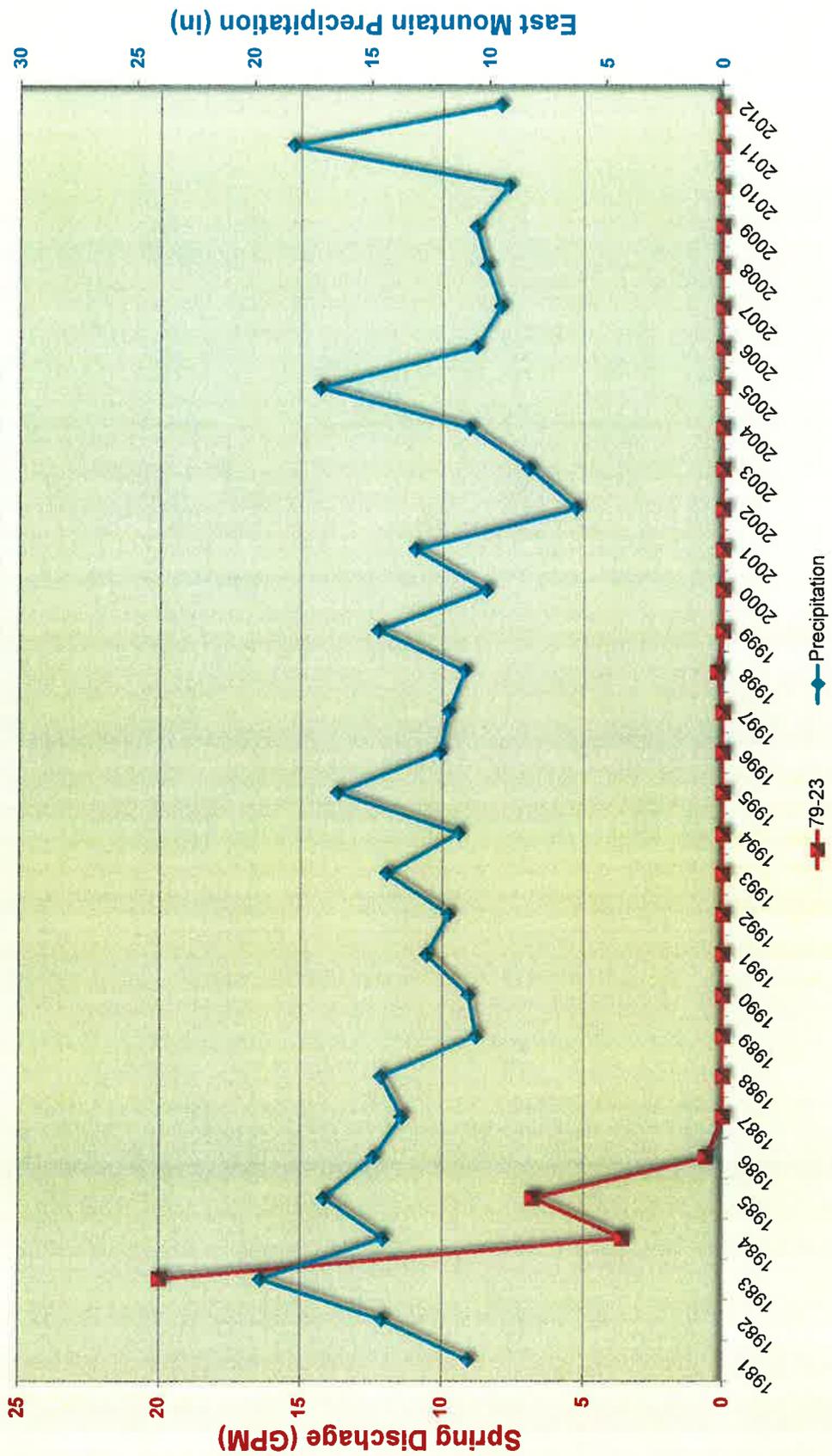
# EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS

## SPRING: 79-15 vs. PRECIPITATION

PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION



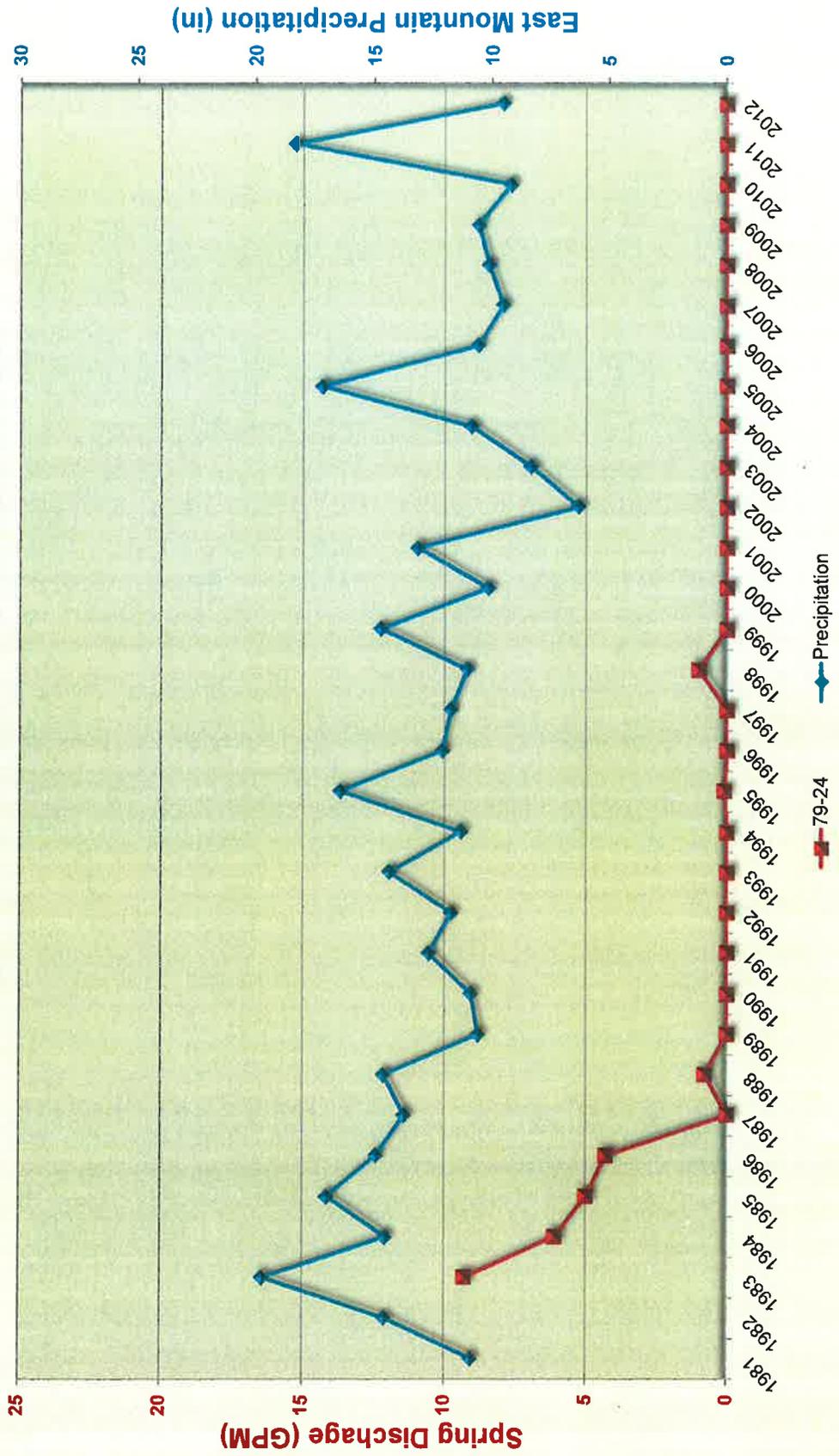
**EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS  
 SPRING: 79-23 vs. PRECIPITATION  
 PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION**



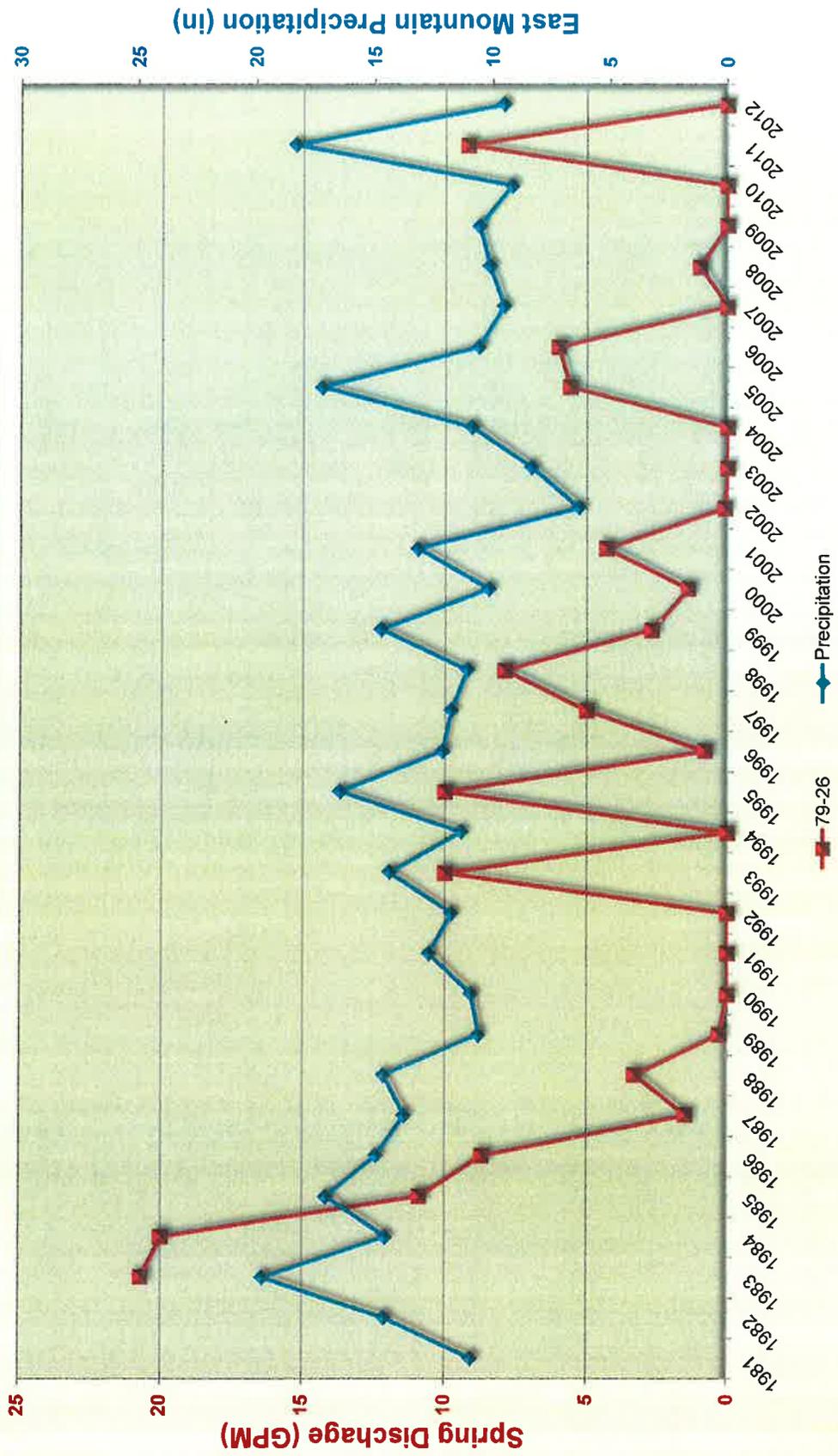
# EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS

## SPRING: 79-24 vs. PRECIPITATION

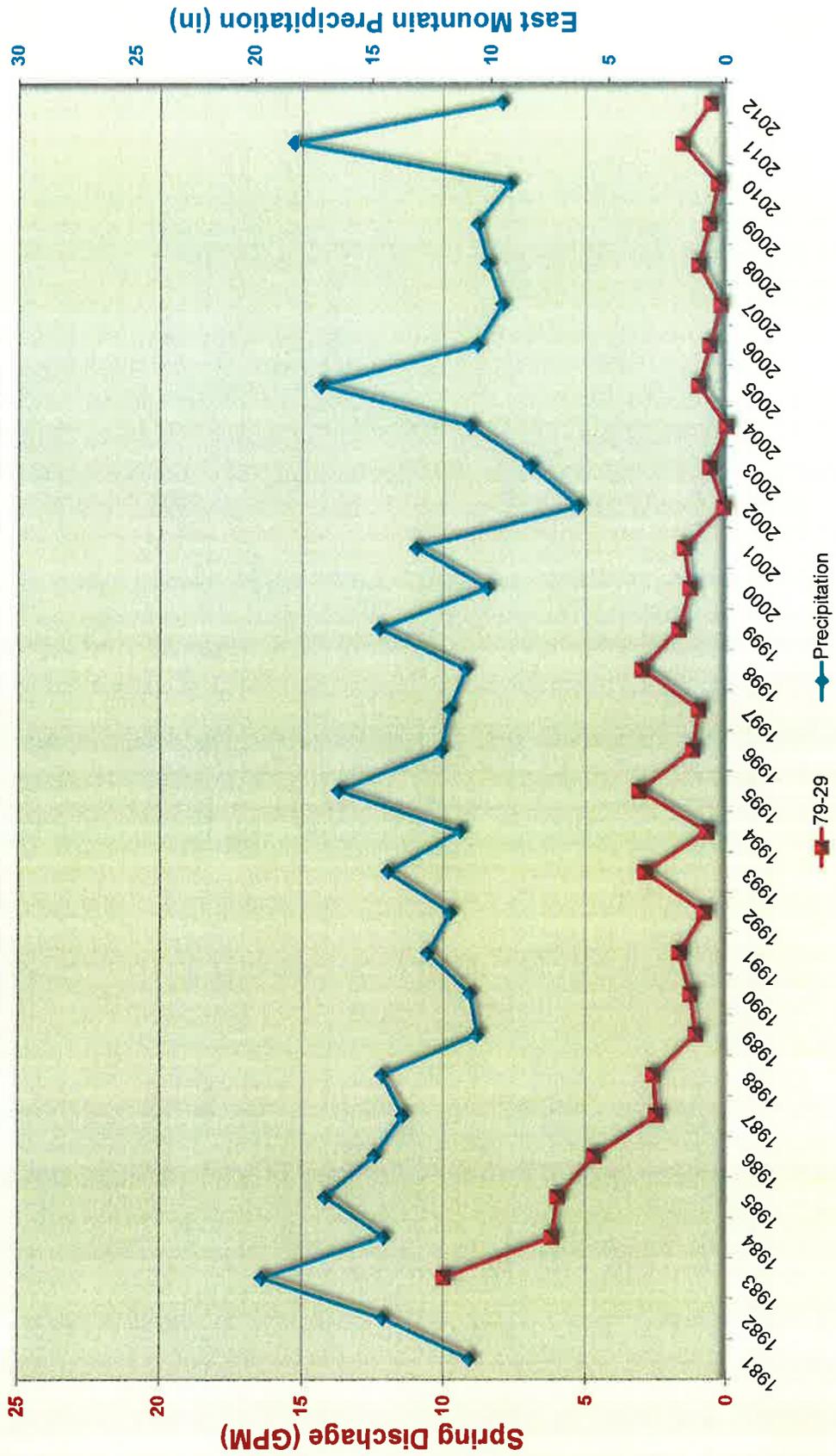
PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION



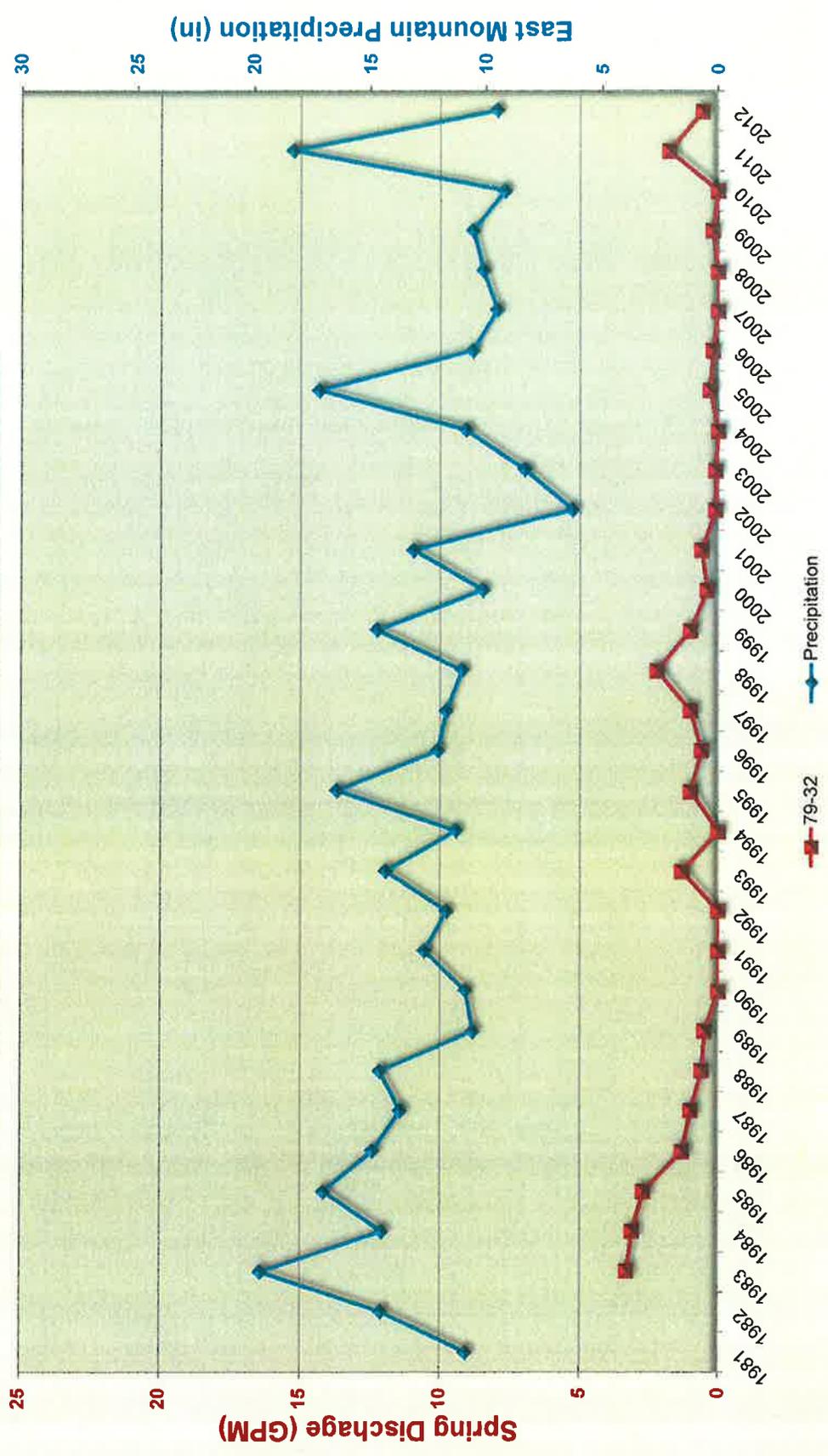
**EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS  
 SPRING: 79-26 vs. PRECIPITATION  
 PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION**



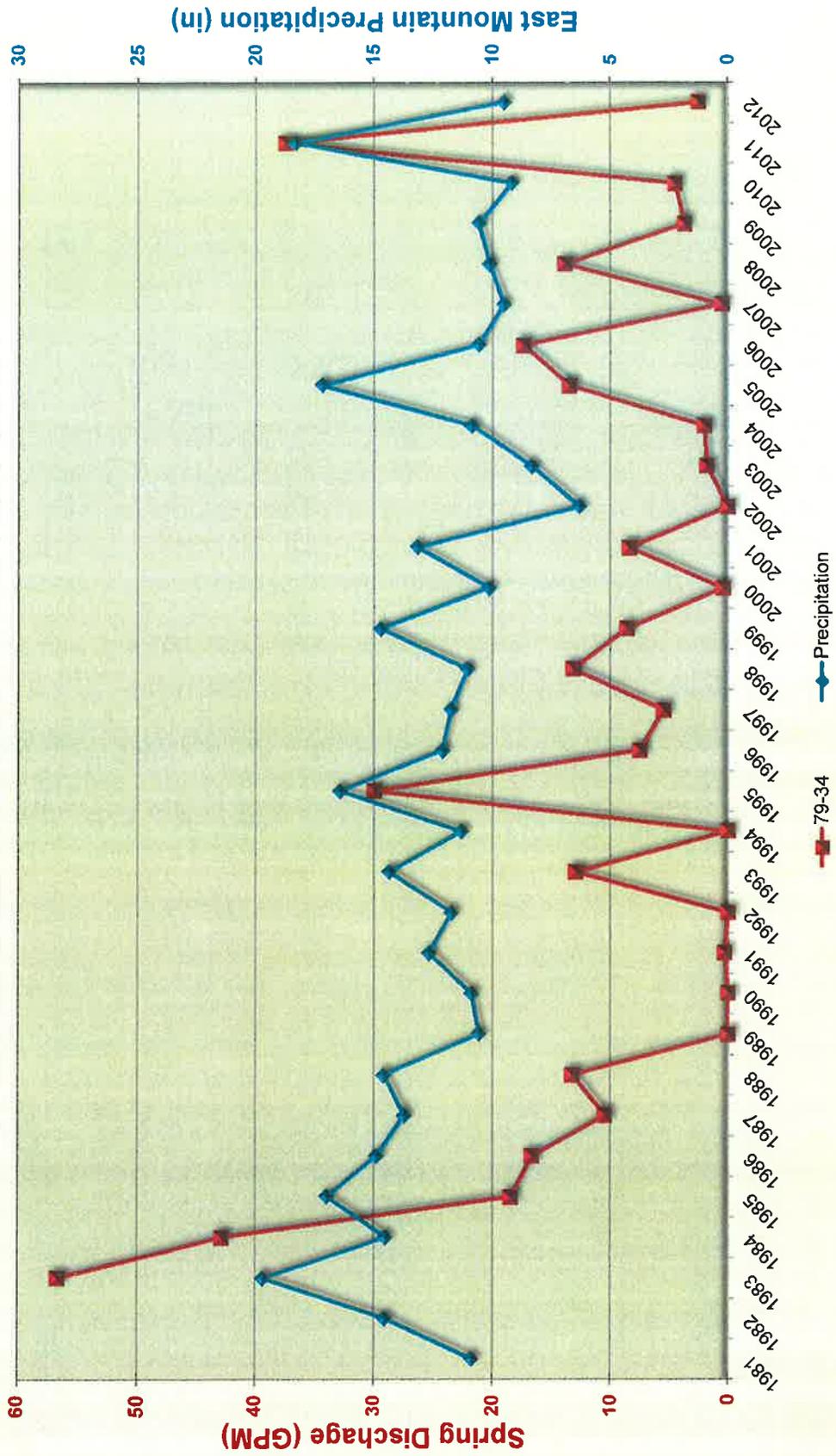
**EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS  
 SPRING: 79-29 vs. PRECIPITATION  
 PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION**



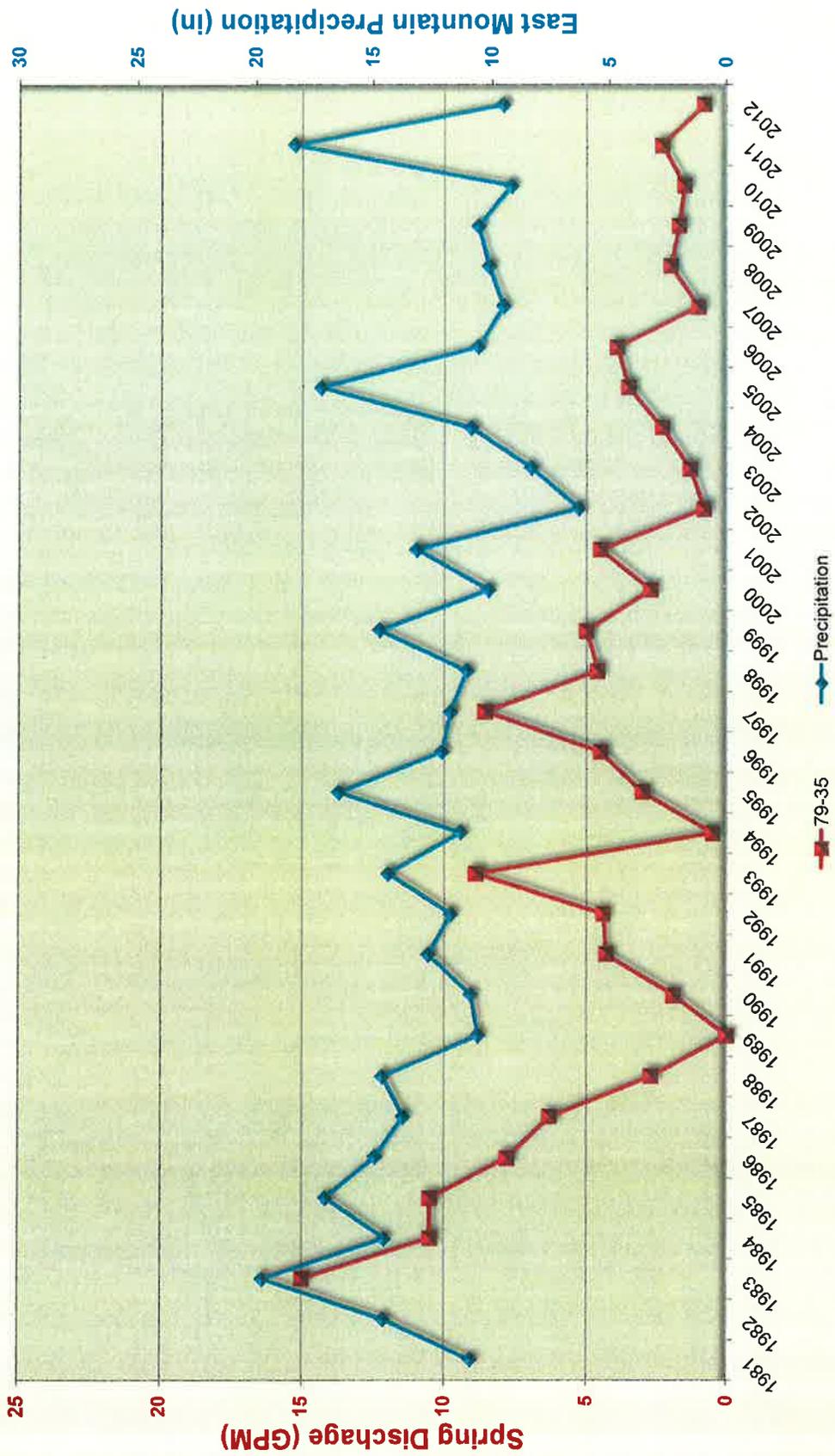
**EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS  
 SPRING: 79-32 vs. PRECIPITATION  
 PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION**



# EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS SPRING: 79-34 vs. PRECIPITATION PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION

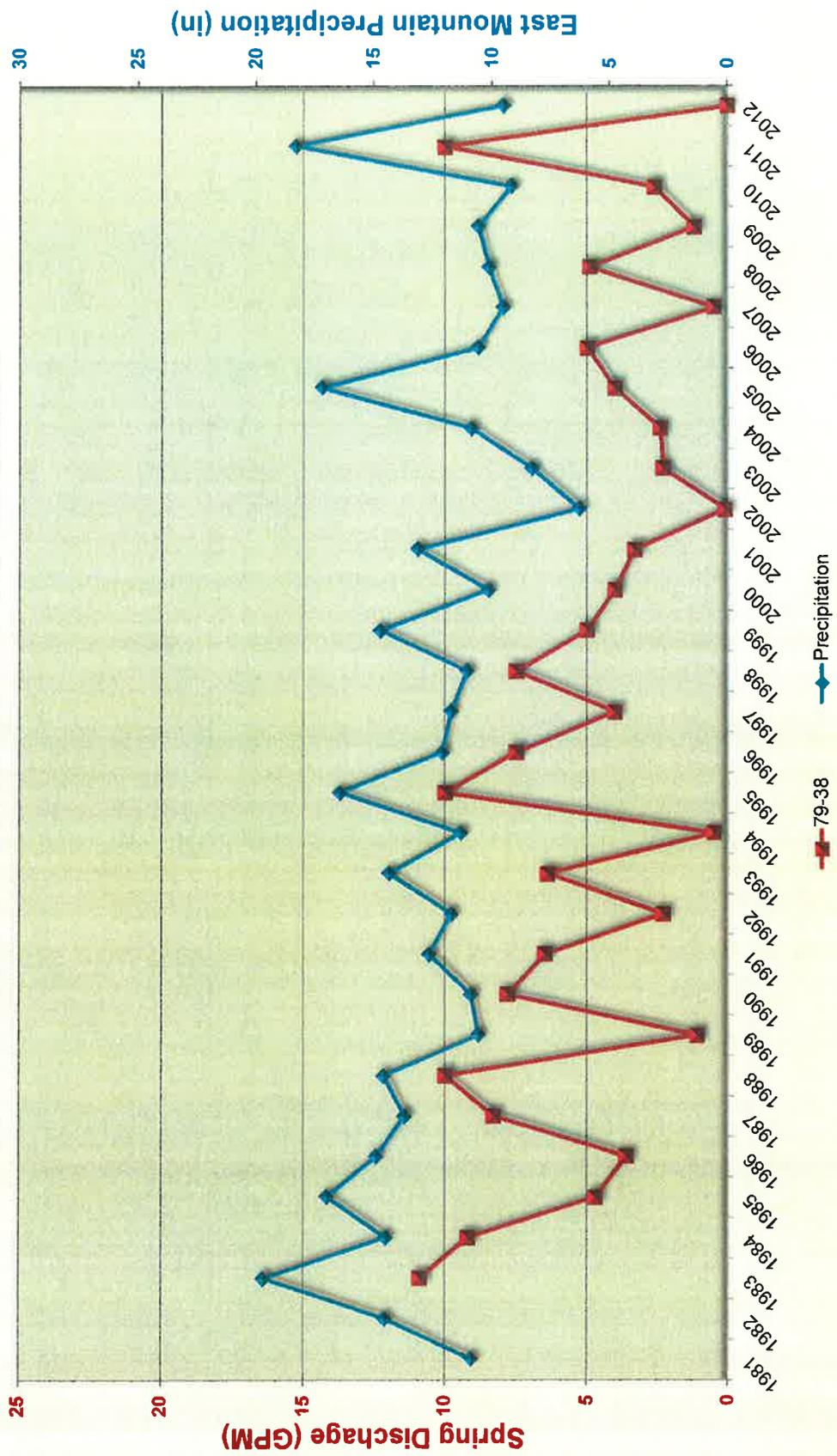


**EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS**  
**SPRING: 79-35 vs. PRECIPITATION**  
 PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION

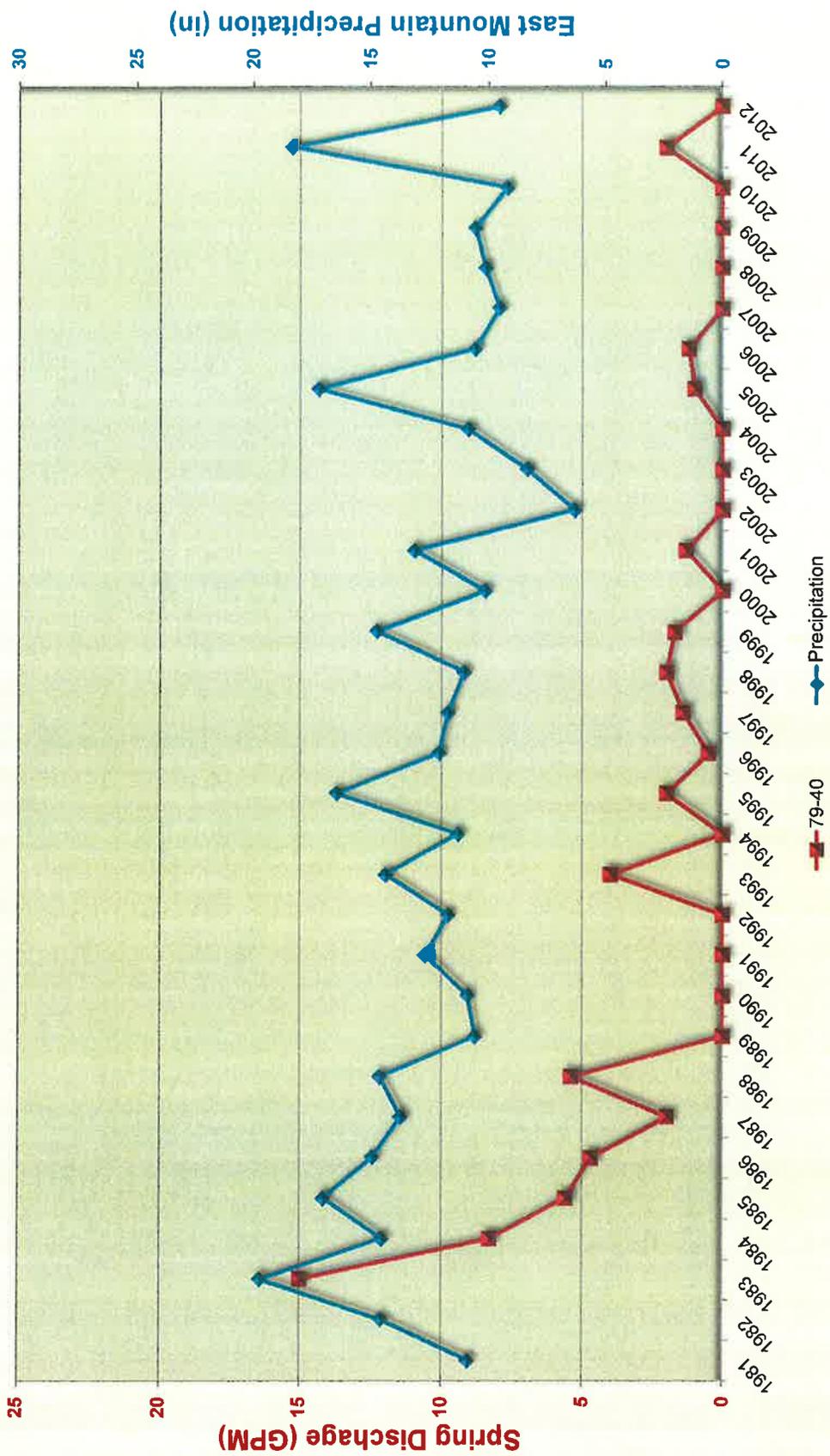


# EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS SPRING: 79-38 vs. PRECIPITATION

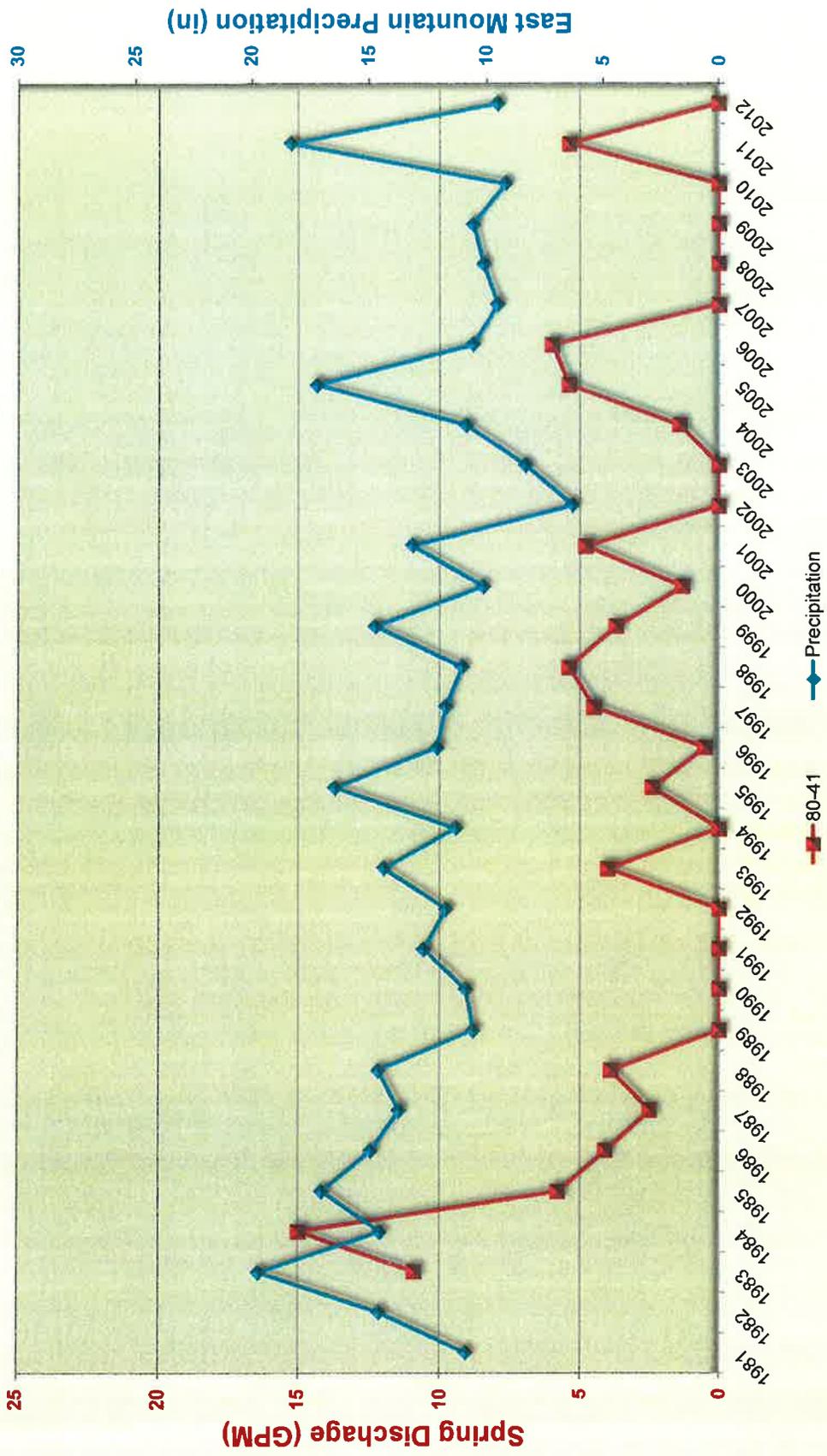
PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION



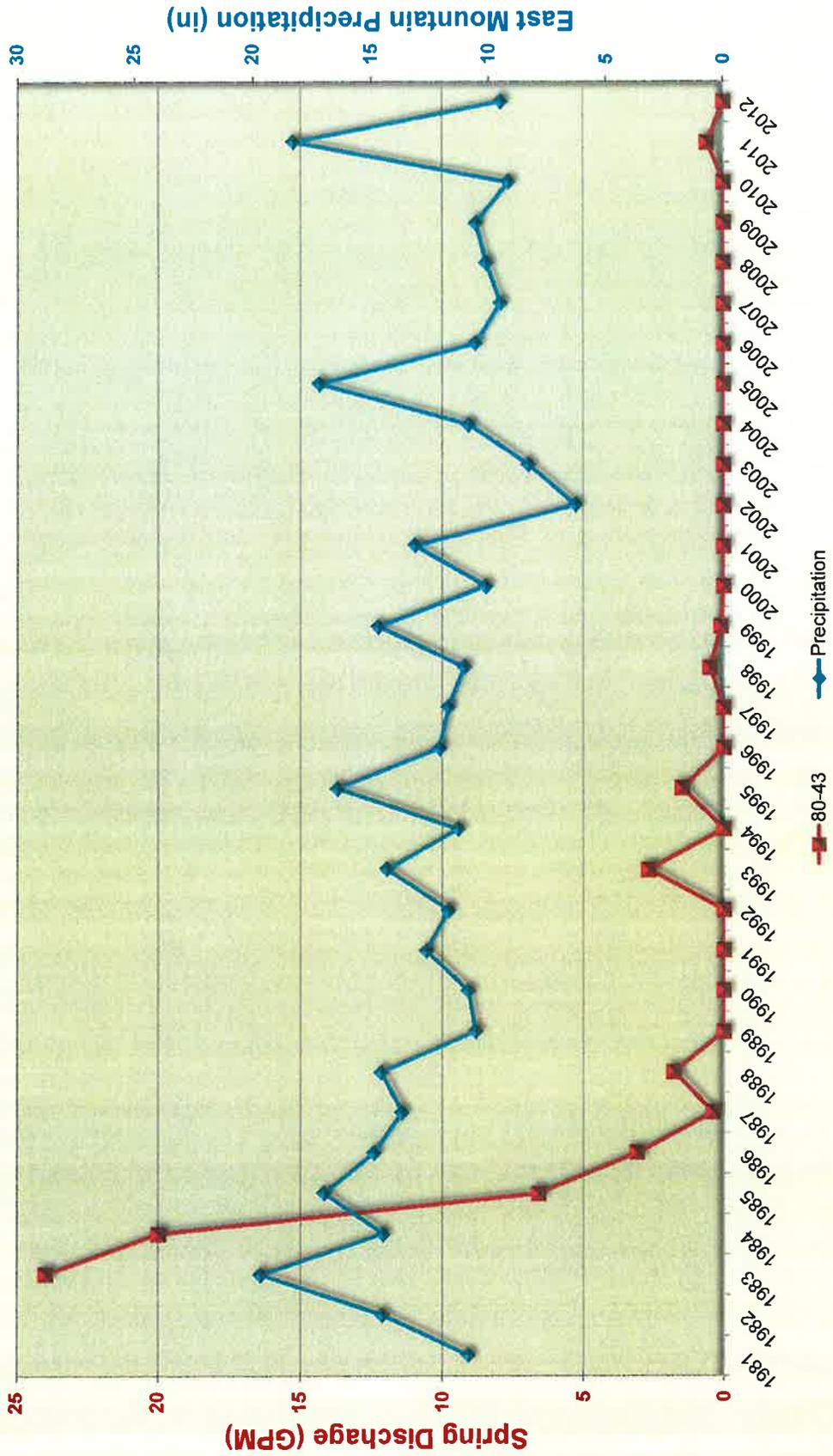
**EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS  
 SPRING: 79-40 vs. PRECIPITATION  
 PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION**



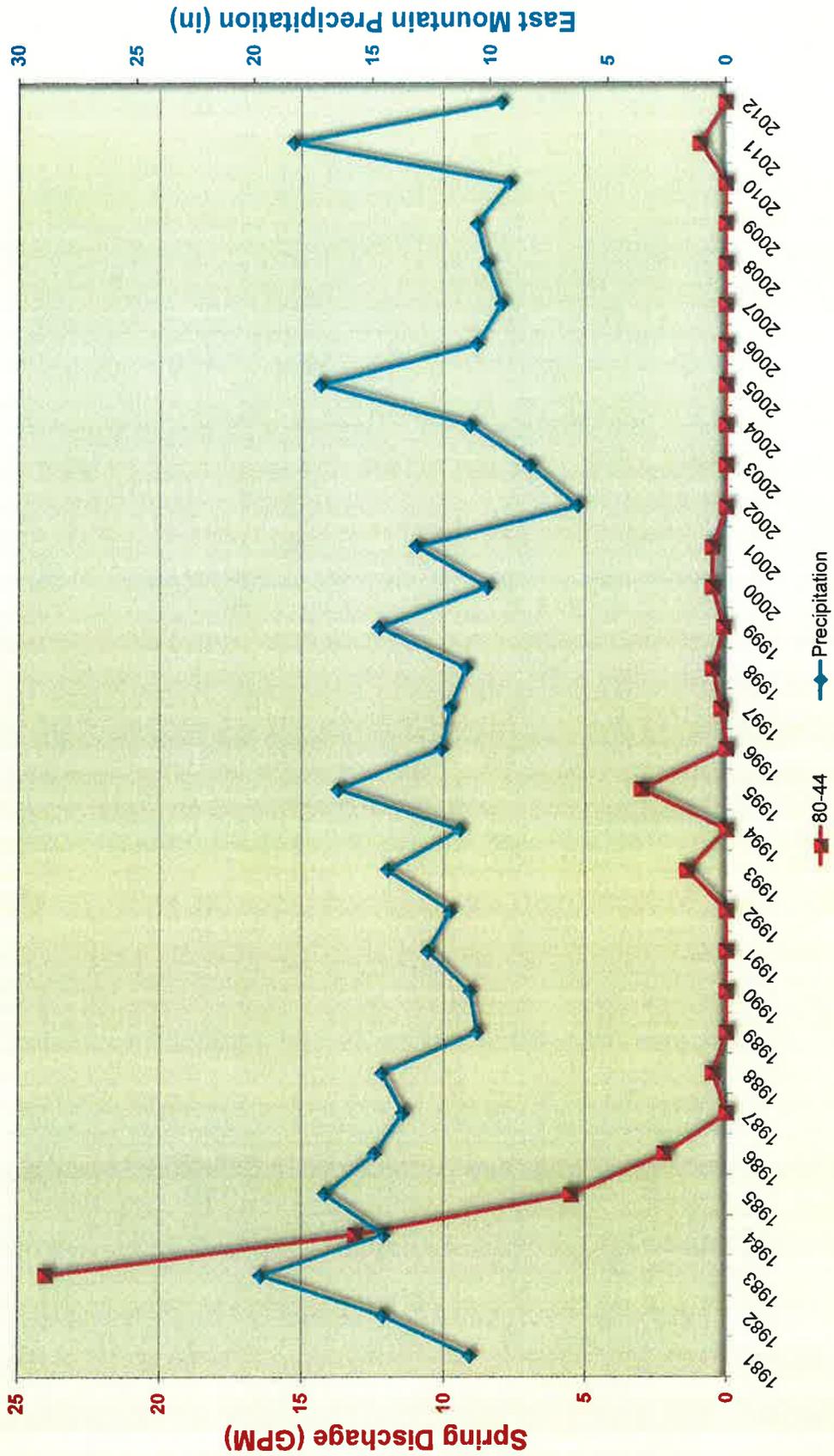
# EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS SPRING: 80-41 vs. PRECIPITATION PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION



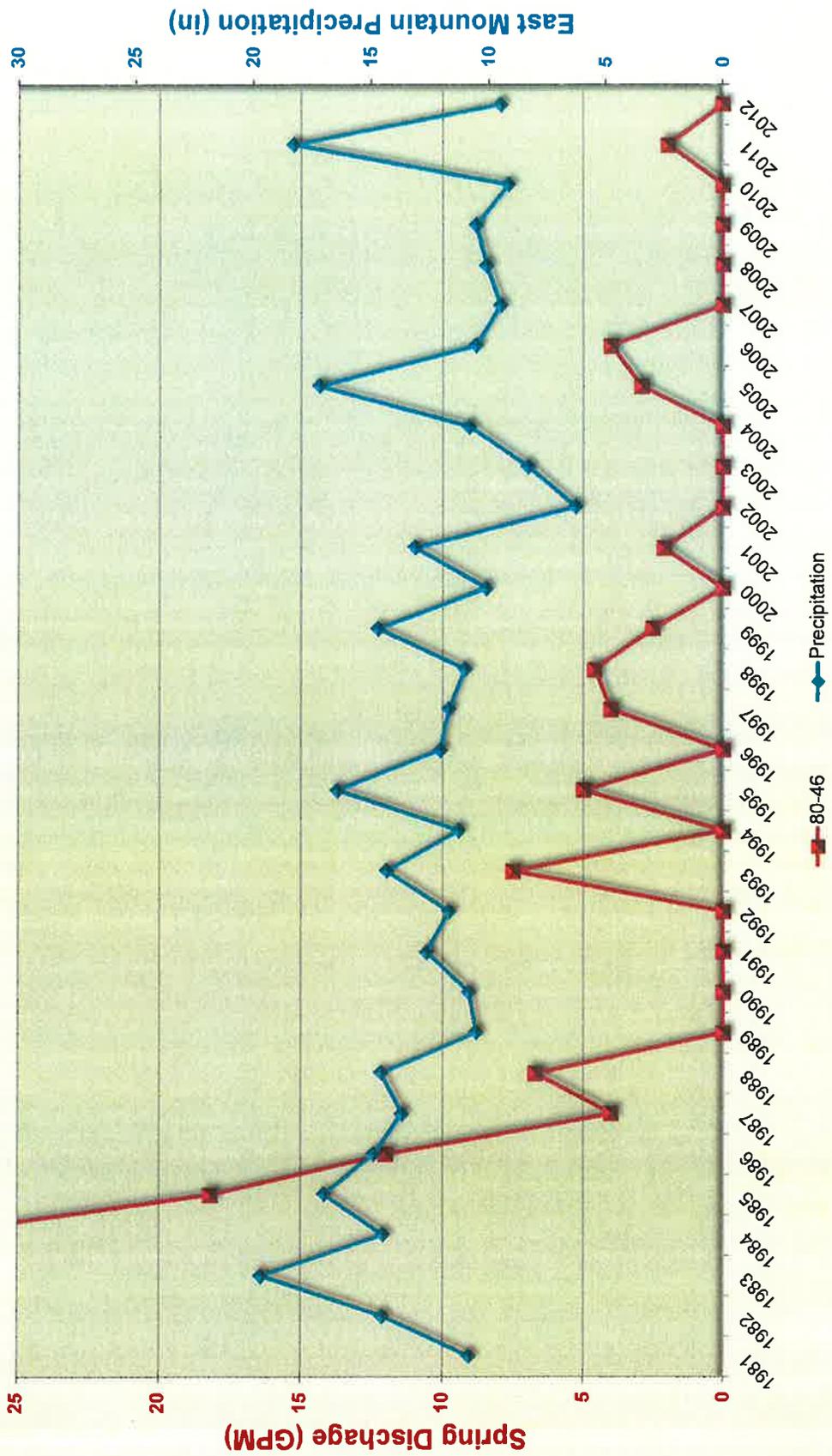
**EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS  
 SPRING: 80-43 vs. PRECIPITATION  
 PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION**



**EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS  
 SPRING: 80-44 vs. PRECIPITATION  
 PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION**



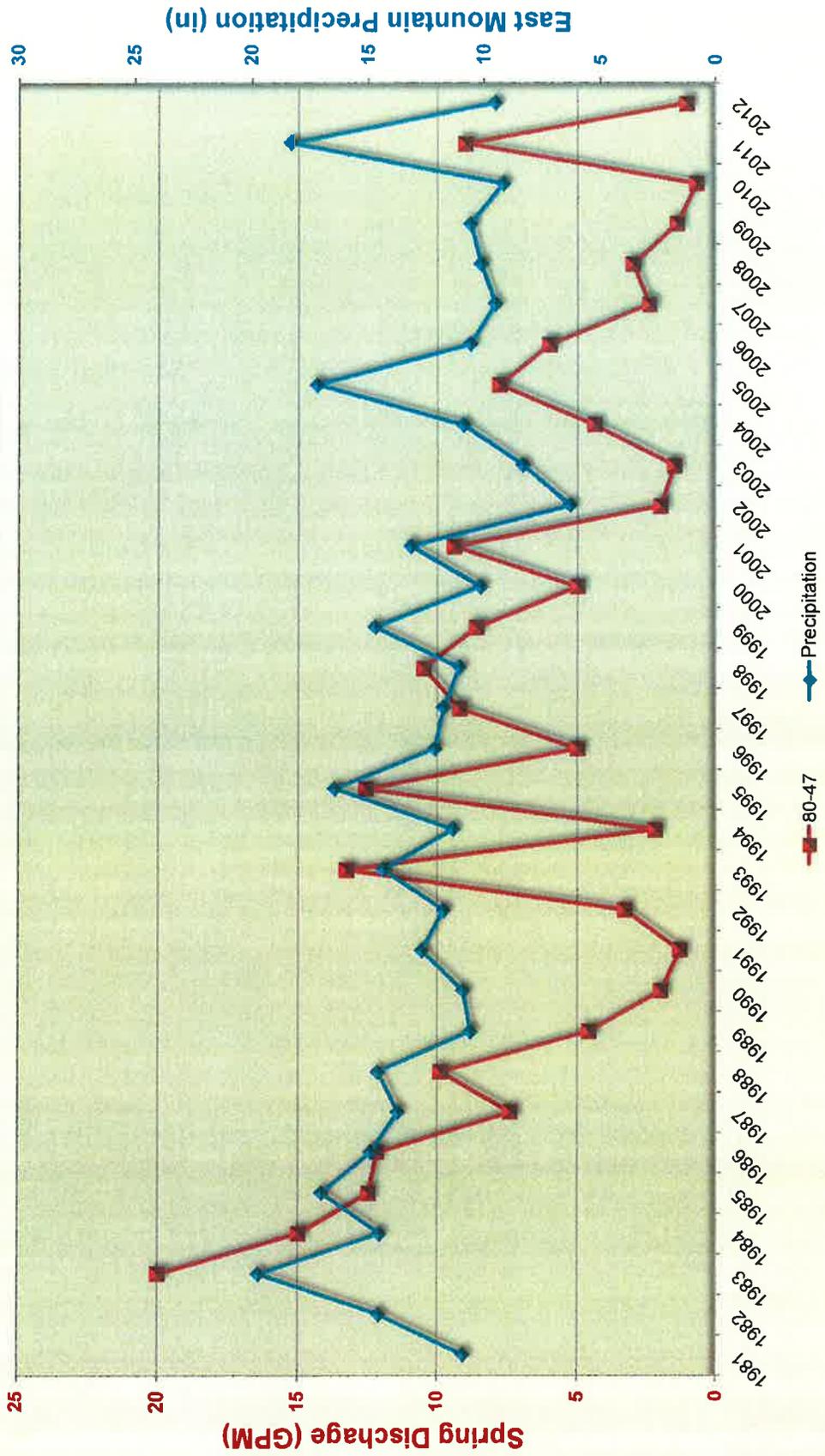
**EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS  
 SPRING: 80-46 vs. PRECIPITATION  
 PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION**



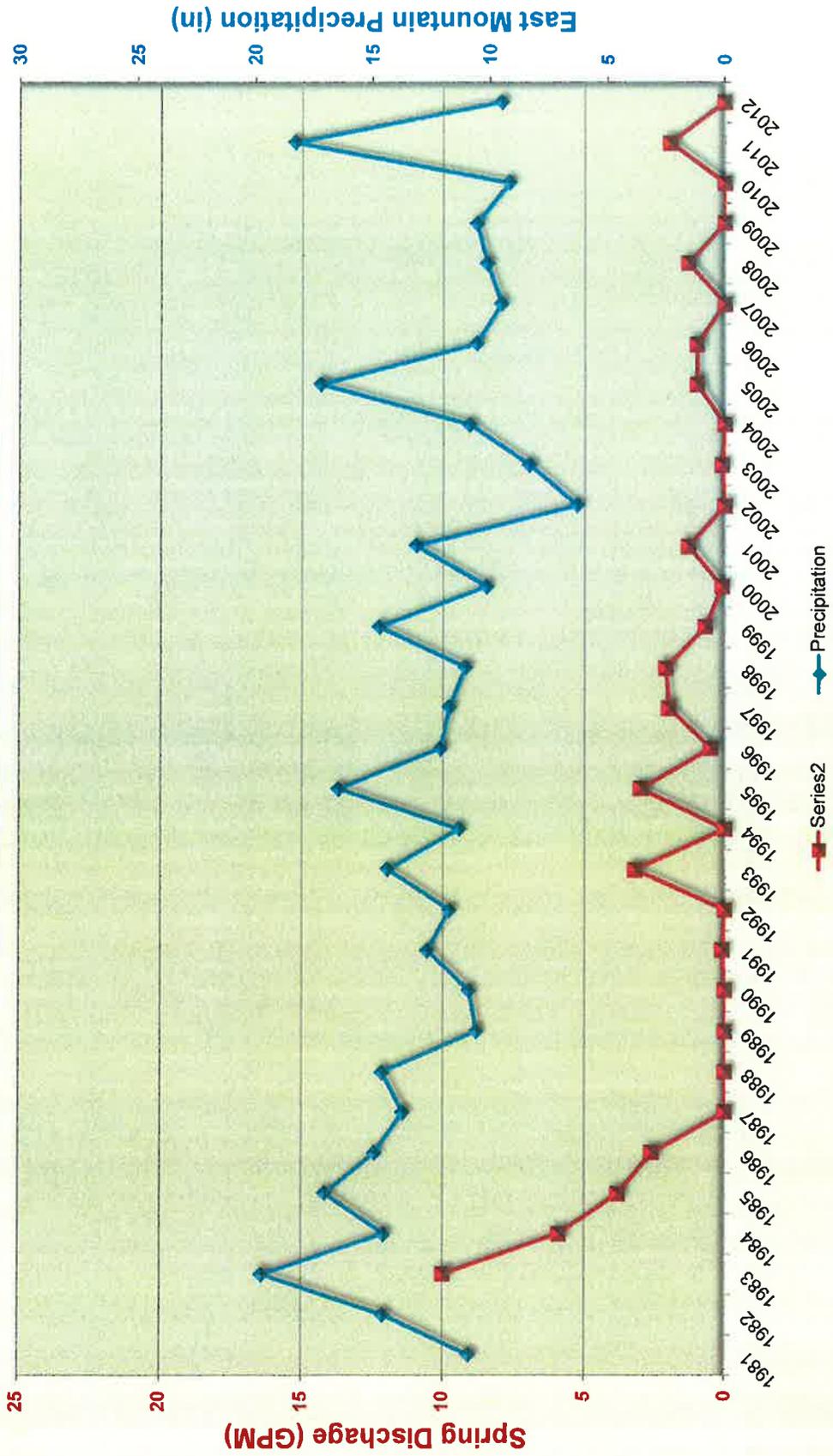
# EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS

## SPRING: 80-47 vs. PRECIPITATION

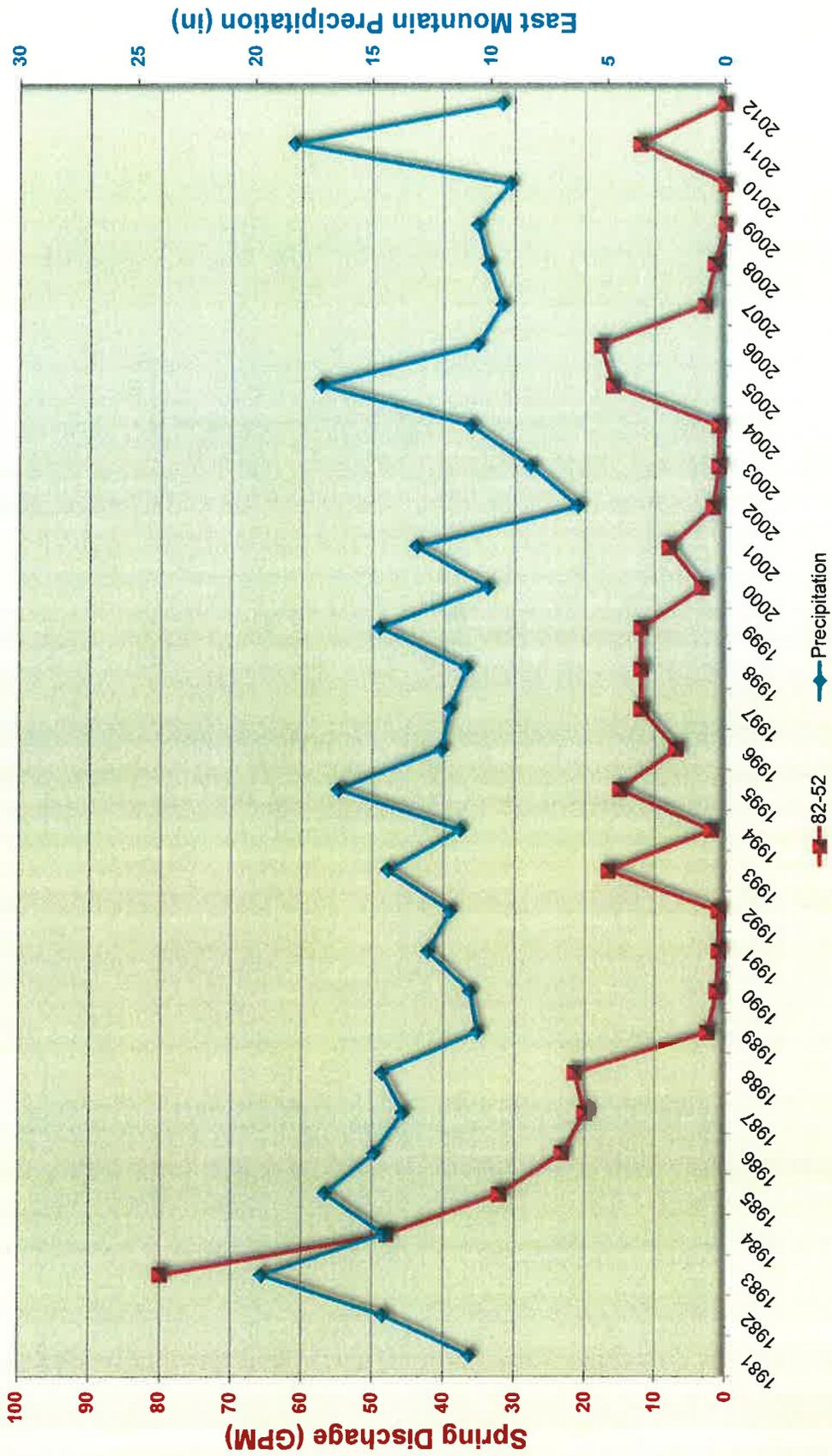
PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION



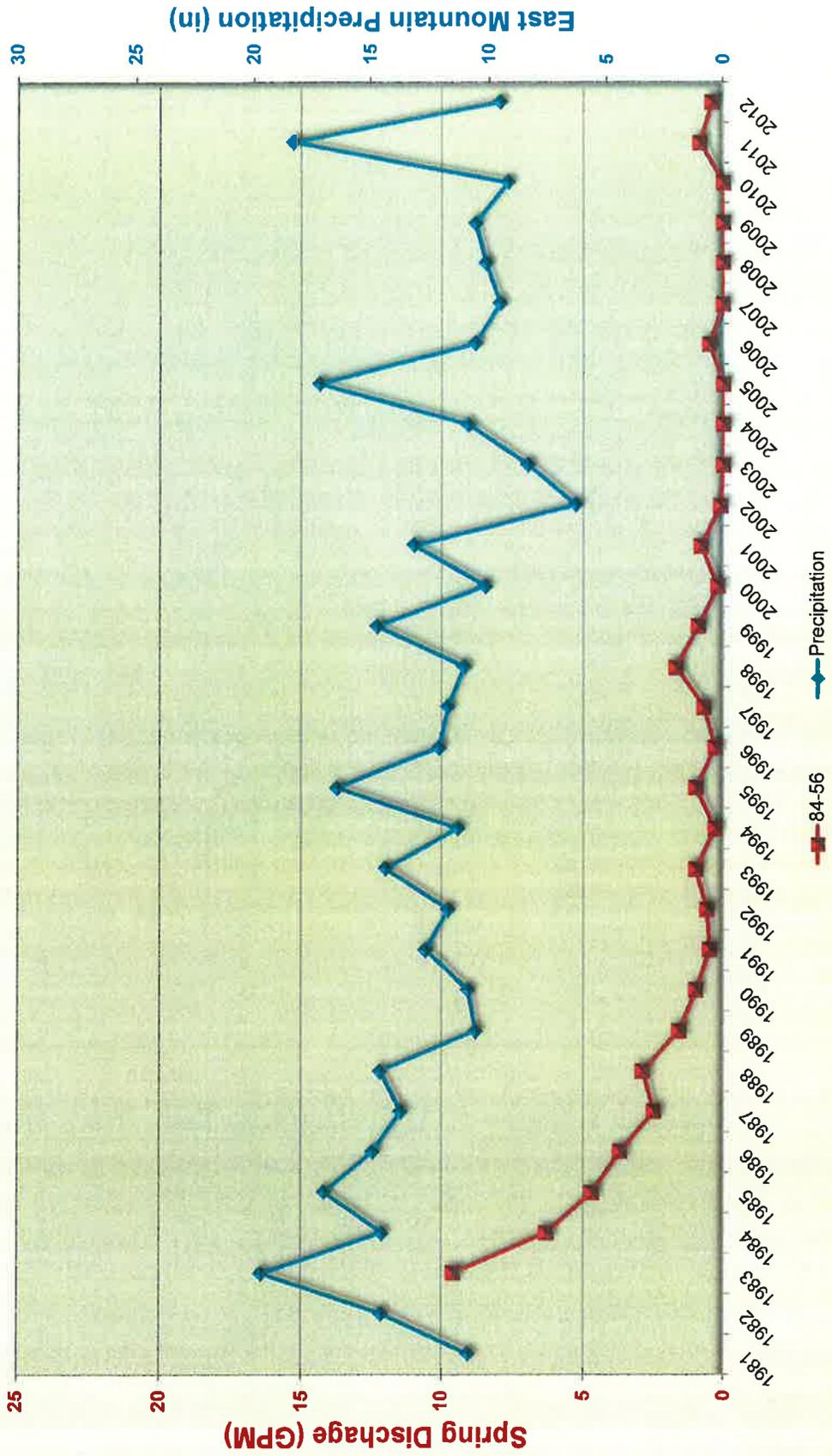
**EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS  
 SPRING: 82-51 vs. PRECIPITATION  
 PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION**



# EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS SPRING: 82-52 vs. PRECIPITATION PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION



**EAST MOUNTAIN SPRINGS**  
**SPRING: 84-56 vs. PRECIPITATION**  
 PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION



**East Mountain Springs  
Stiff Diagrams  
Alluvium**

# East Mountain Springs

JV-9

Cations

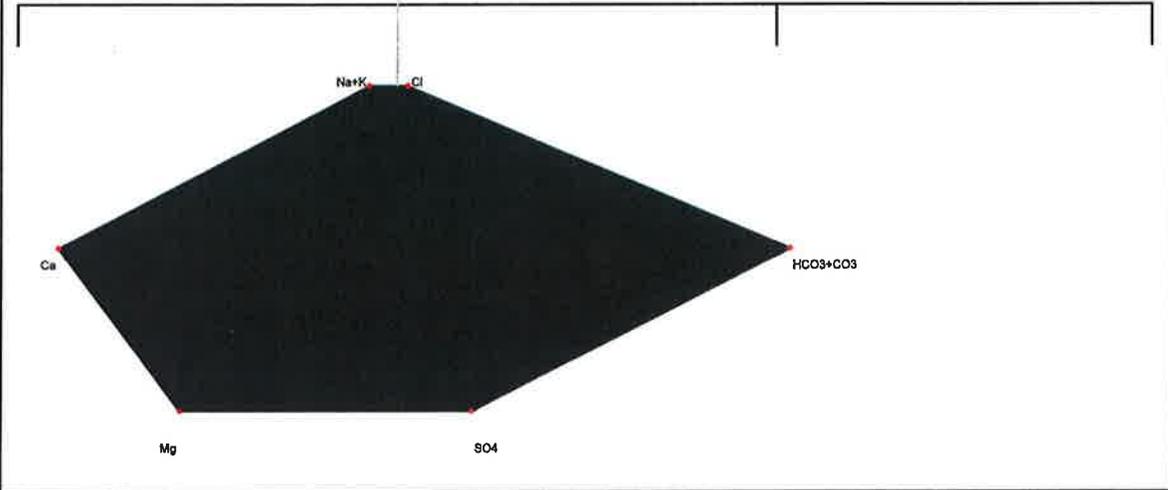
meq/l

Anions

5

5

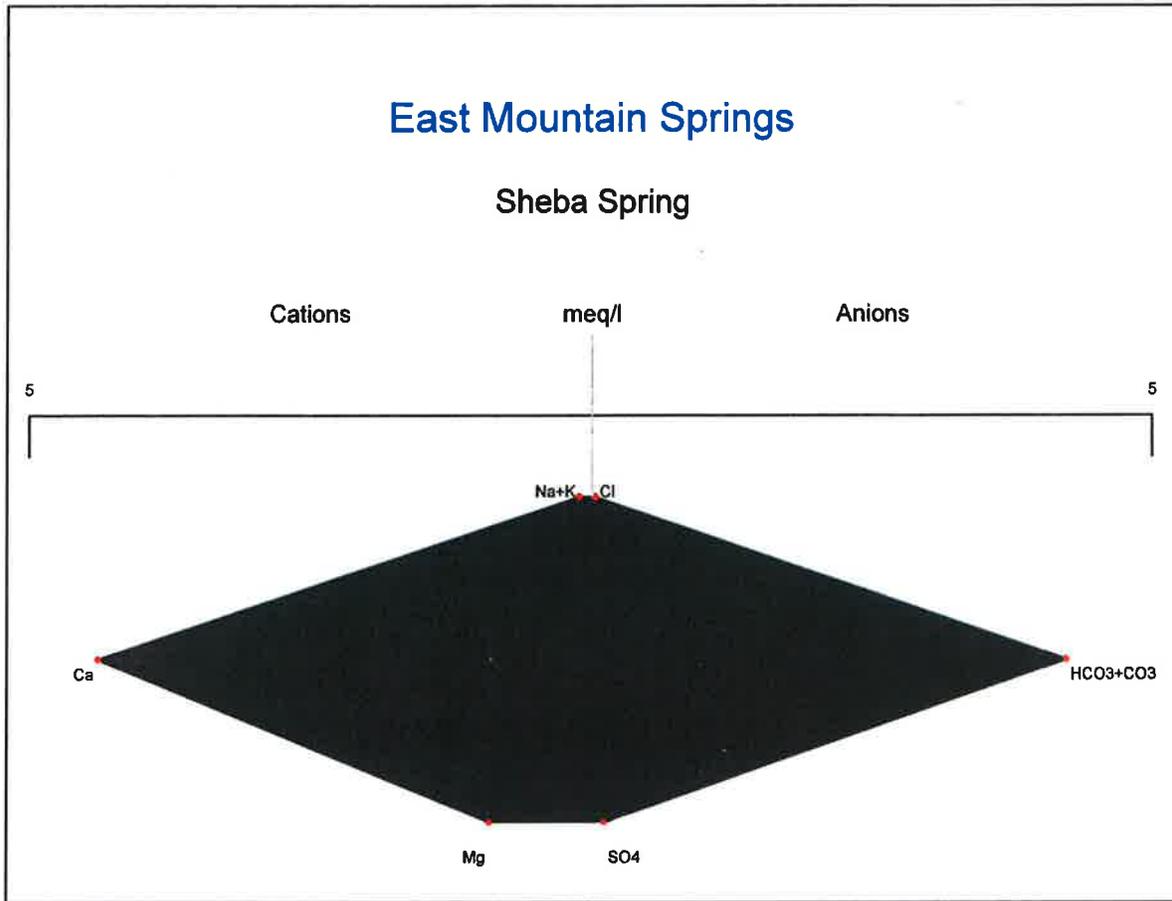
10



**East Mountain Springs  
Stiff Diagrams  
Flagstaff Limestone**

# East Mountain Springs

## Sheba Spring



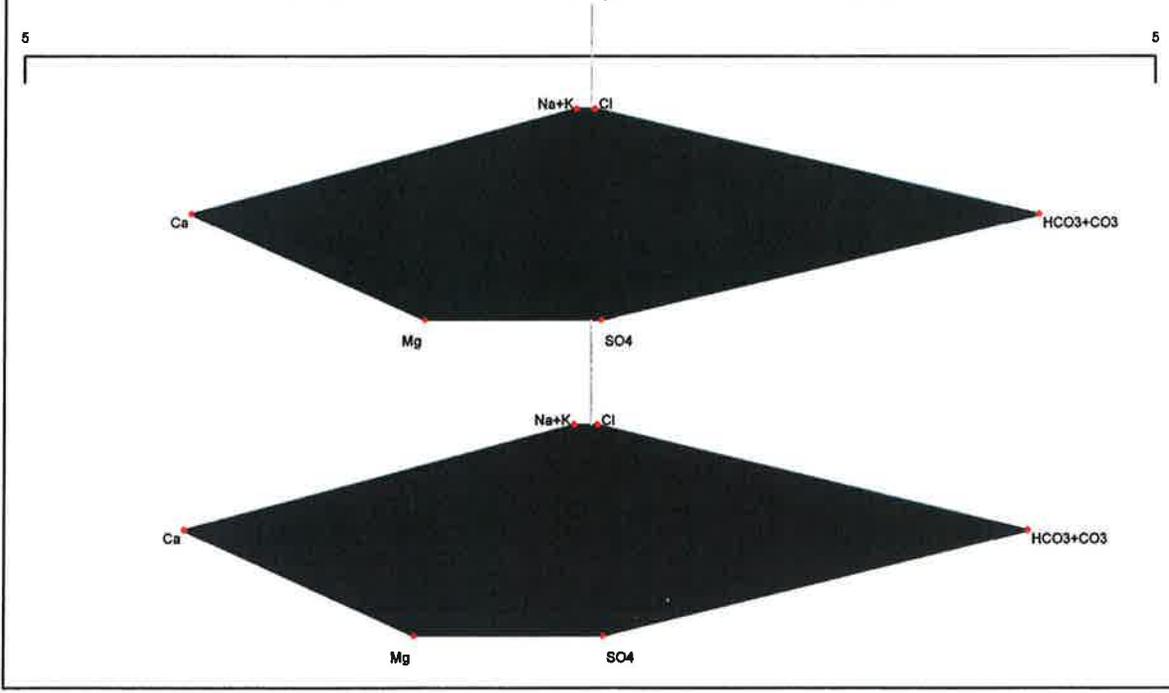
# East Mountain Springs

79-35

Cations

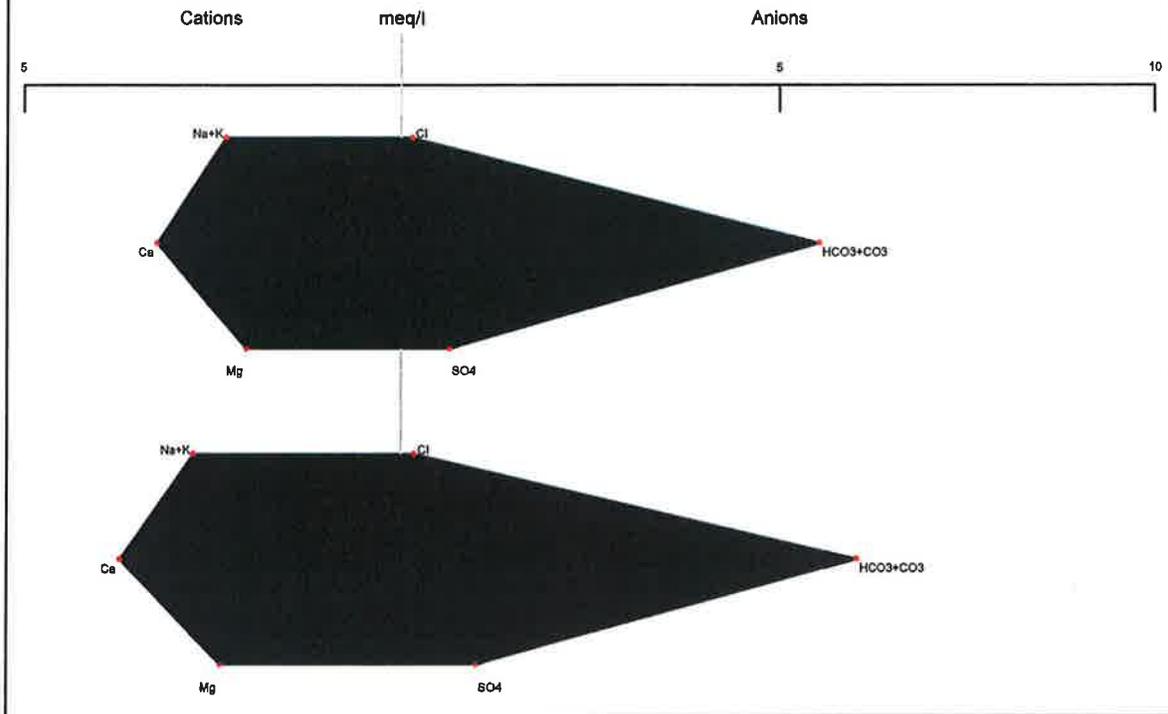
meq/l

Anions



# East Mountain Springs

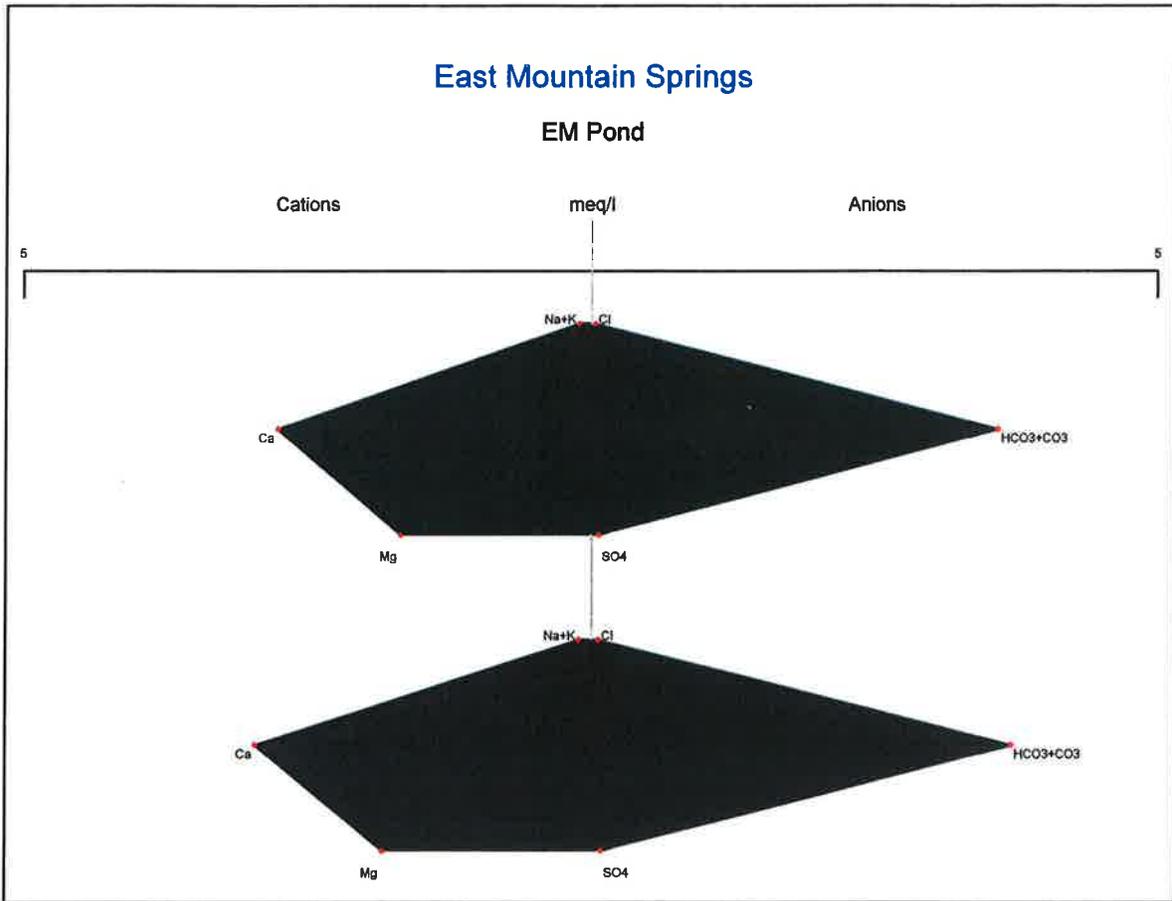
89-60



**East Mountain Springs  
Stiff Diagrams  
North Horn Formation**

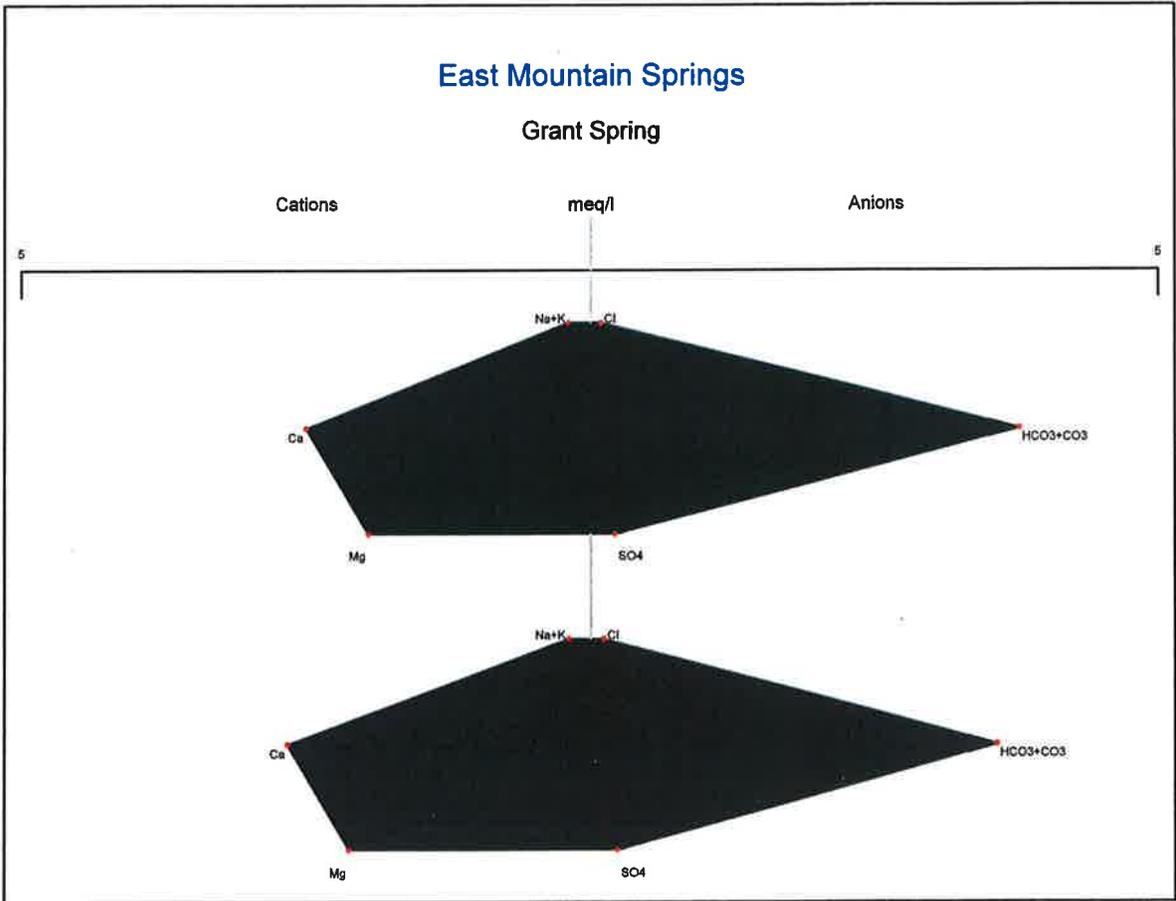
# East Mountain Springs

## EM Pond



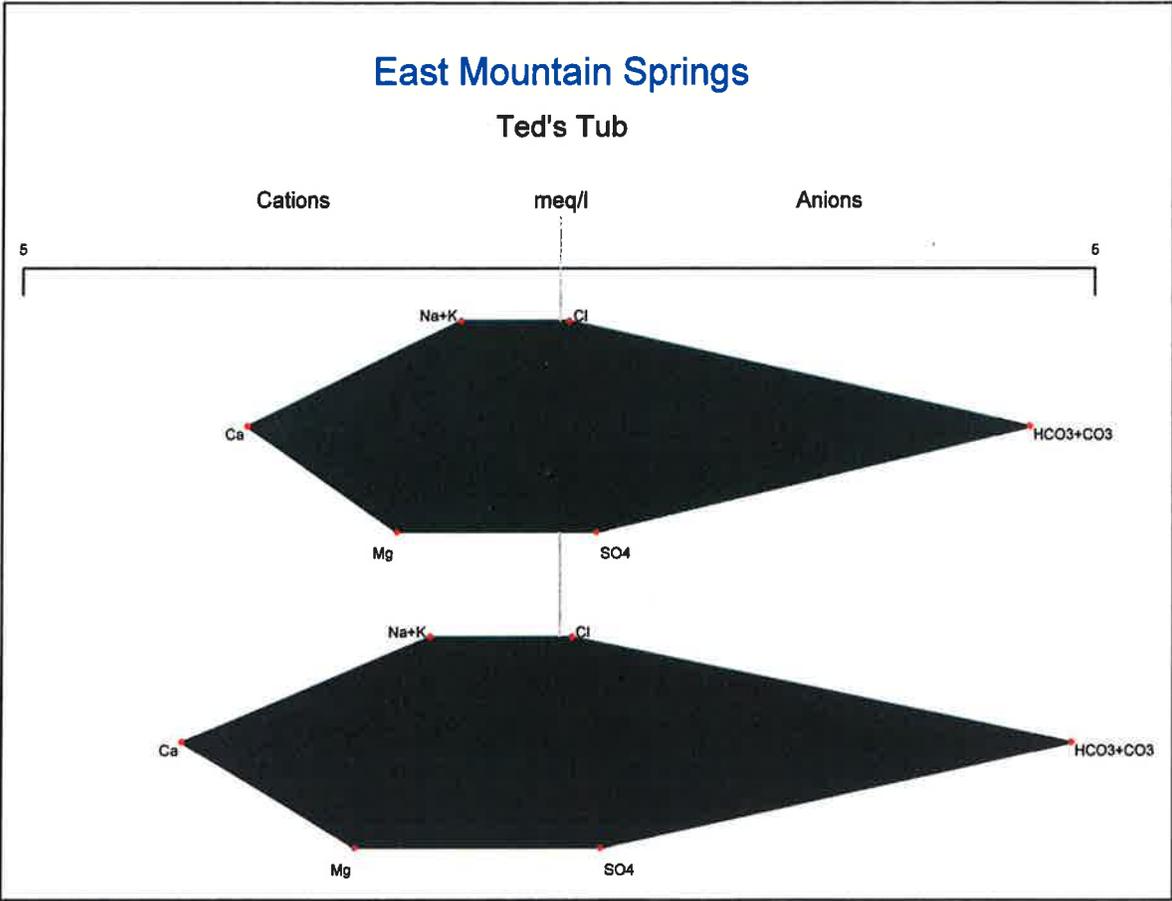
# East Mountain Springs

## Grant Spring



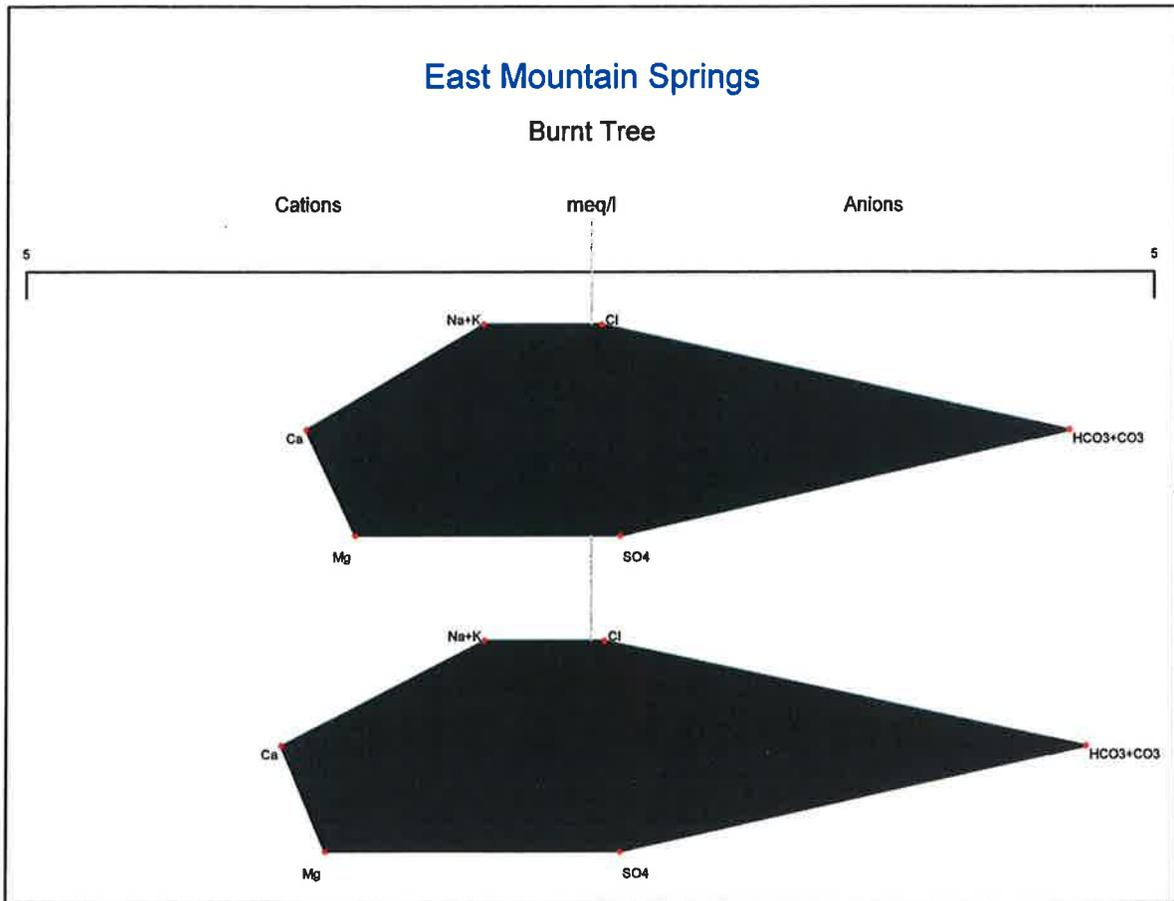
# East Mountain Springs

## Ted's Tub



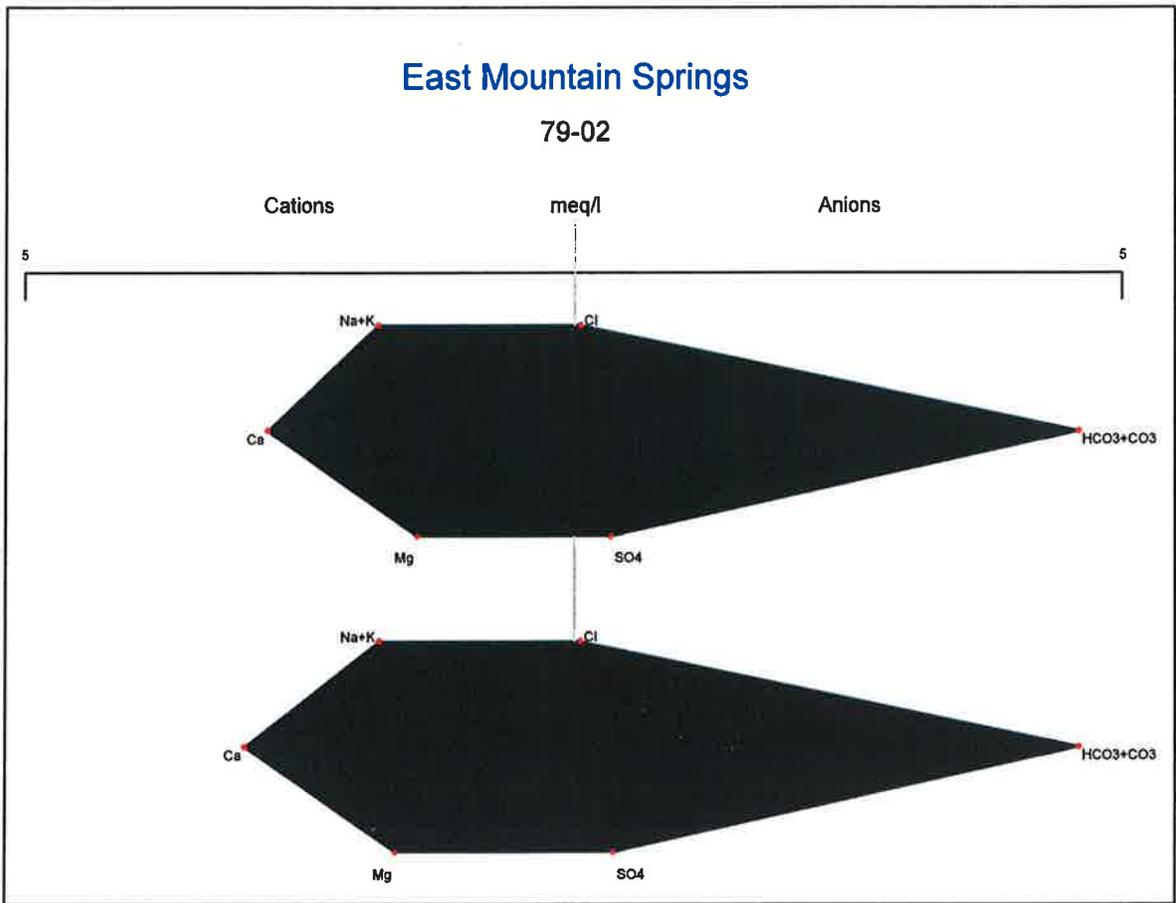
# East Mountain Springs

## Burnt Tree



# East Mountain Springs

79-02



# East Mountain Springs

79-10

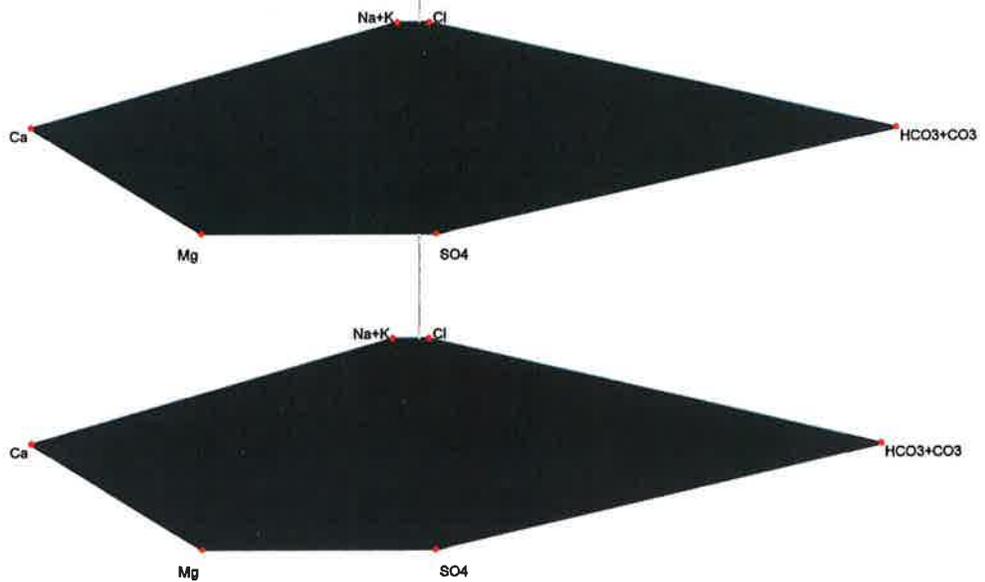
Cations

meq/l

Anions

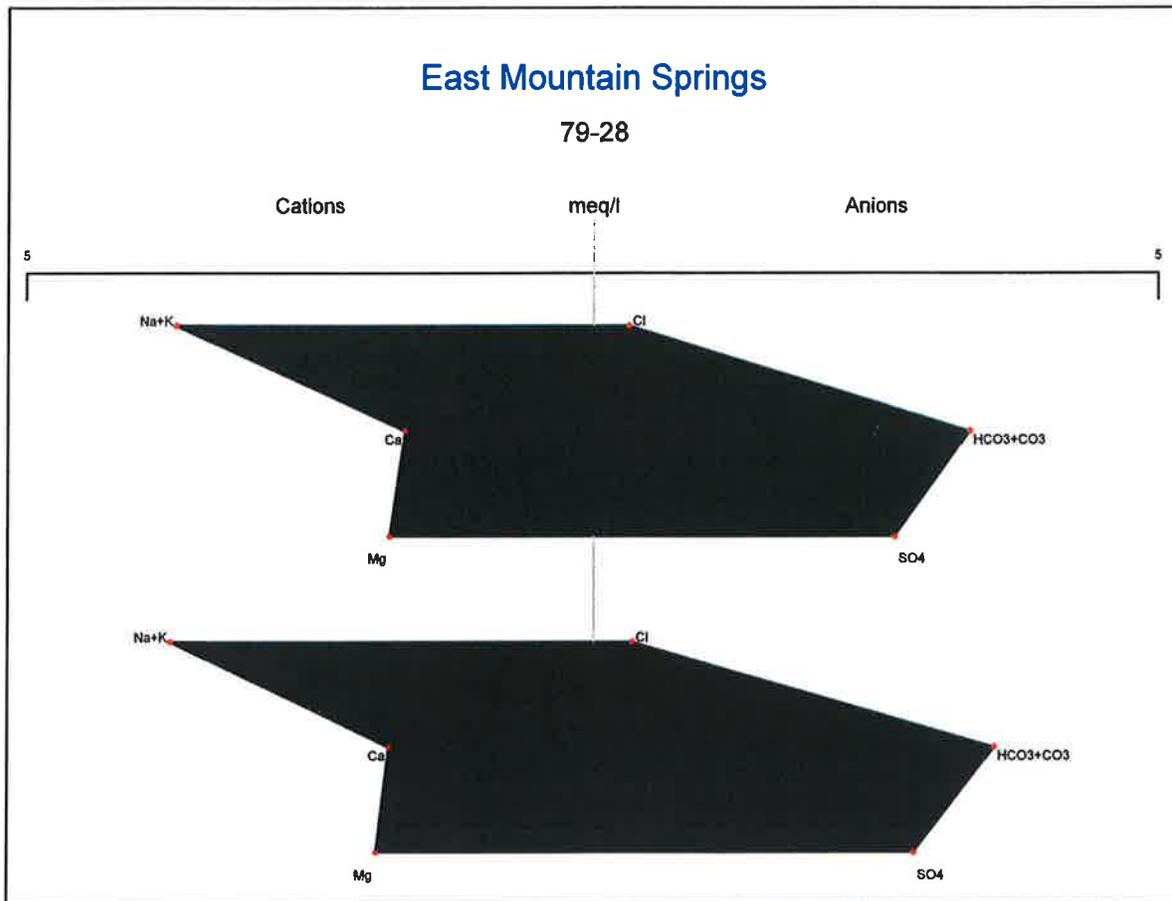
5

5



# East Mountain Springs

79-28



# East Mountain Springs

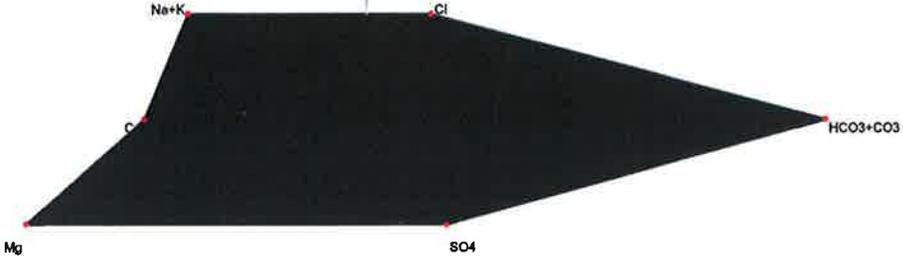
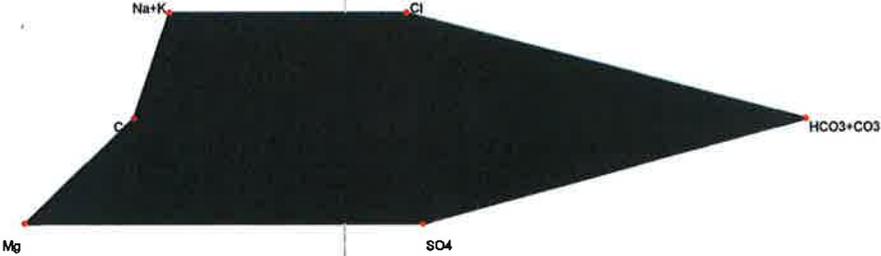
79-29

Cations

meq/l

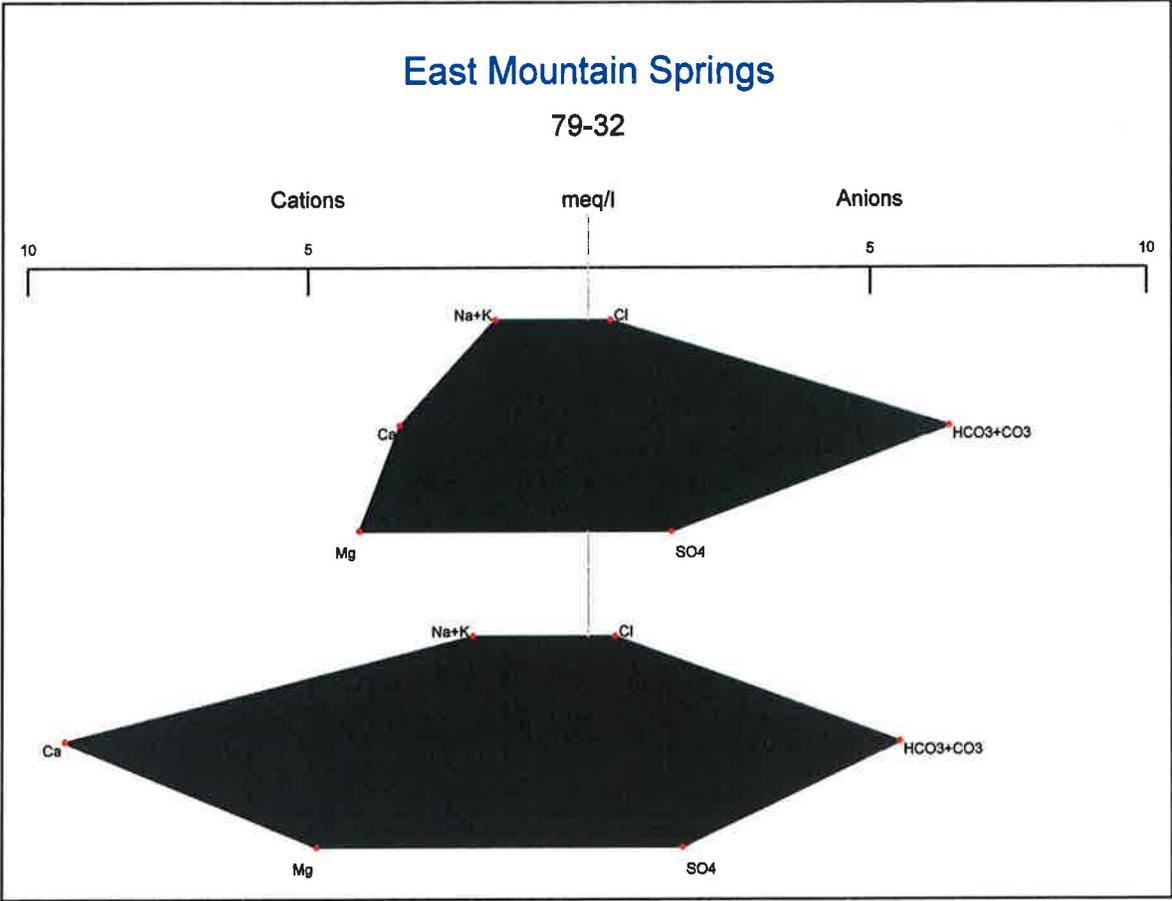
Anions

5 5



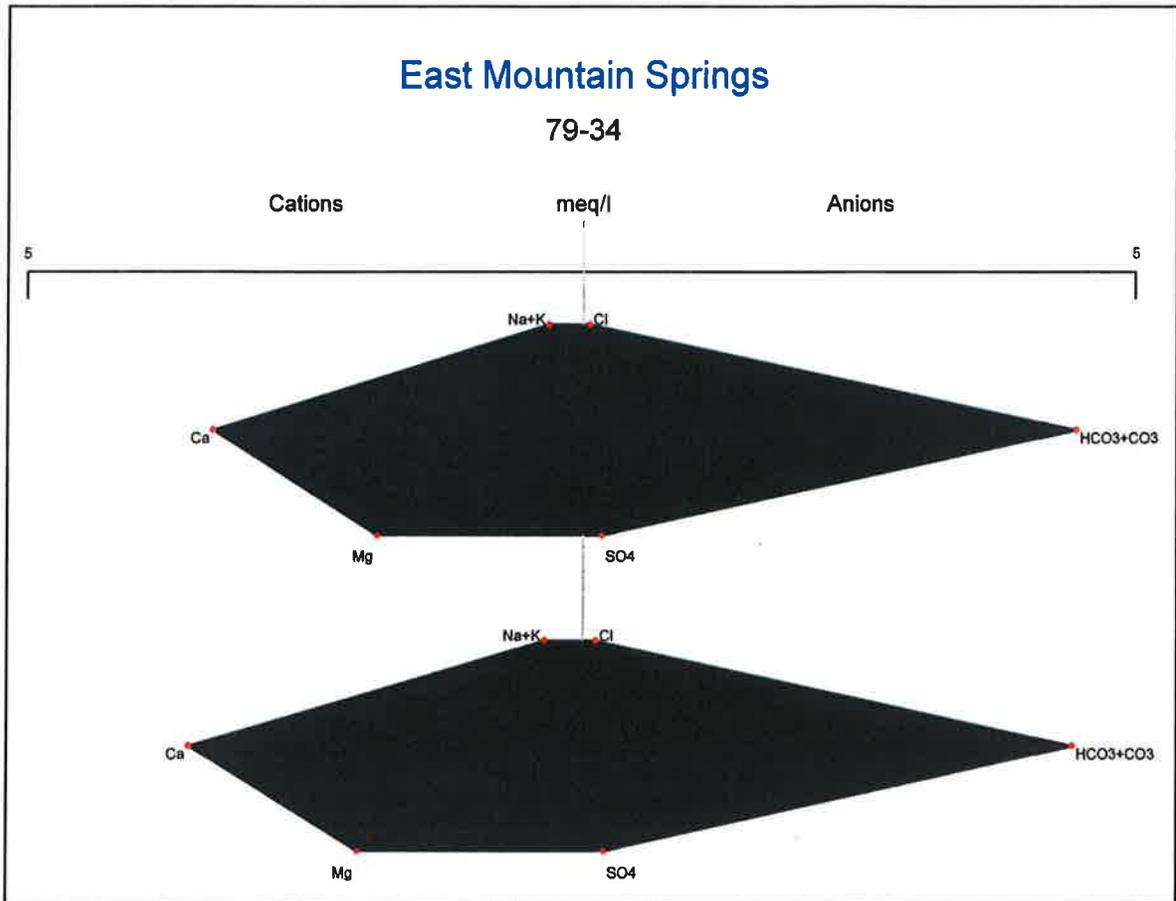
# East Mountain Springs

79-32



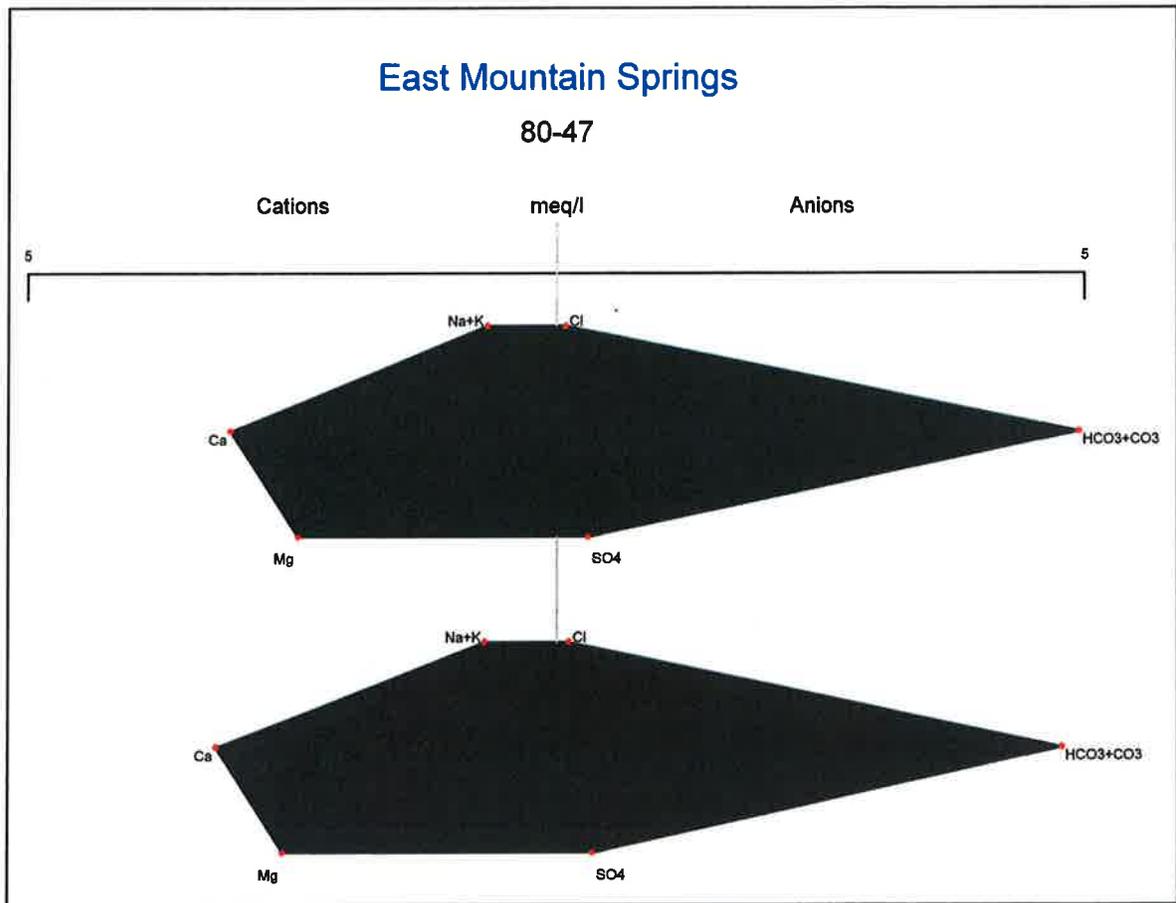
# East Mountain Springs

79-34



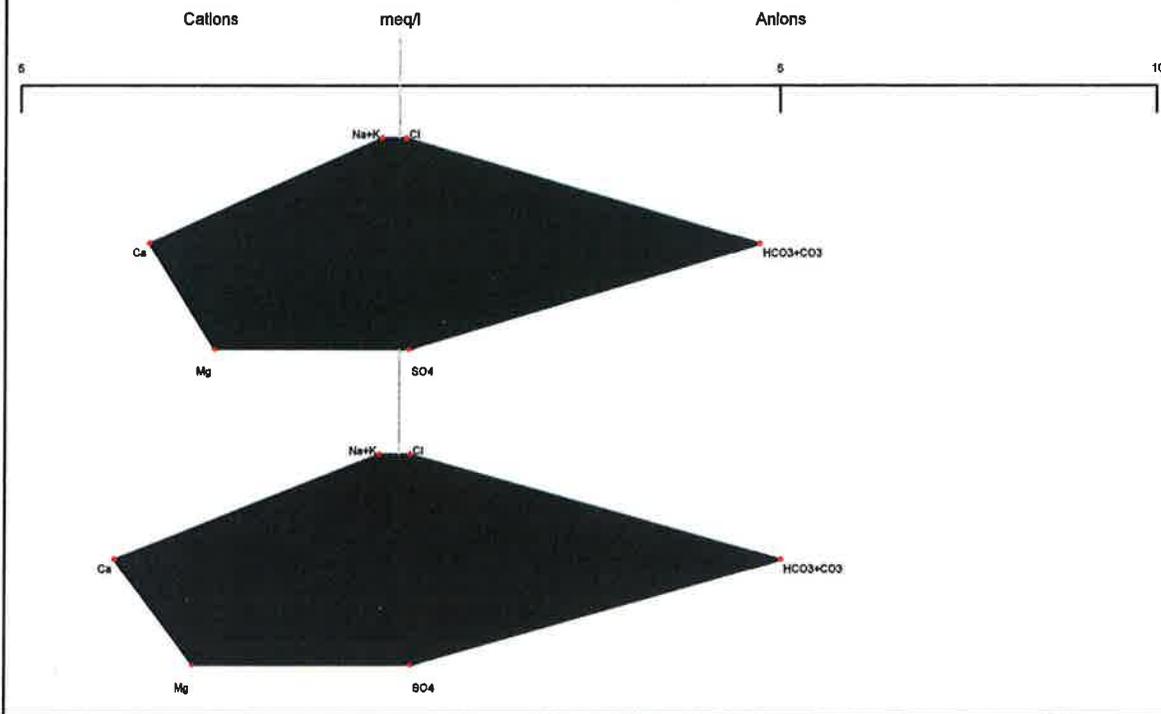
# East Mountain Springs

80-47



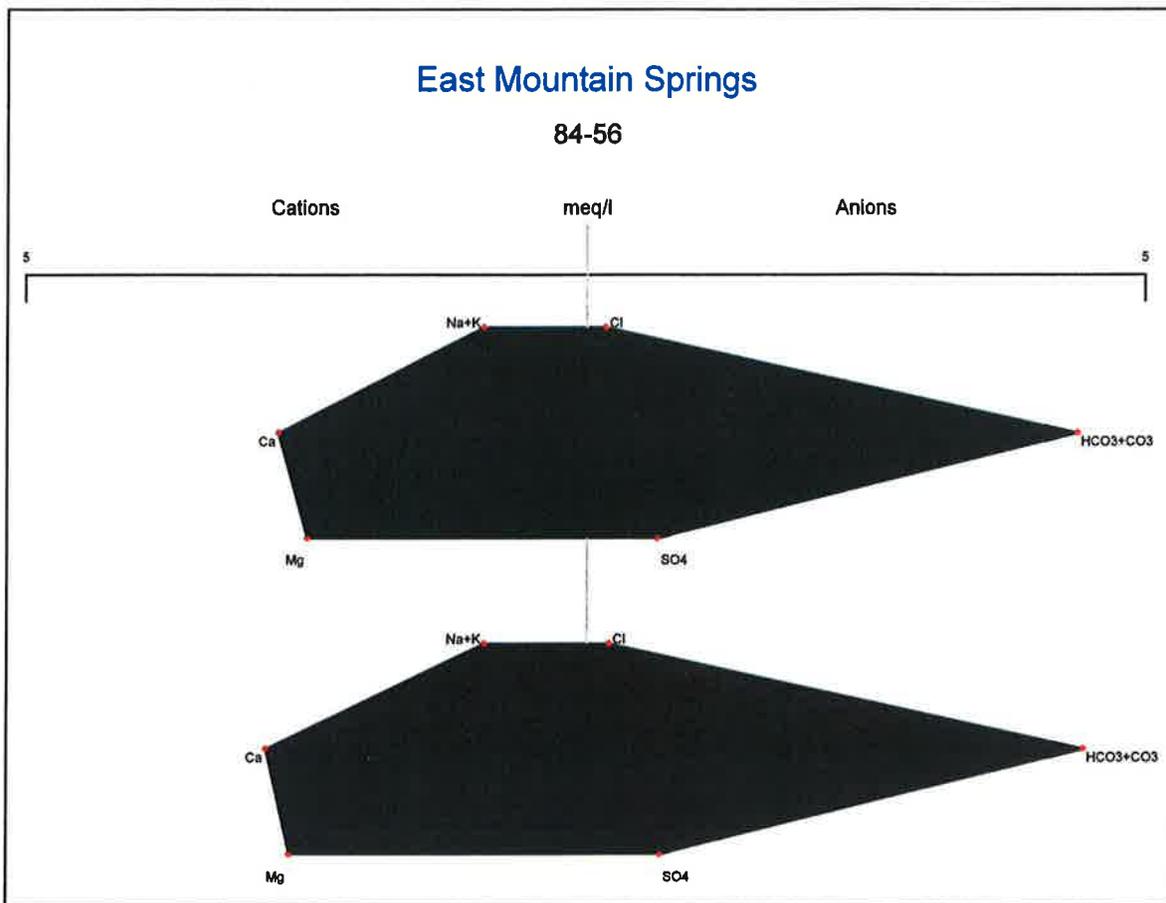
# East Mountain Springs

80-48



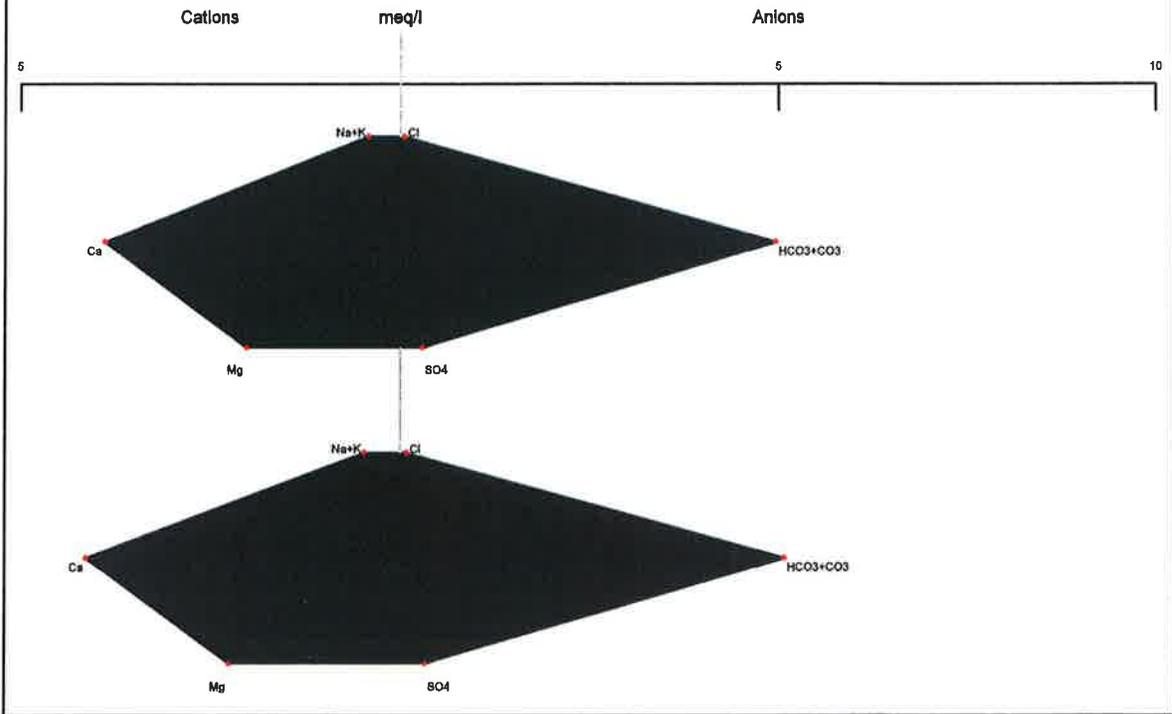
# East Mountain Springs

84-56



# East Mountain Springs

89-65



# East Mountain Springs

89-67

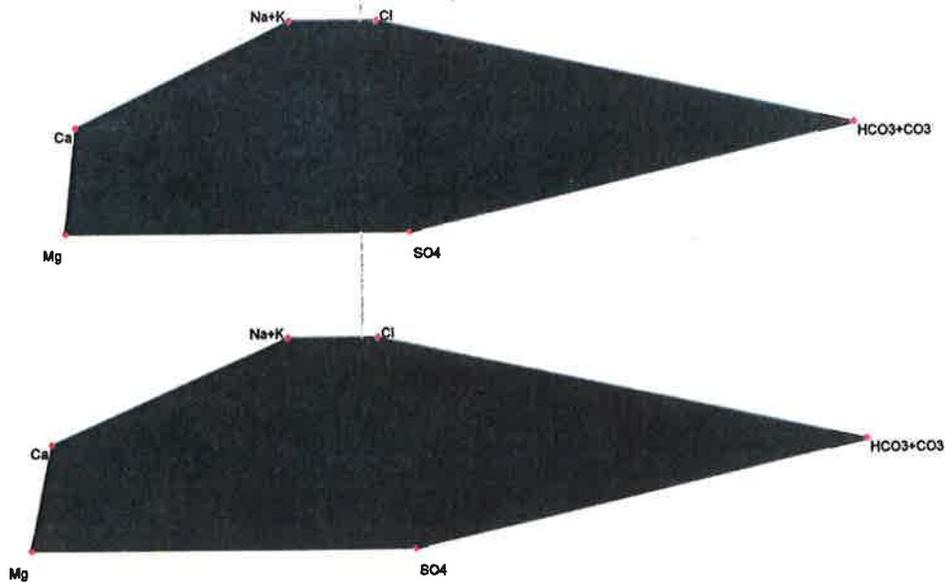
Cations

meq/l

Anions

5

5



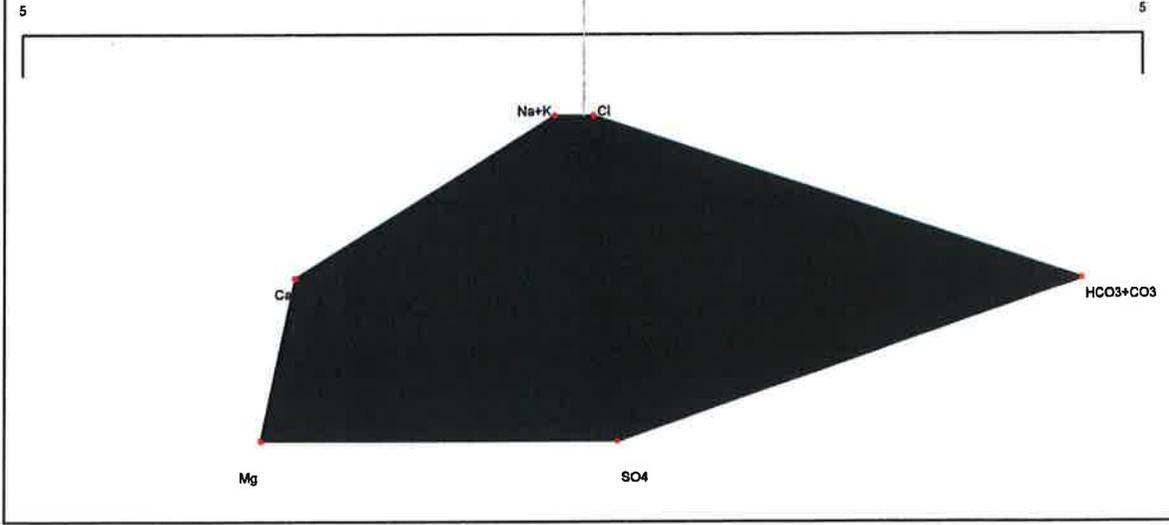
# East Mountain Springs

89-68

Cations

meq/l

Anions



2

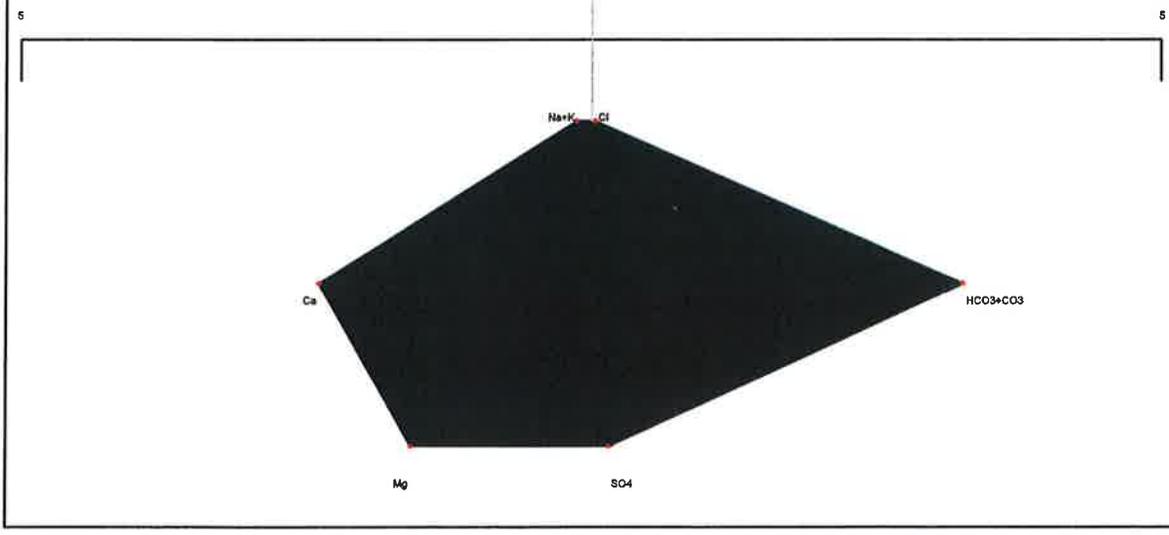
# East Mountain Springs

MF-10

Cations

meq/l

Anions



# East Mountain Springs

MF-219

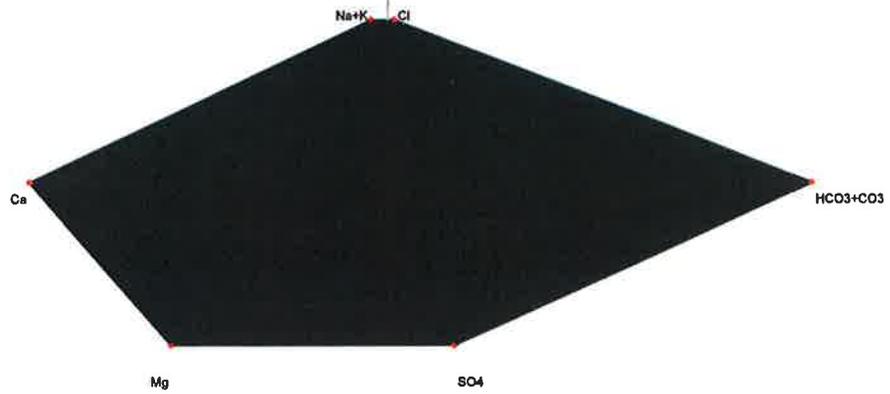
Cations

meq/l

Anions

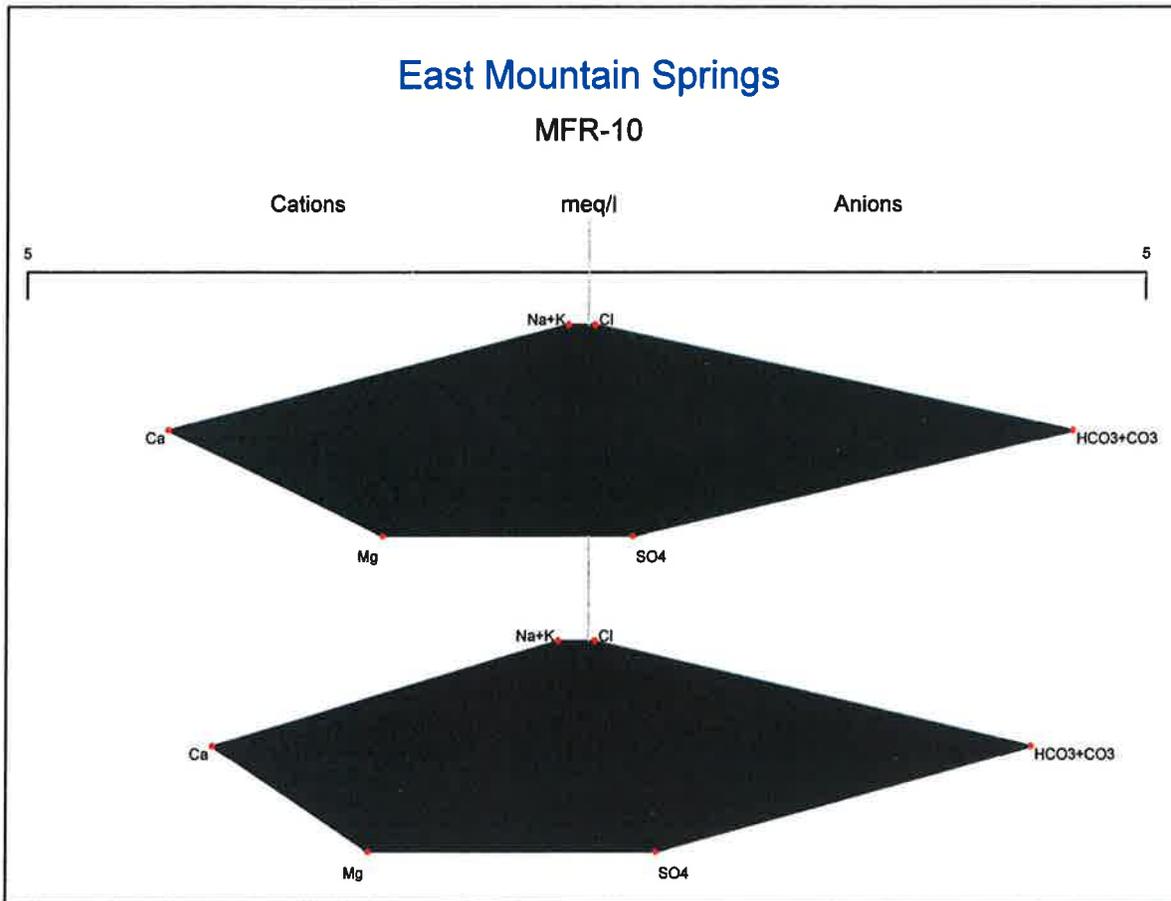
5

5



# East Mountain Springs

MFR-10



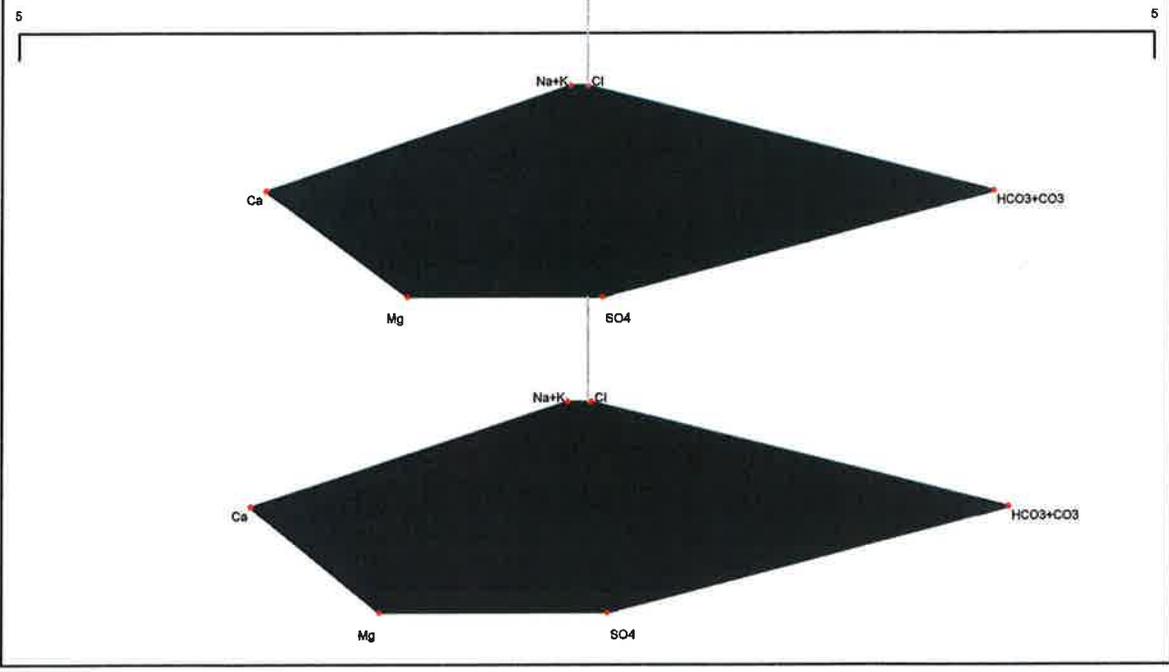
# East Mountain Springs

RR-15

Cations

meq/l

Anions



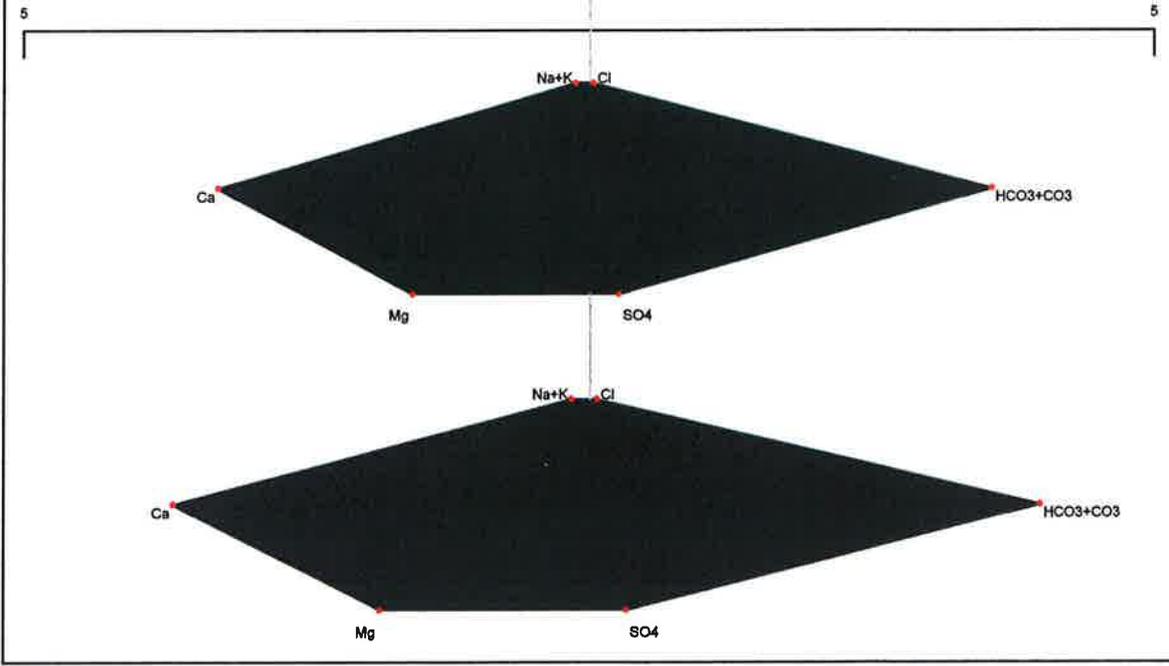
# East Mountain Springs

RR-23A

Cations

meq/l

Anions



2

# East Mountain Springs

SPI-26

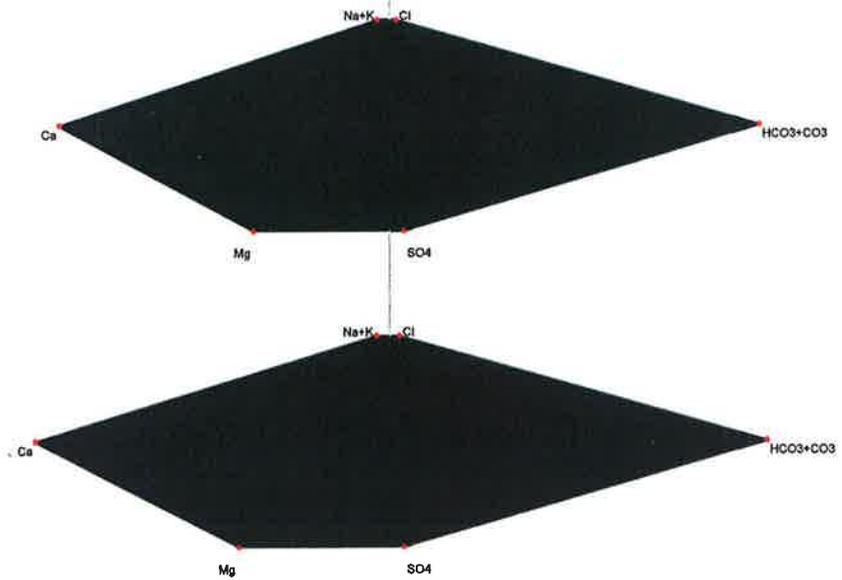
Cations

meq/l

Anions

6

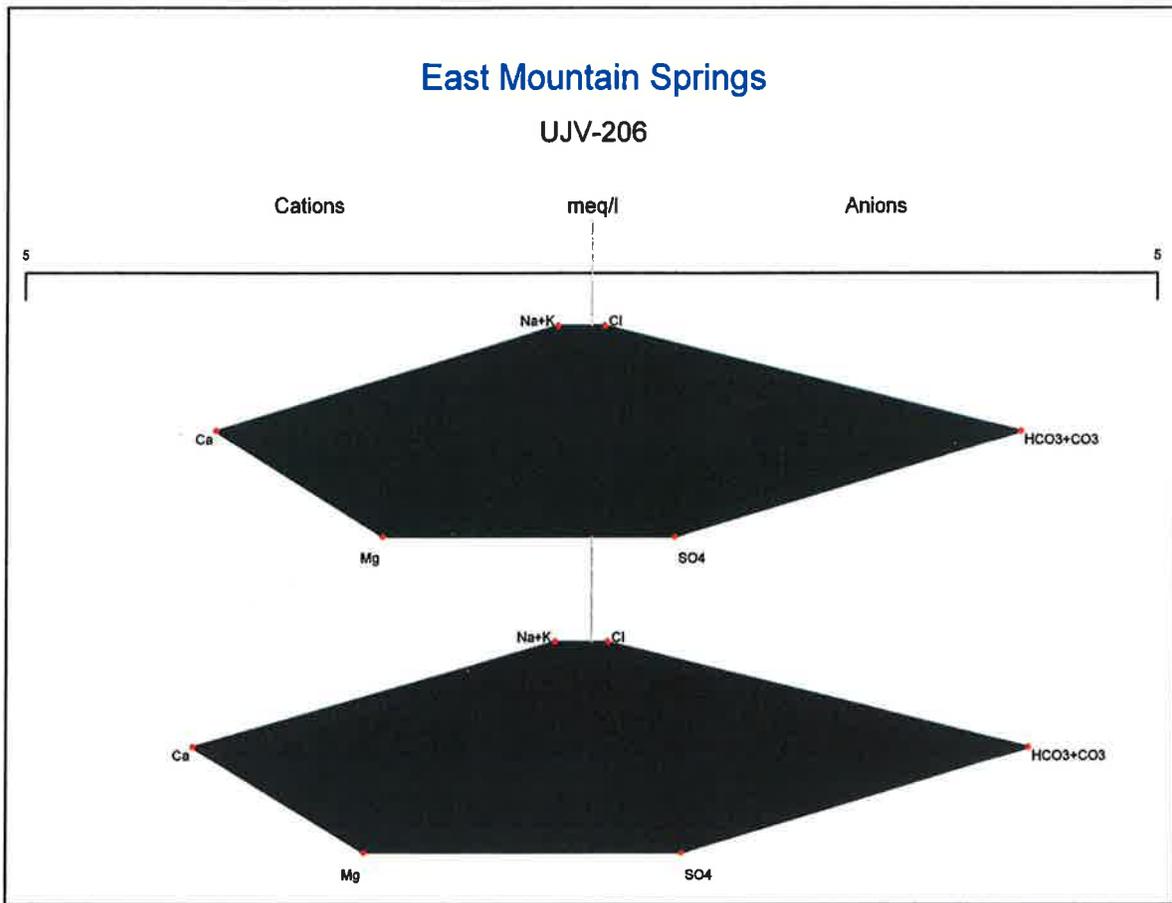
6



**East Mountain Springs  
Stiff Diagrams  
Price River Formation**

# East Mountain Springs

UJV-206



**East Mountain Springs  
Stiff Diagrams  
Castlegate Sandstone**

# East Mountain Springs

UJV-101

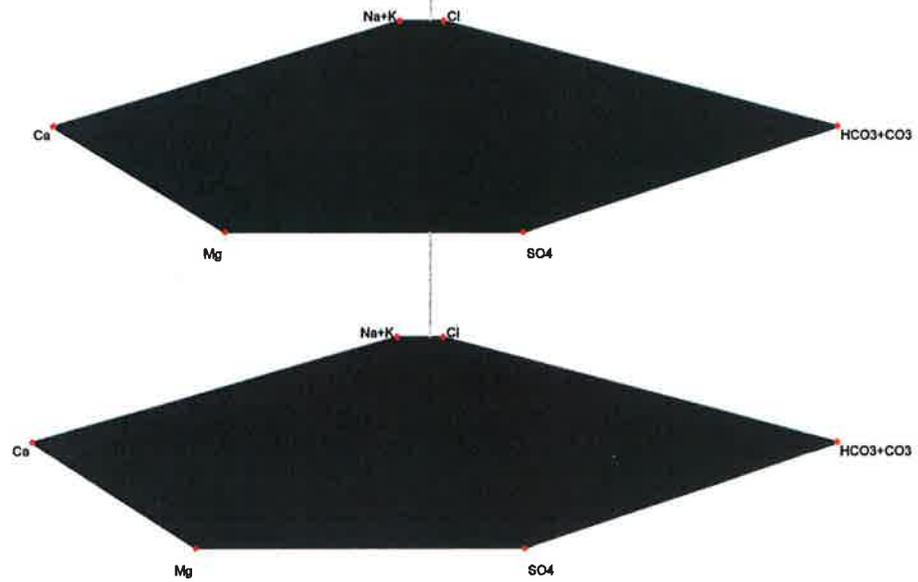
Cations

meq/l

Anions

5

5



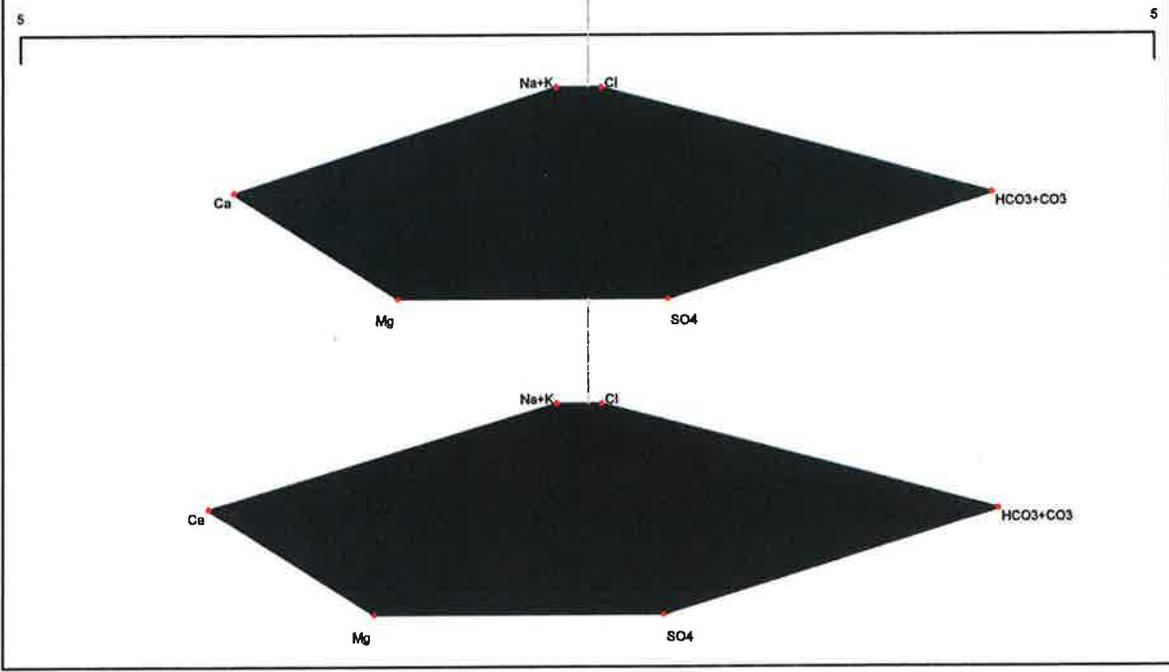
# East Mountain Springs

UJV-213

Cations

meq/l

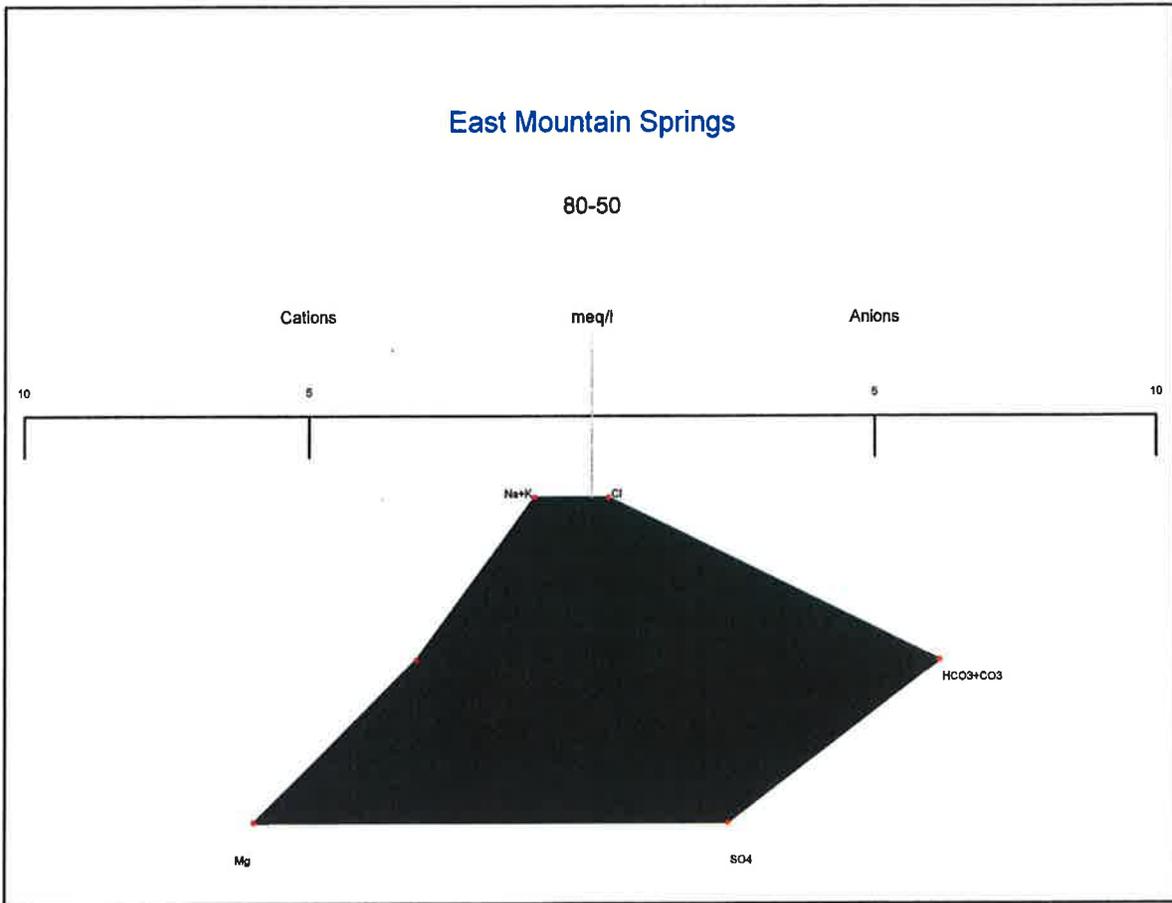
Anions



**East Mountain Springs  
Stiff Diagrams  
Blackhawk Formation**

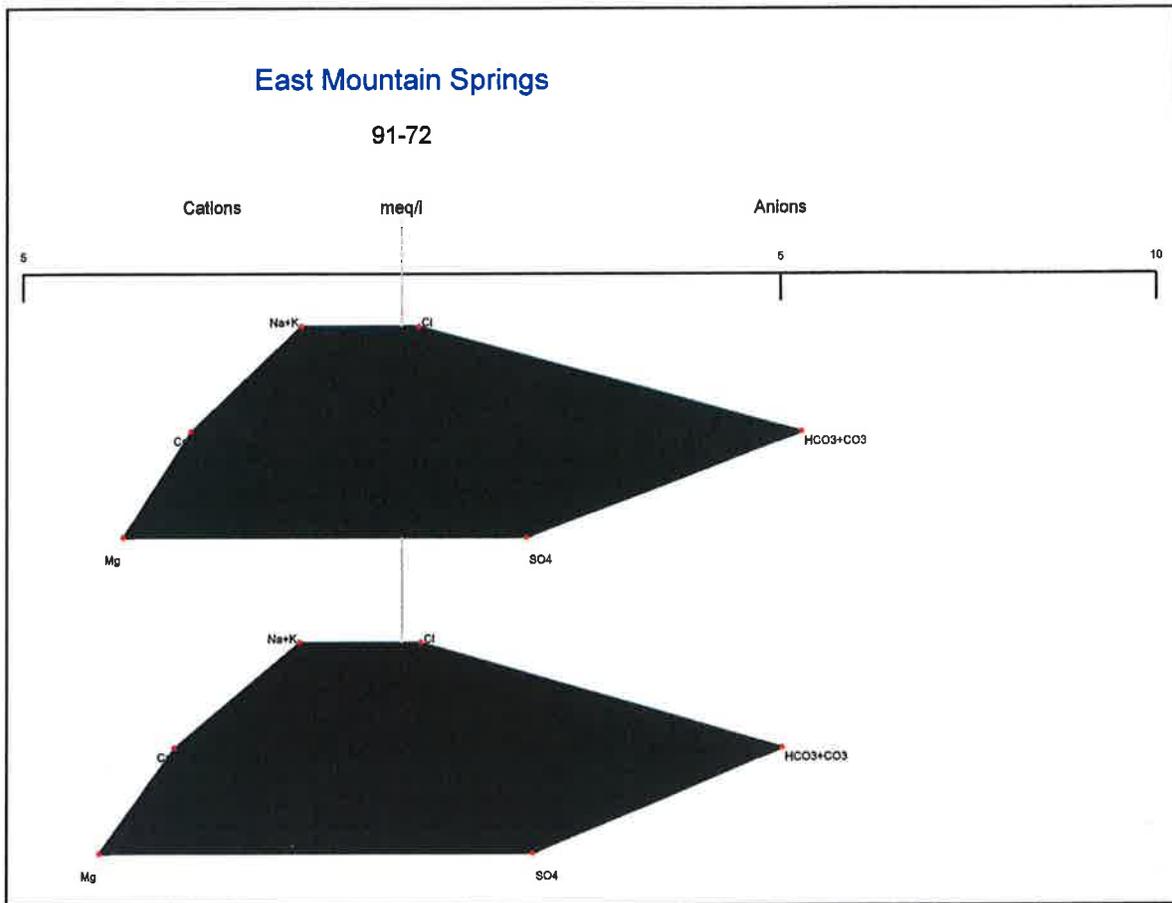
# East Mountain Springs

80-50



# East Mountain Springs

91-72



# East Mountain Springs

MF-7

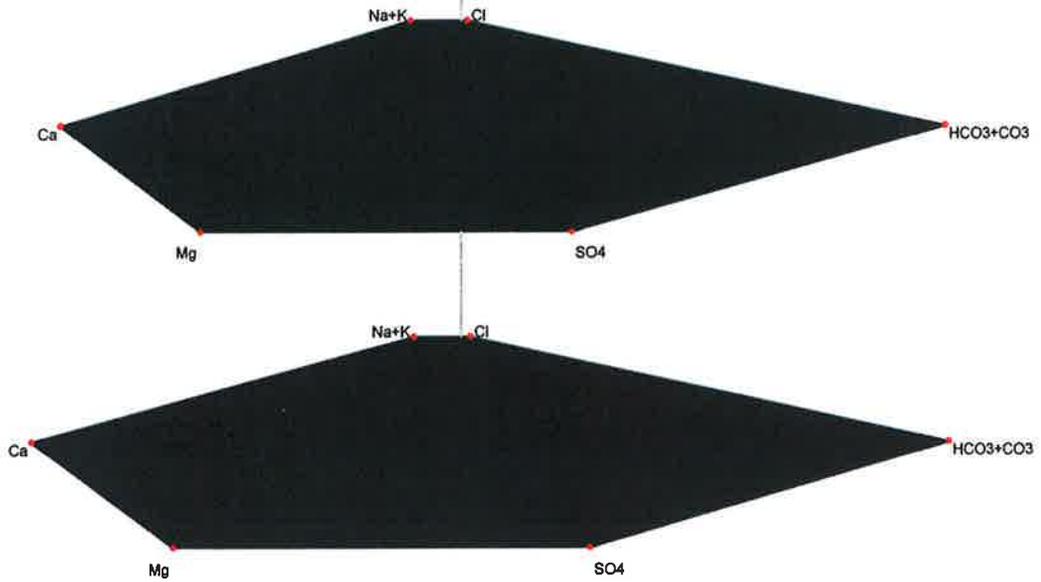
Cations

meq/l

Anions

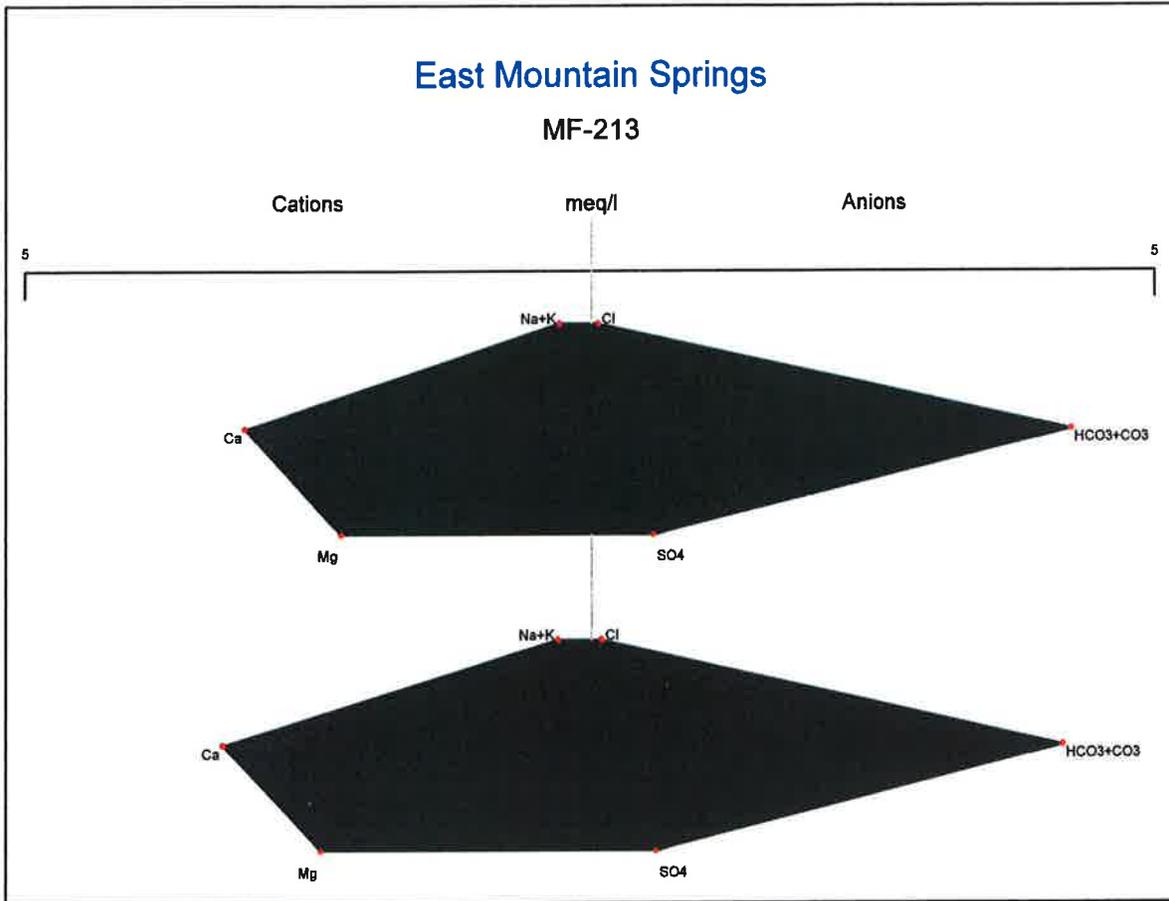
5

5



# East Mountain Springs

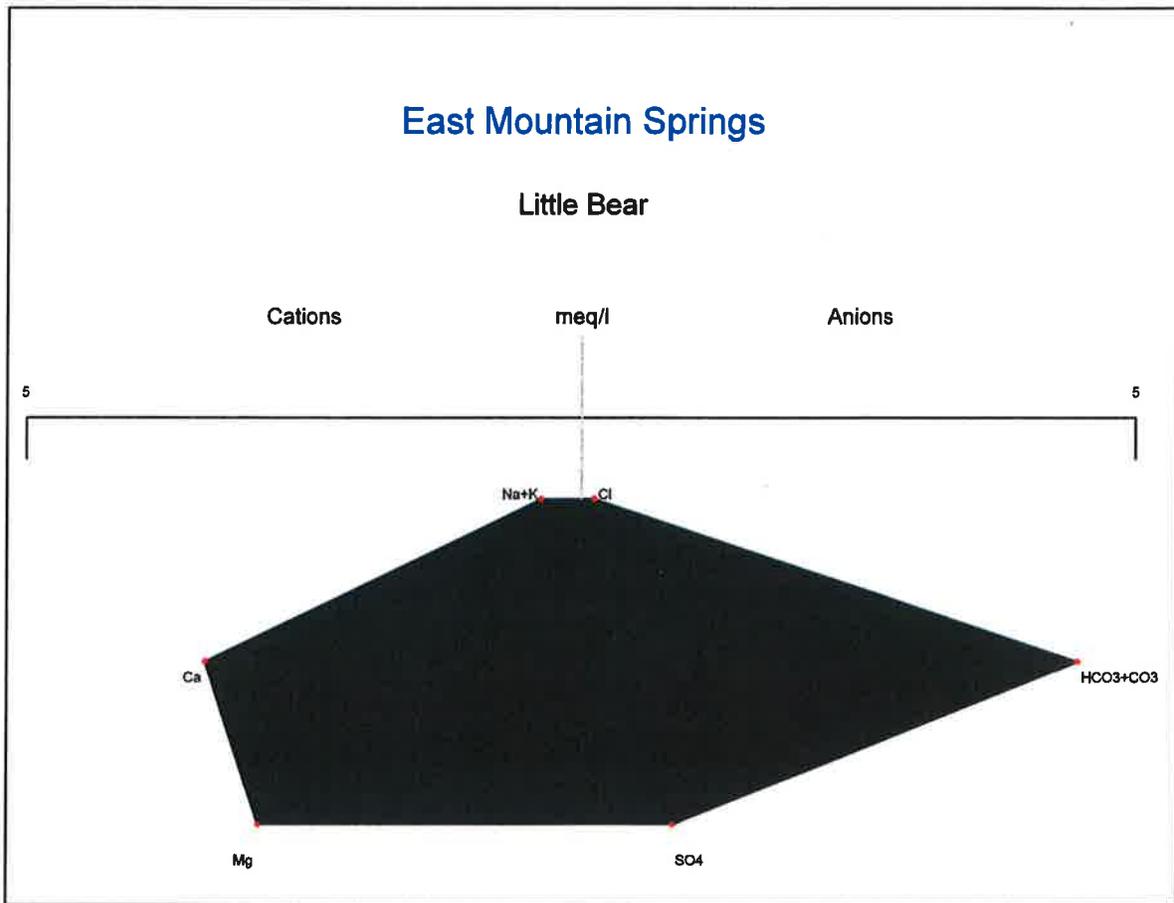
MF-213



**East Mountain Springs  
Stiff Diagrams  
Star Point Sandstone**

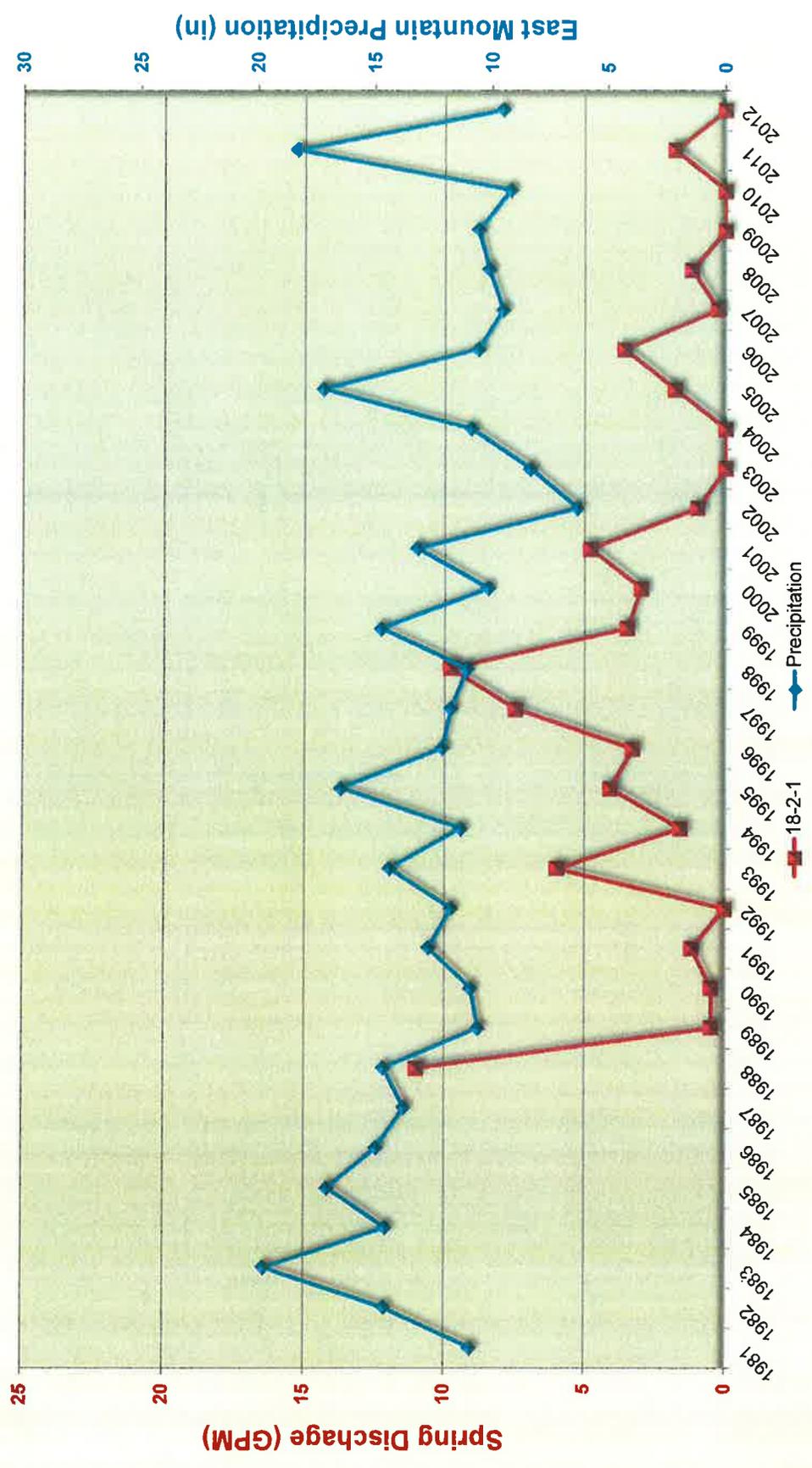
# East Mountain Springs

## Little Bear



# **Trail Mountain Springs Flow vs Precipitation**

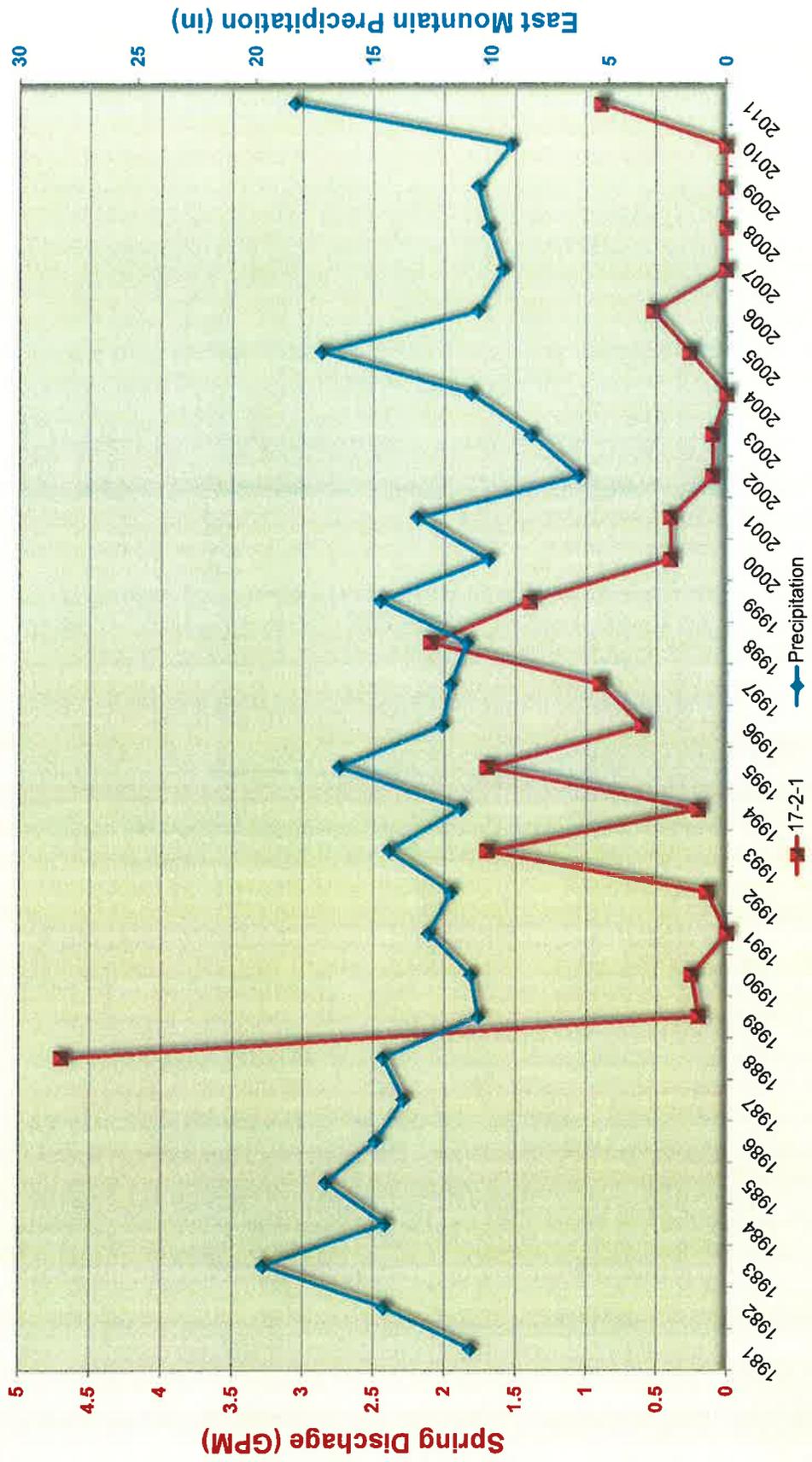
**TRAIL MOUNTAIN SPRINGS  
 SPRING: 18-2-1 VS. PRECIPITATION  
 PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION**



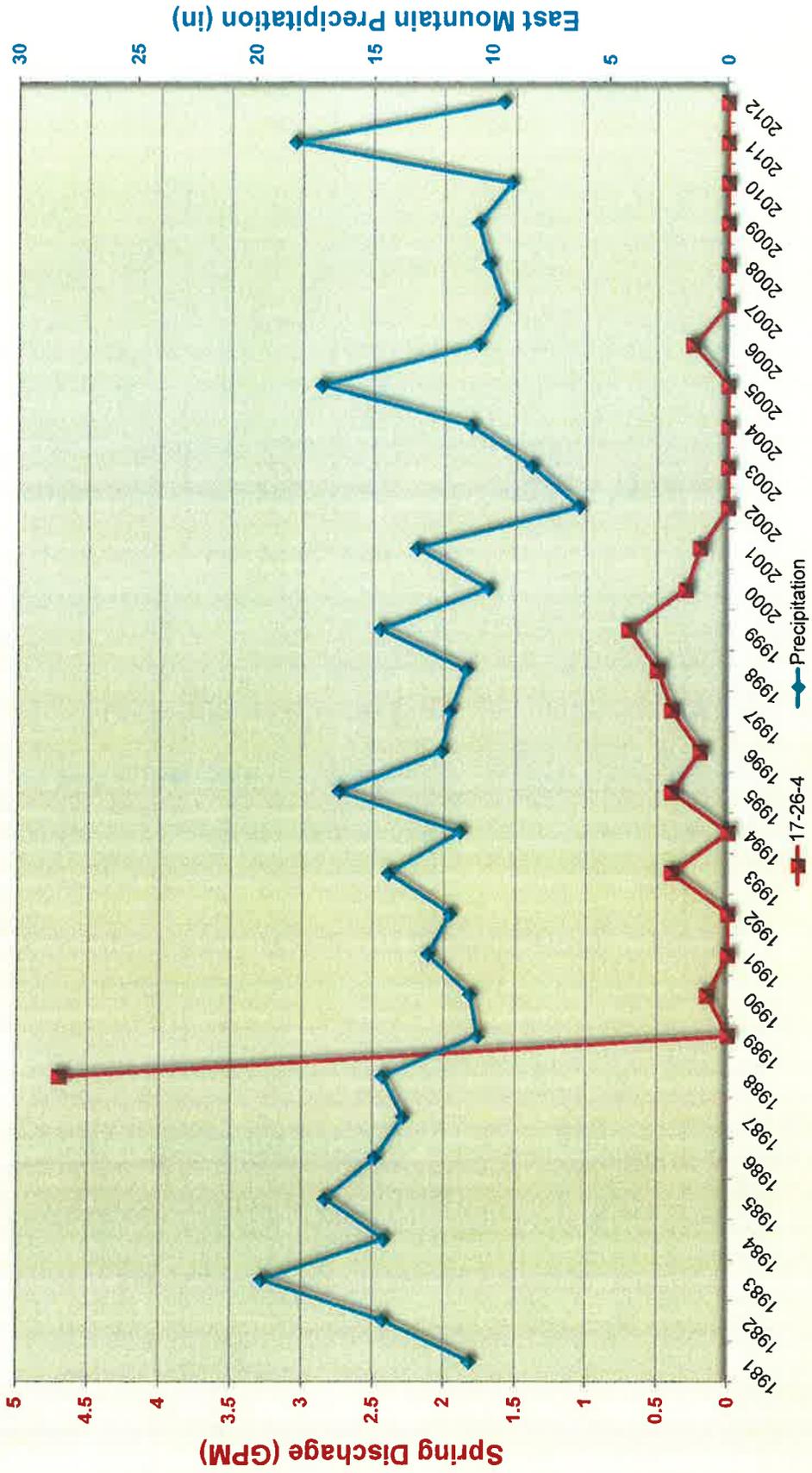
# TRAIL MOUNTAIN SPRINGS

## SPRING: 17-21-1 vs. PRECIPITATION

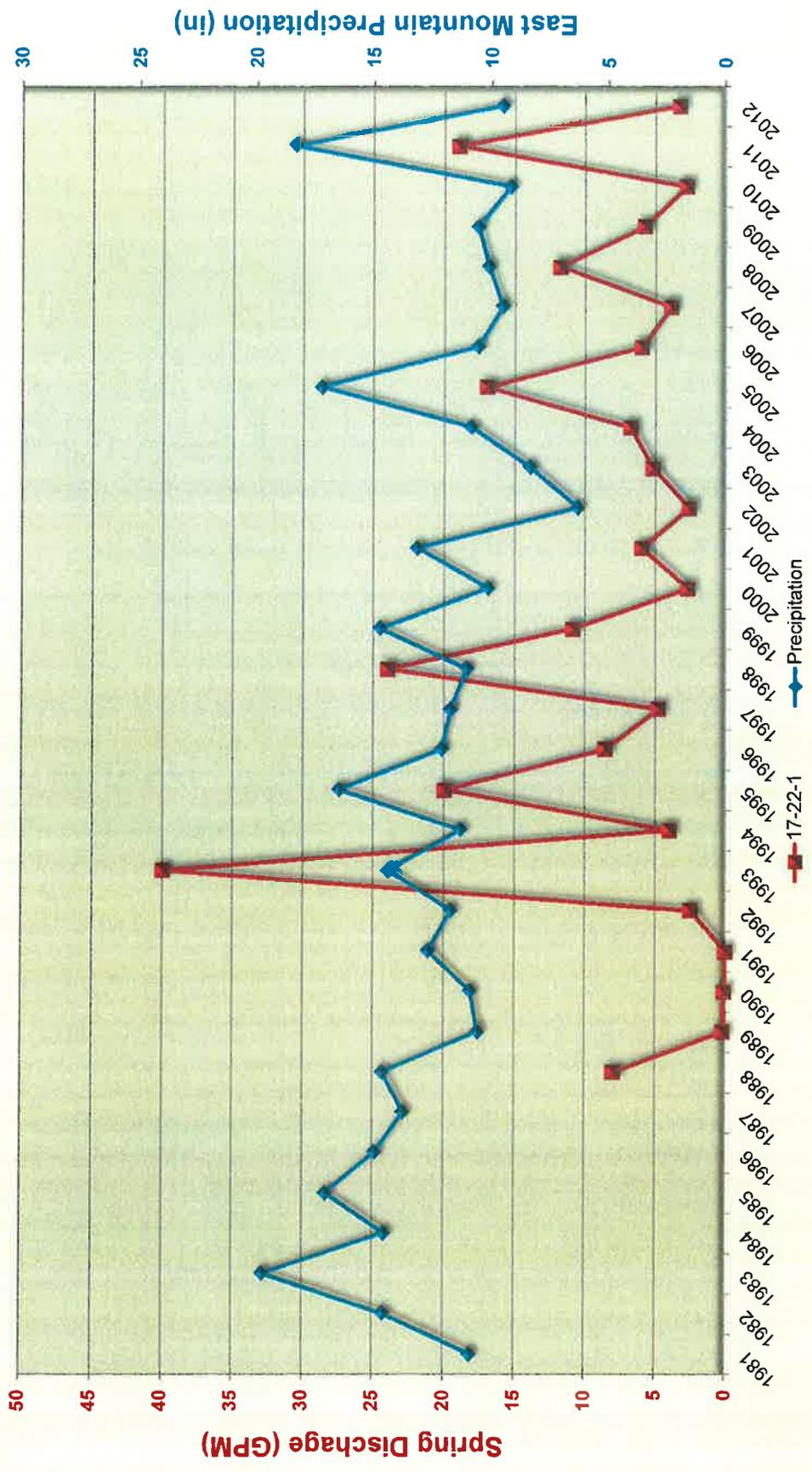
PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION



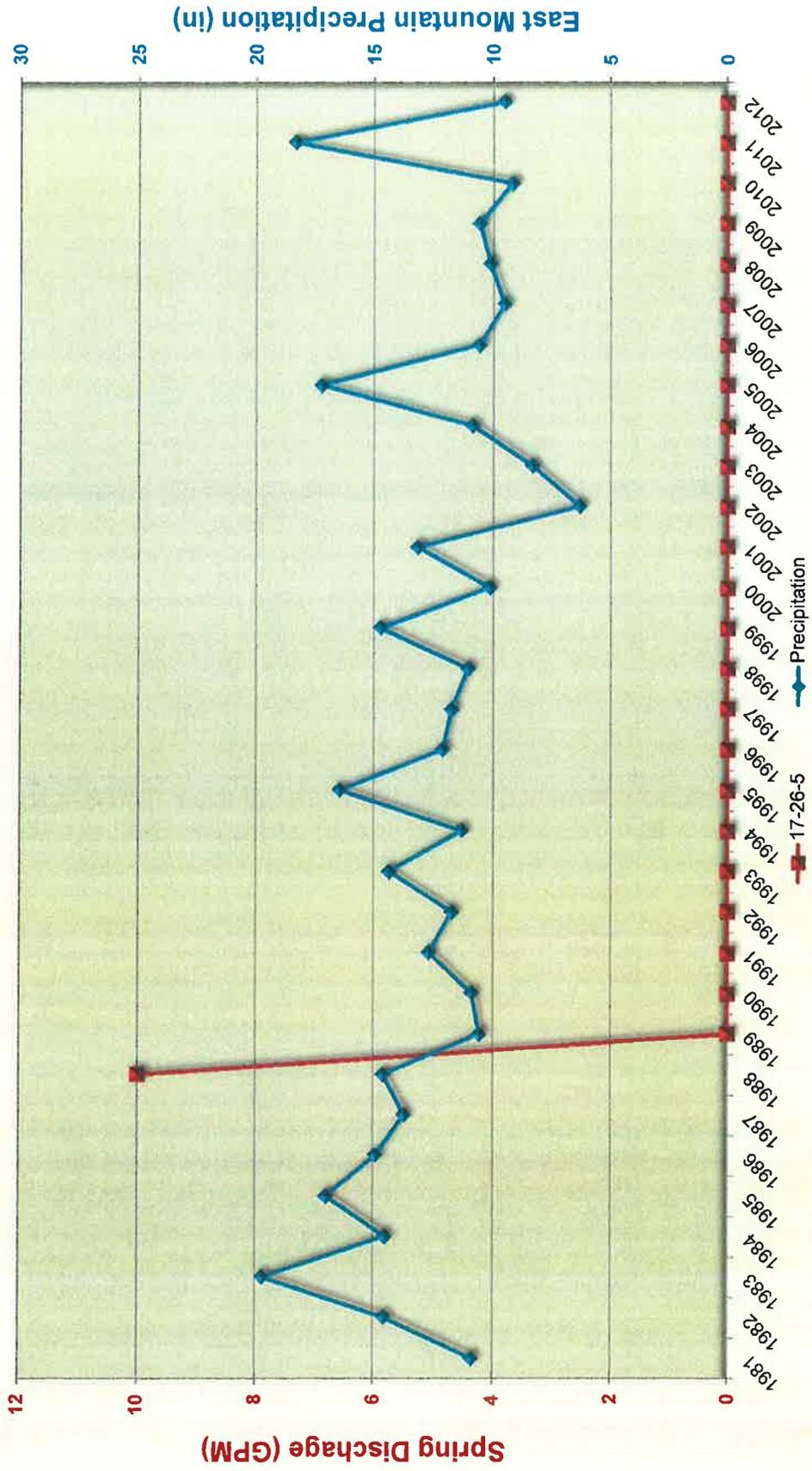
**TRAIL MOUNTAIN SPRINGS  
 SPRING: 17-26-4 vs. PRECIPITATION  
 PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION**



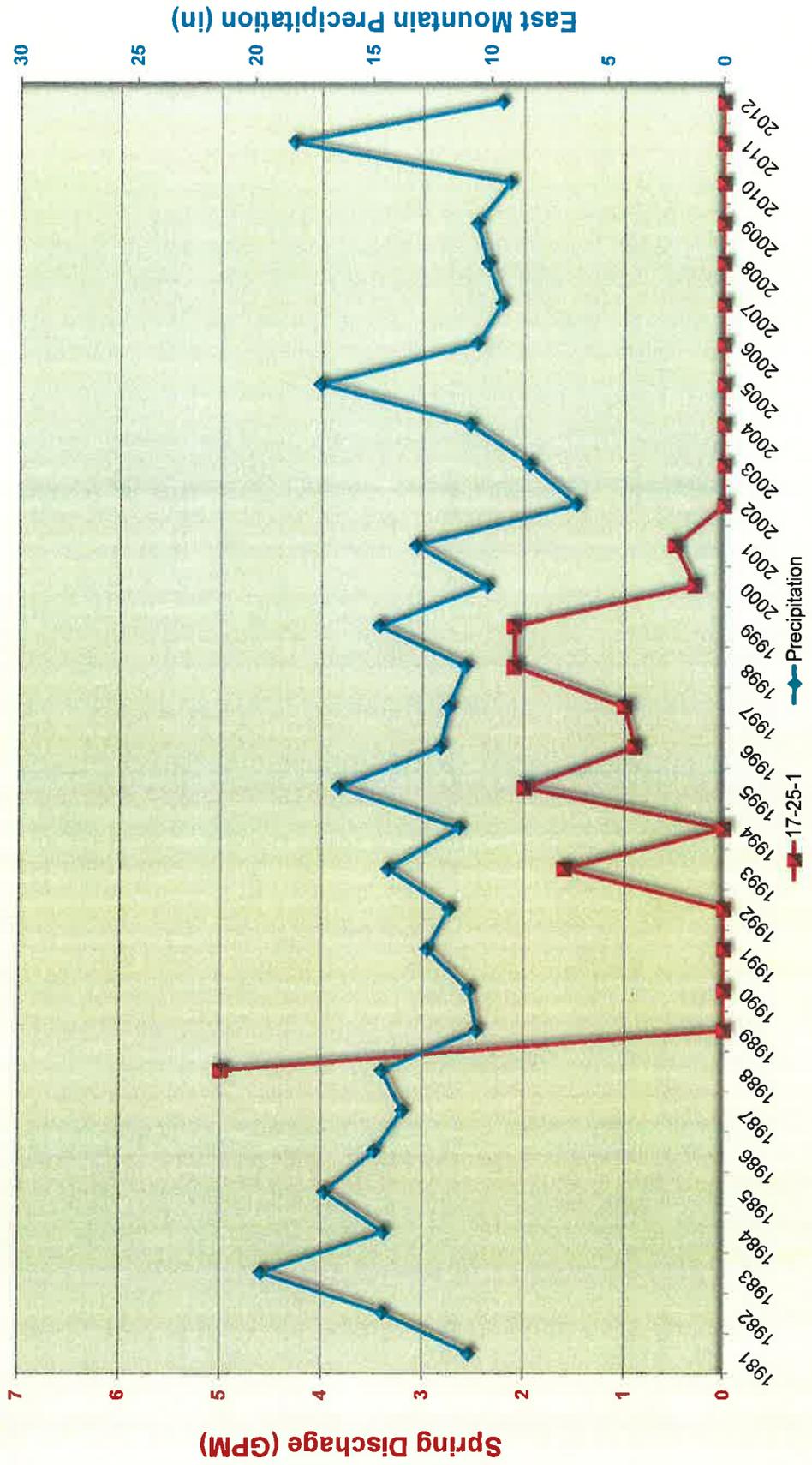
**TRAIL MOUNTAIN SPRINGS**  
**SPRING: 17-22-1 vs. PRECIPITATION**  
 PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION



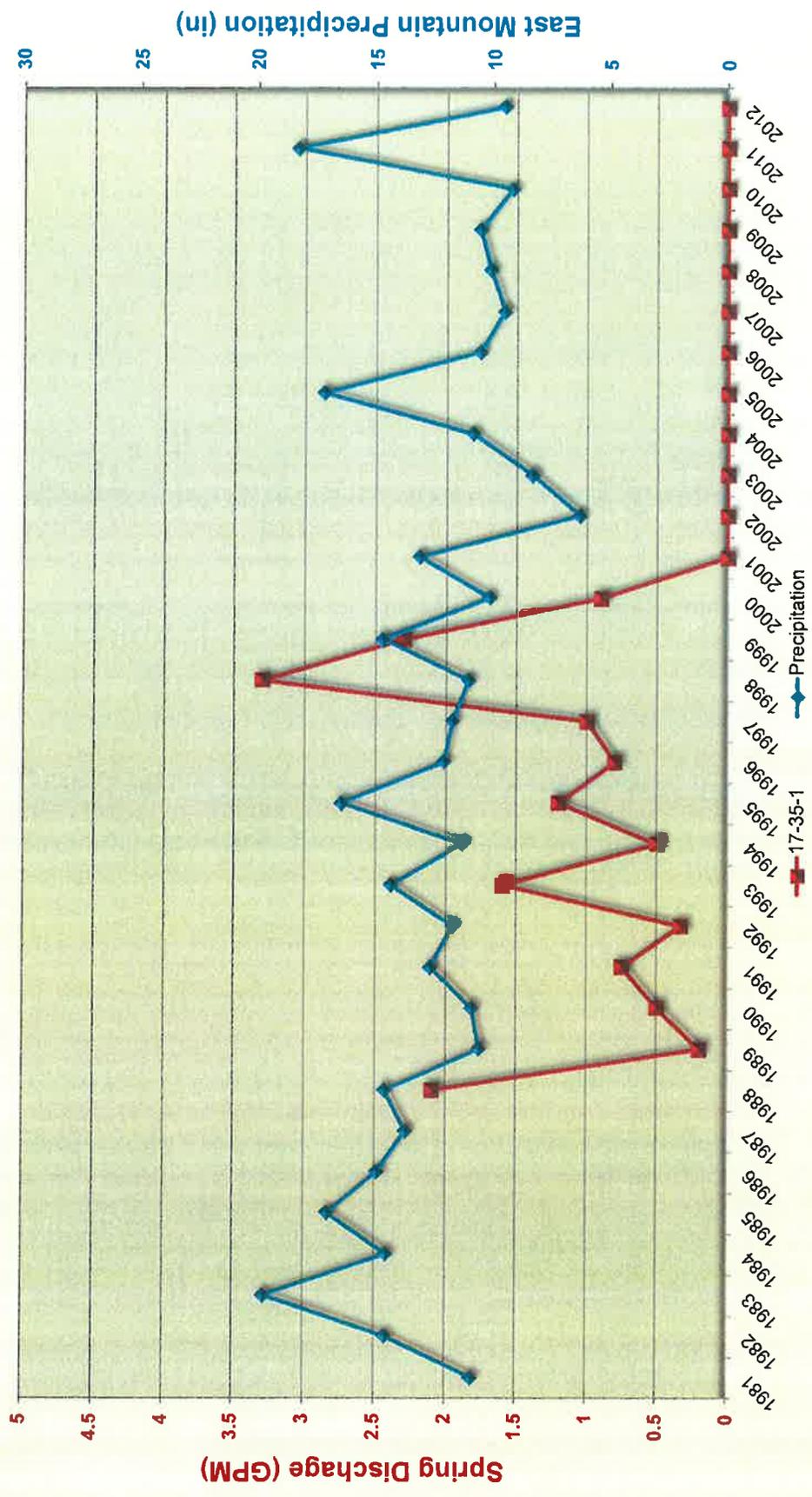
**TRAIL MOUNTAIN SPRINGS**  
**SPRING: 17-26-5 vs. PRECIPITATION**  
 PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION



**TRAIL MOUNTAIN SPRINGS  
 SPRING: 17-25-1 vs. PRECIPITATION  
 PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION**



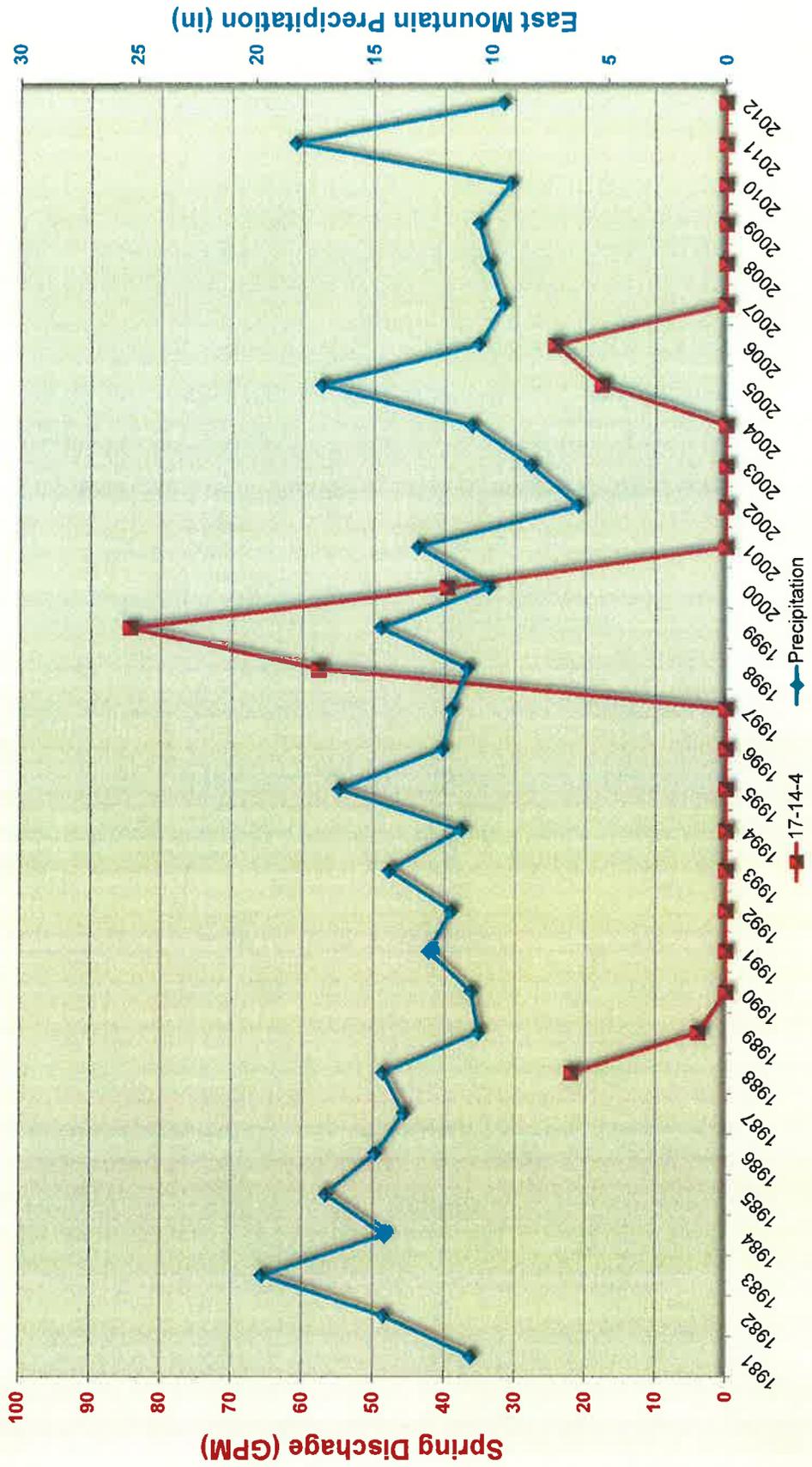
**TRAIL MOUNTAIN SPRINGS**  
**SPRING: 17-35-1 vs. PRECIPITATION**  
 PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION



# TRAIL MOUNTAIN SPRINGS

## SPRING: 17-14-4 vs. PRECIPITATION

PEAK FLOW (JULY) vs. EAST MOUNTAIN WEATHER STATION



**Trail Mountain Springs  
Stiff Diagrams  
North Horn Formation**

# Trail Mountain Springs

17-22-1

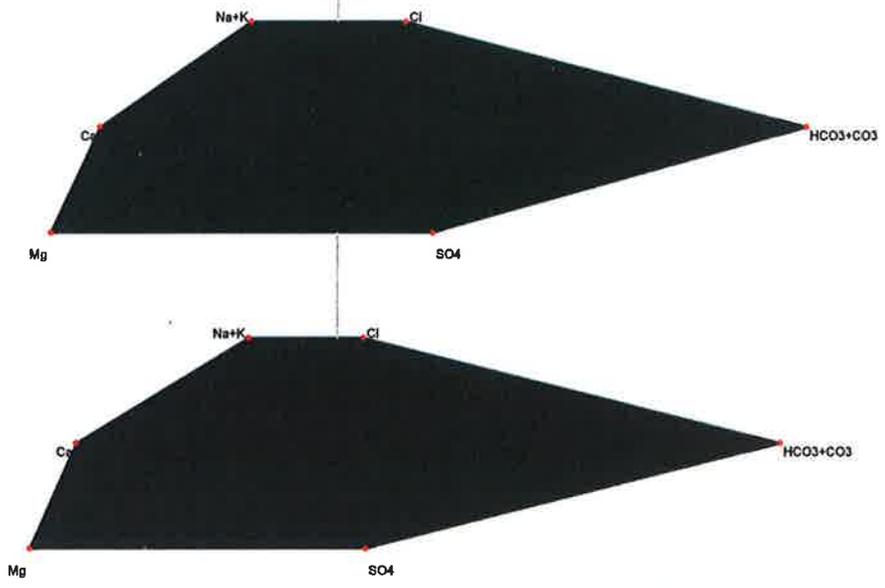
Cations

meq/l

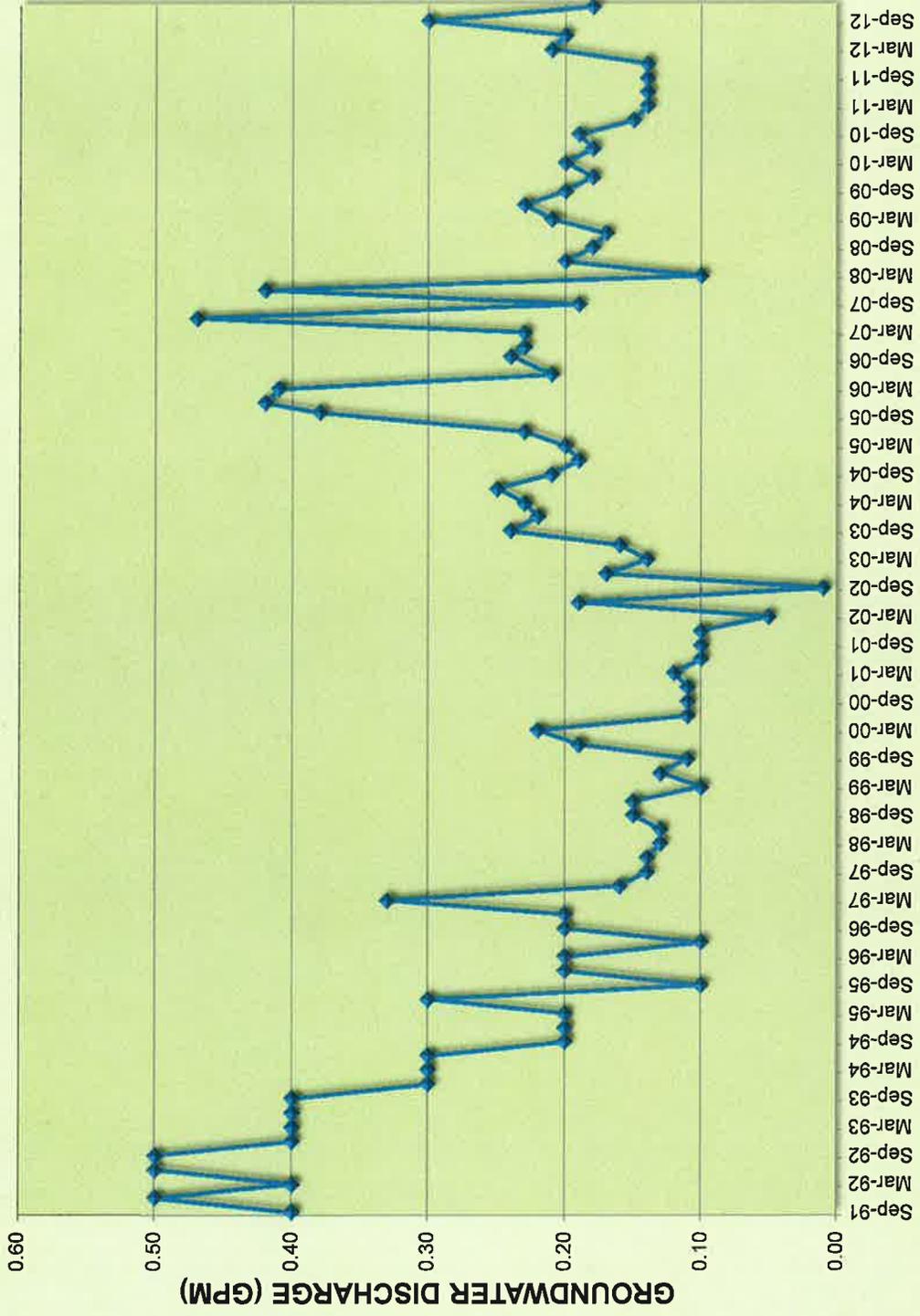
Anions

5

5

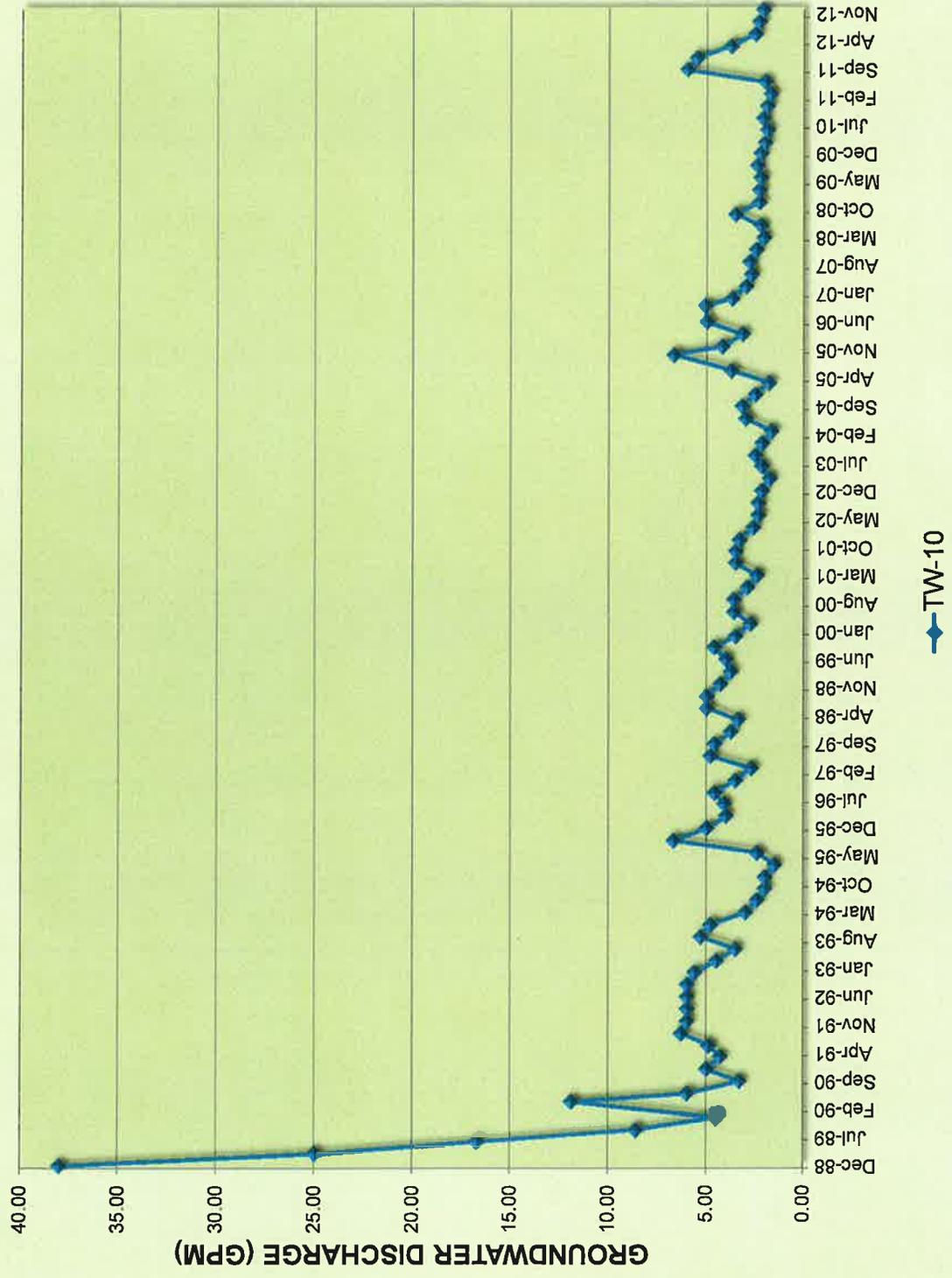


# DEER CREEK IN-MINE MONITORING MAIN NORTH - MAIN EAST



◆ MN-ME

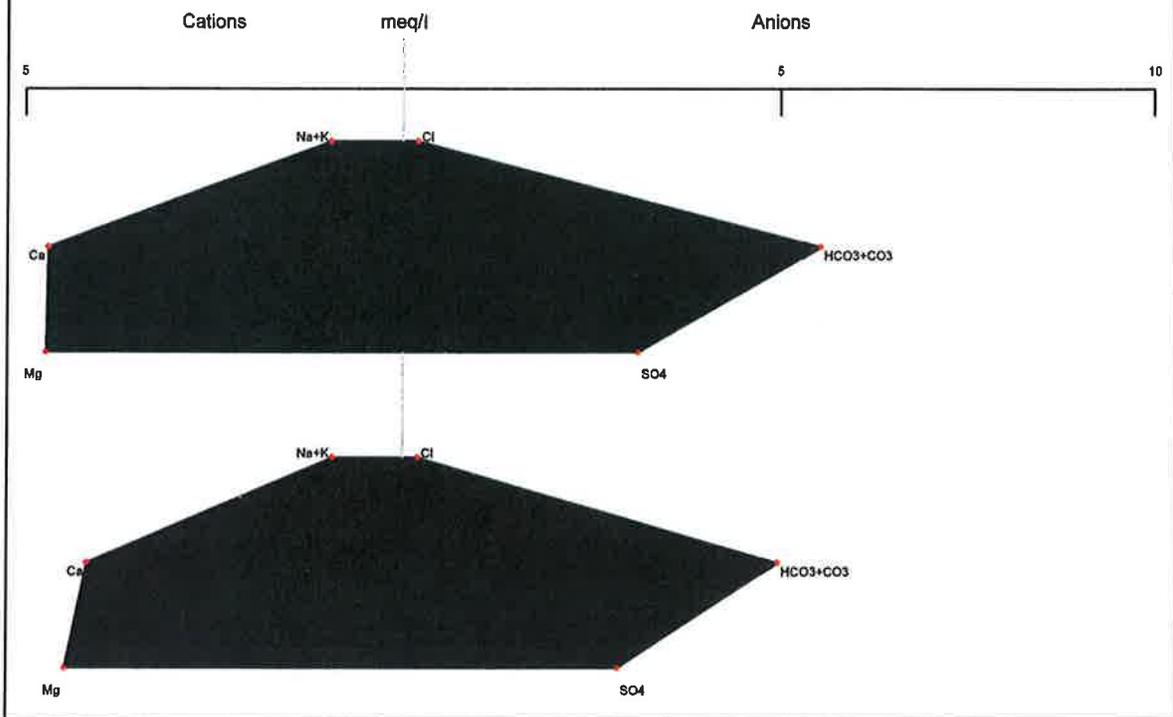
# DEER CREEK IN-MINE MONITORING 3RD NORTH XC-65 (TW-10)



**Deer Creek In-Mine  
Stiff Diagrams  
MN-ME, TW-10**

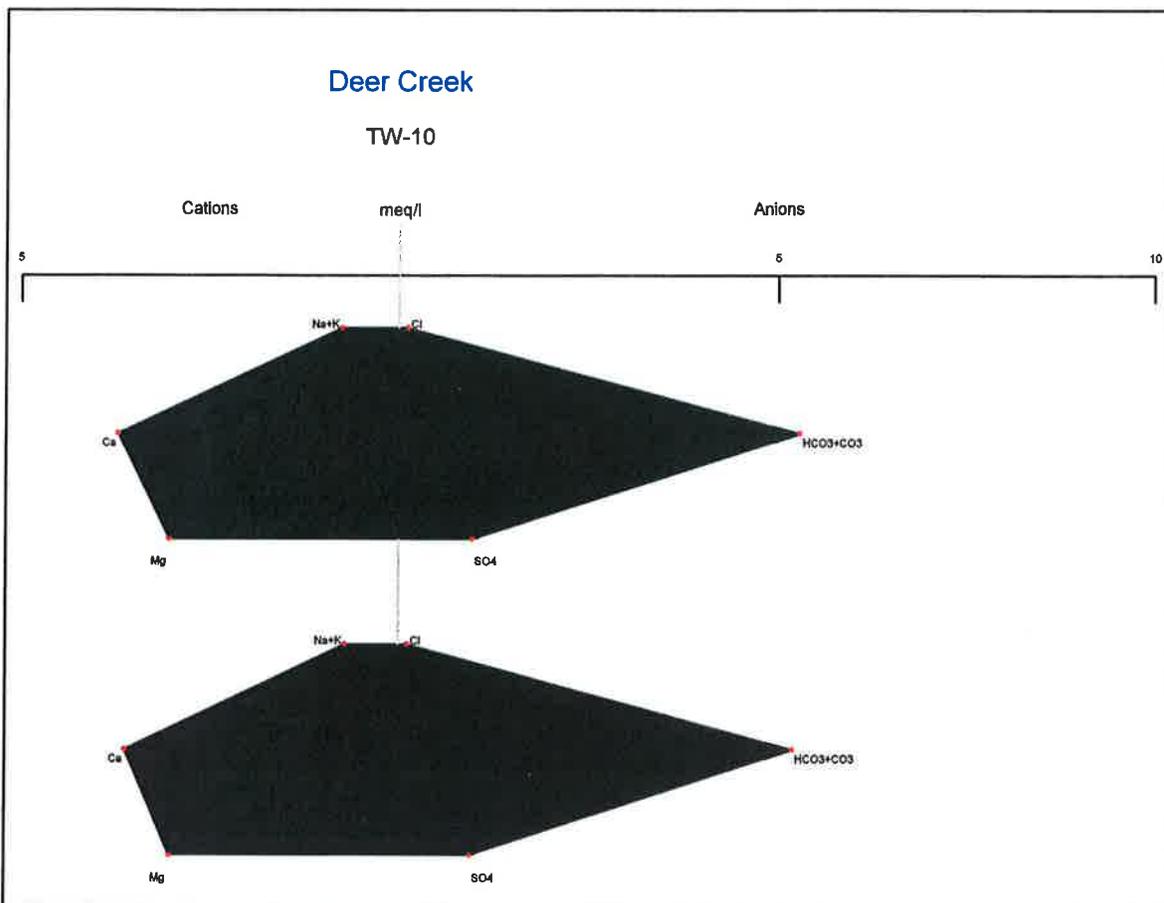
# Deer Creek

MN-ME



# Deer Creek

TW-10



**PACIFICORP**  
**ENERGY WEST**  
HYDROLOGIC MONITORING PROGRAM  
DEER CREEK, WILBERG/COTTONWOOD, DES-BEE-DOVE  
and TRAIL MOUNTAIN MINES

***I. MONITORING LOCATIONS***

**A. Surface Water Hydrology** (for maps refer to Deer Creek, Wilberg/Cottonwood, Des-Bee-Dove Mine: Volume 9 Map HM-1, Deer Creek Volume 12 R645-301-700: Hydrologic Monitoring Map MFS1851D Mill Fork Lease for East Mountain locations listed below / Trail Mountain Mine: Volume 3 Plate 7-1 and Plate 7-2 for Trail Mountain locations listed below)

**1. Cottonwood Creek Drainage System**

a. ***Cottonwood Canyon Creek*** (refer to Deer Creek, Wilberg/Cottonwood, Des-Bee-Dove Mine: Volume 9 Map HM-1 or Trail Mountain Mine Permit Volume 3 Plate 7-1)

- (1) SW-1 - Above Trail Mtn. Mine  
(Approximately 5000 feet upstream from the inlet culvert for the disturbed area.) 2150 feet South, 2000 feet East of the Northwest corner of Section 24, Township 17 South, Range 6 East.
- (2) SW-2 - Below Trail Mtn. Mine  
(Approximately 200 feet downstream from the outlet culvert for the disturbed area.) 1300 feet South, 1750 feet West of the Northeast corner of Section 25, Township 17 South, Range 6 East.
- (3) CCC01 - USGS Flume:  
(Approximately 7800 feet downstream from the outlet culvert for the disturbed area.) 1500 feet North, 200 feet East of the Southwest corner of Section 31, Township 17 South, Range 7 East.
- (4) SW-3 - Below Trail Mtn. Mine  
(Approximately 3800 feet above confluence with Straight Canyon) 2400 feet South, 2400 feet East of the Northeast corner of Section 6, Township 18 South, Range 6 East.

**PACIFICORP**  
**ENERGY WEST**  
HYDROLOGIC MONITORING PROGRAM  
DEER CREEK, WILBERG/COTTONWOOD, DES-BEE-DOVE  
and TRAIL MOUNTAIN MINES

- b. ***Unnamed Drainage off Straight Canyon*** (refer to Trail Mountain Mine Permit Volume 3 Plate 7-1)
  - (1) T-19  
(Approximately 200 feet upstream from the from confluence with Straight Canyon) 2500 feet South, 1100 feet East of the Northeast corner of Section 3, Township 18 South, Range 6 East.
  
- c. ***Grimes Wash*** (refer to Deer Creek, Wilberg/Cottonwood, Des-Bee-Dove Mine: Volume 9 Map HM-1)
  - (1) GWR01 - Right Fork:  
(Approximately 1500 feet upstream of the inlet culvert for the disturbed area.) 550 feet North, 1500 feet West of the Southwest corner of Section 22, Township 17 South, Range 7 East.
  - (2) GWR02 - Left Fork:  
(Approximately 50 feet upstream of the inlet culvert for the disturbed area.) 200 feet South, 2350 feet East of the Northwest corner of Section 27, Township 17 South, Range 7 East.
  - (3) GWR03 - Below the mine:  
(Approximately 500 feet downstream of the outlet culvert below the disturbed area.) 1770 feet South, 1820 feet West of the Northeast corner of Section 27, Township 17 South, Range 7 East.
  
- d. ***Indian Creek*** (refer to Deer Creek Volume 12 R645-301-700: Hydrologic Monitoring Map MFS1851D)
  - (1) ICA - Indian Creek Above  
(Approximately 2500 feet northwest of the Mill Fork permit boundary) 400 feet North, 2350 feet West of the Southwest corner of Section 3, Township 16 South, Range 6 East.

**PACIFICORP**  
**ENERGY WEST**  
HYDROLOGIC MONITORING PROGRAM  
DEER CREEK, WILBERG/COTTONWOOD, DES-BEE-DOVE  
and TRAIL MOUNTAIN MINES

- (2) ICF - Indian Creek Flume  
(Approximately 2100 feet west of the Mill Fork permit boundary) 300 feet North, 3400 feet West of the Southwest corner of Section 10, Township 16 South, Range 6 East.
- (3) ICD - Indian Creek Ditch  
(Approximately 1600 feet west of the Mill Fork permit boundary, irrigation ditch for Upper Joes Valley) 240 feet North, 2850 feet West of the Southwest corner of Section 15, Township 16 South, Range 6 East.
- (4) ICB - Indian Creek Below  
(Approximately 3700 feet west of the Mill Fork permit boundary, junction of Indian Creek and FDR040) 70 feet North, 120 feet West of the Southwest corner of Section 16, Township 16 South, Range 6 East.

**2. Huntington Creek Drainage System**

- a. **Huntington Creek** (refer to Deer Creek, Wilberg/Cottonwood, Des-Bee-Dove Mine: Volume 9 Map HM-1)
  - (1) HCC01 - Above Deer Creek Confluence:  
1400 feet north, 2200 feet west of the southeast corner of Section 36, Township 16 South, Range 7 East.
  - (2) HCC02 - Below Deer Creek Confluence:  
300 feet north, 300 feet west of the southwest corner of Section 31, Township 16 South, Range 8 East.
  - (3) HCC04 - @ Research Farm\*  
800 feet north, 200 feet east of the southwest corner of Section 5, Township 17 South, Range 8 East.  
\*Not listed on map due to scale.
- b. **Deer Creek** (refer to Deer Creek, Wilberg/Cottonwood, Des-Bee-Dove Mine: Volume 9 Map HM-1)
  - (1) DCR01 - Above the mine:  
(Approximately 600 feet upstream from the mine facility.) 200 feet North, 800 feet West of the

**PACIFICORP**  
**ENERGY WEST**  
HYDROLOGIC MONITORING PROGRAM  
DEER CREEK, WILBERG/COTTONWOOD, DES-BEE-DOVE  
and TRAIL MOUNTAIN MINES

Southeast corner of Section 10, Township 17 South,  
Range 7 East.

(2) DCR04 - Near C1/C2 Belt Intersection:  
(Approximately 5,000 feet downstream from the mine facility.) 300 feet North, 2000 feet East of the Southeast corner of Section 2, Township 17 South, Range 7 East.

(3) DCR06 - @ Huntington Creek Confluence:  
(Approximately 15,000 feet downstream from the facility) 1400 feet north, 1100 feet east of the southeast corner of Section 6, Township 16 South, Range 7 East.

c. ***Meetinghouse Canyon - South Fork*** (refer to Deer Creek, Wilberg/Cottonwood, Des-Bee-Dove Mine: Volume 9 Map HM-1)

(1) MHC01 - Meetinghouse Canyon South Fork  
(Approximately 200 feet upstream from the north and south convergence.) 800 feet North, 1500 feet East of the Southwest corner of Section 35, Township 16 South, Range 7 East.

d. ***Rilda Canyon*** (refer to Deer Creek, Wilberg/Cottonwood, Des-Bee-Dove Mine: Volume 9 Map HM-1)

(1) RCF-1 - Rilda Canyon - Right Fork:  
(Approximately 4000 feet upstream from the Right and Left fork convergence.) 400 feet South, 200 feet West of the Northeast corner of Section 30, Township 16 South, Range 7 East.

(2) RCLF1 - Rilda Canyon - Left Fork, below Rilda Canyon Portals: (Approximately 200 feet upstream from the Right and Left fork convergence.) 2400 feet North, 2100 feet West of the Southeast corner of Section 29, Township 16 South, Range 7 East.

**PACIFICORP**  
**ENERGY WEST**  
HYDROLOGIC MONITORING PROGRAM  
DEER CREEK, WILBERG/COTTONWOOD, DES-BEE-DOVE  
and TRAIL MOUNTAIN MINES

- (3) RCLF2 - Rilda Canyon - Left Fork, above Rilda Canyon Portals: (Approximately 1600 feet upstream from the Right and Left fork convergence.) 1600 feet North, 2300 feet West of the Southwest corner of Section 29, Township 16 South, Range 7 East.
  - (4) RCF2 - Rilda Canyon - Above NEWUSSD springs: 2500 feet South, 400 feet West of the Northeast corner of Section 29, Township 16 South, Range 7 East.
  - (5) RCF3 - Rilda Canyon - Below NEWUSSD springs: 2550 feet South, 1000 feet East of the Northeast corner of Section 28, Township 16 South, Range 7 East.
  - (6) RCW4 - Rilda Canyon: (Approximately 1000 feet upstream from the confluence with Huntington Creek.) 850 feet North, 1900 feet West of the Southeast corner of Section 26, Township 16 South, Range 7 East.
- e. **Mill Fork Canyon** (refer to Deer Creek Volume 12 R645-301-700: Hydrologic Monitoring Map MFS1851D)
- (1) MFA01 - Mill Fork Canyon - Above Old Mine: (Approximately 2000 feet above old mine portals @ end of USFS development road.) 100 feet North, 1500 feet West of the Southeast corner of Section 17, Township 16 South, Range 7 East.
  - (2) MFB02 - Mill Fork Canyon - Above Huntington Creek Confluence: (Approximately 200 feet above confluence with Huntington Creek @ culvert outfall.) 100 feet South, 1900 feet East of the Northwest corner of Section 22, Township 16 South, Range 7 East.
  - (3) MFU03 - Mill Fork Canyon - Above Mill Fork Fault Crossing: (Approximately 700 feet upstream of projected Mill Fork Fault crossing) 1150 feet North, 1700 feet East of the Southwest corner of Section 17, Township 16 South, Range 7 East.

**PACIFICORP  
ENERGY WEST**  
HYDROLOGIC MONITORING PROGRAM  
DEER CREEK, WILBERG/COTTONWOOD, DES-BEE-DOVE  
and TRAIL MOUNTAIN MINES

3. **Reclamation Monitoring:** Following final reclamation, backfilling and grading monitoring will be conducted at points immediately above and below the reclaimed site.

**B. Groundwater Hydrology**

1. **East Mountain Springs** (refer to Deer Creek, Wilberg/Cottonwood, Des-Bee-Dove Mine Permit : Volume 9 maps HM-4 and HM-5)

Burnt Tree *	80-41
Elk Spring <sup>1</sup> *	80-43
Sheba Springs *	80-44*
Ted's Tub	80-46*
79-2	80-47
79-10 *	80-48
79-15	80-50
79-23 *	82-51
79-24	82-52*
79-26 *	84-56*
79-28 (Flag Lake)	89-60(Alpine Spring)
79-29 *	89-61 <sup>1</sup>
79-32	89-65
79-34	89-66
79-35 *	89-67
79-38	89-68
79-40	Rilda Canyon-(Meters 2&3) <sup>2</sup>

\* Recession Study Springs (Flow August & September)

<sup>1</sup>-Developed by NEWUSSD in 2009

<sup>2</sup>-NEWUSSD controls Rilda Canyon meters. Monitoring will be conducted when meters are functioning.

2. **Trail Mountain Springs** (refer to Trail Mountain Mine Permit Volume 3 Plate 7-1)

T-6	T-14
T-8	T-15
T-9	T-16
T-10	T-18 (Oliphant Mine Discharge)

**PACIFICORP**  
**ENERGY WEST**  
HYDROLOGIC MONITORING PROGRAM  
DEER CREEK, WILBERG/COTTONWOOD, DES-BEE-DOVE  
and TRAIL MOUNTAIN MINES

**3. East Mountain Springs - Mill Fork Area** (refer to Deer Creek Permit Volume 12 R645-301-700: Hydrologic Monitoring Map MFS1851D)

EM-216	MFR-30
JV-9	RR-5
JV-34	RR-15
MF-7	RR-23A
MF-10	SP1-26
MF-19B	SP1-29
MF-213	UJV-101
MF-219	UJV-206
MFR-10	UJV-213
EMPOND	Grants Spring
Little Bear Spring	

**4. Piezometric Data**

a. Surface

- (1) Rilda Canyon (refer to Deer Creek, Wilberg/Cottonwood, Des-Bee-Dove Mine: Volume 9 Map HM-1)

P1  
P5  
P6  
P7  
EM-47

- (2) Cottonwood Canyon Creek

*East Mountain (refer to Deer Creek, Wilberg/Cottonwood, Des-Bee-Dove Mine: Volume 9 Map HM-1)*

EM-31  
CCCW-1A  
CCCW-1S  
CCCW-2A  
CCCW-3A  
CCCW-3S U  
CCCW-3S L

**PACIFICORP**  
**ENERGY WEST**  
HYDROLOGIC MONITORING PROGRAM  
DEER CREEK, WILBERG/COTTONWOOD, DES-BEE-DOVE  
and TRAIL MOUNTAIN MINES

*Trail Mountain (refer to Trail Mountain Mine Permit Volume 3 Plate 7-1)*

TM-1B  
TM-3

- b. Underground: In-Mine
  - (1) Deer Creek Mine (Refer to Annual Hydrologic Reports for Locations : Map HM-2)

**5. In-Mine Water Locations**

- a. Deer Creek Mine (Refer to Annual Hydrologic Reports for Locations : Map HM-2)
- b. Wilberg/Cottonwood Mines (Refer to Annual Hydrologic Reports for Locations : Map HM-3)
- c. Trail Mountain Mine (Refer to Annual Hydrologic Reports for Locations : PLATE 7-3)

**6. Waste Rock Wells (refer to Deer Creek, Wilberg/Cottonwood, Des-Bee-Dove Mine: Volume 9 Map HM-1)**

- a. Deer Creek
- b. Cottonwood

**PACIFICORP**  
**ENERGY WEST**  
HYDROLOGIC MONITORING PROGRAM  
DEER CREEK, WILBERG/COTTONWOOD, DES-BEE-DOVE  
and TRAIL MOUNTAIN MINES

**C. UPDES Monitoring Locations**

- a. ***Deer Creek Mine***  
UPDES UT0023604  
001- Sediment Pond  
002- Mine Discharge
  
- b. ***Wilberg/Cottonwood Mines***  
UPDES UT0022896  
001- Mine Discharge @ Cottonwood Canyon (TMA)  
003- Sediment Pond @ Mine Facilities  
005- Sediment Pond Discharge @ Waste Rock Site
  
- d. ***Trail Mountain Mine***  
UPDES UT0023728  
001- Sediment Pond  
002- Mine Discharge

**PACIFICORP  
ENERGY WEST**  
HYDROLOGIC MONITORING PROGRAM  
DEER CREEK, WILBERG/COTTONWOOD, DES-BEE-DOVE  
and TRAIL MOUNTAIN MINES

**II. MONITORING SCHEDULE** *(see enclosed monitoring schedules for operational, baseline, and reclamation monitoring)*

**A. Field Measurements**

Field Measurements collected during quality sampling: Listed below are the sites which will be monitored by PacifiCorp - Energy West in accordance with the guidelines established by DOGM; i.e.

- Date and Time
- Flow
- pH
- Temperature
- Conductivity
- Dissolved oxygen (perennial streams only)

**Surface Monitoring**

Surface monitoring locations will be field monitored quarterly for all field parameters, except Indian Creek - monitoring to be conducted during baseflow only.

**1. Cottonwood Canyon Creek**

a. Cottonwood Canyon Creek

- (1) SW-1
- (2) SW-2
- (3) CCC01 - USGS Flume
- (4) SW-3

b. Grimes Wash

- (1) GWR01
- (2) GWR02
- (3) GWR03

c. Indian Creek

- (1) ICA
- (2) ICF
- (3) ICD
- (4) ICB

**PACIFICORP**  
**ENERGY WEST**  
HYDROLOGIC MONITORING PROGRAM  
DEER CREEK, WILBERG/COTTONWOOD, DES-BEE-DOVE  
and TRAIL MOUNTAIN MINES

- d. Straight Canyon
  - (1) T-19 ( Unnamed Side Drainage)

**2. Huntington Canyon Drainage**

- a. Deer Creek
  - (1) DCR01
  - (2) DCR04
  - (3) DCR06
- b. Huntington Creek
  - (1) HCC01
  - (2) HCC02
  - (3) HCC04

Flow in Huntington Creek is measured only at HCC01 by Utah Power, and will be reported in the Annual Hydrologic Report.

- c. Meetinghouse Canyon - South Fork:
  - (1) MCH01
- d. Rilda Canyon
  - (1) RCF1\*
  - (2) RCLF 1
  - (3) RCLF 2
  - (4) RCF2
  - (5) RCF3
  - (6) RCW4

\* Baseline flow will be measured adjacent to EM-163

- e. Mill Fork Canyon
  - (1) MFA01
  - (2) MFB02
  - (3) MFU03

**PACIFICORP**  
**ENERGY WEST**  
HYDROLOGIC MONITORING PROGRAM  
DEER CREEK, WILBERG/COTTONWOOD, DES-BEE-DOVE  
and TRAIL MOUNTAIN MINES

**Groundwater Monitoring**

1. East Mountain Springs (see monitoring location list I.B.1)
2. Trail Mountain Springs (see monitoring location list I.B.2)
3. East Mountain Springs - Mill Fork Area (see monitoring location list I.B.3)

East/Trail Mountain Springs will be field monitored during the months of July and October. In addition, the East Mountain Recession Study Springs (denoted by asterisks in the Monitoring Location section) and Trail Mountain Springs will be field monitored for flow only from July through October. T-18: Oliphant Mine Discharge will be collected and analyzed quarterly. Rilda Canyon Springs - (NEWUSSD: Meters 2 & 3; when functioning) will be field monitored monthly depending upon access.

4. In-Mine
  - a. Deer Creek
  - b. Wilberg/Cottonwood
  - c. Trail Mountain

In-mine locations will be field monitored quarterly for all field parameters except pH, conductivity, and dissolved oxygen.

5. Piezometric Wells
  - a. Surface

Piezometric surface wells will be field monitored for level only on a monthly basis depending upon access.

- (1) Rilda Canyon (see Map HM-1 for locations)

P1  
P5  
P6  
P7  
EM-47

**PACIFICORP**  
**ENERGY WEST**  
HYDROLOGIC MONITORING PROGRAM  
DEER CREEK, WILBERG/COTTONWOOD, DES-BEE-DOVE  
and TRAIL MOUNTAIN MINES

(2) Cottonwood Canyon Creek (see Map HM-1 for locations)

EM-31  
CCCW-1A  
CCCW-1S  
CCCW-2A  
CCCW-3A  
CCCW-3S U  
CCCW-3S L  
TM-1B  
TM-3

6. Waste Rock Wells
  - a. Deer Creek
  - b. Cottonwood

**UPDES Monitoring**

1. Deer Creek
2. Wilberg/Cottonwood
3. Trail Mountain

UPDES sites will be monitored as specified in the individual permits.

**Reclamation Monitoring**

Surface Water Resources: (see enclosed summary of operational, baseline, and reclamation monitoring schedules)

Surface monitoring locations will be field monitored monthly for flow and all field parameters quarterly until bond release.

Ground Water Resources: (see enclosed summary of operational, baseline, and reclamation monitoring schedules)

Springs East/Trail Mountain Springs will be field monitored during the months of July and October.

Rilda Canyon Springs (NEWUSSD: Meters 2 & 3; when functioning)) will be field monitored monthly for flow depending upon access. East/Trail Mountain Springs (including Rilda

**PACIFICORP**  
**ENERGY WEST**  
HYDROLOGIC MONITORING PROGRAM  
DEER CREEK, WILBERG/COTTONWOOD, DES-BEE-DOVE  
and TRAIL MOUNTAIN MINES

Springs and T-18 [Oliphant Mine]) monitoring will be conducted until permit area reduction approval or unless otherwise approved by the Division.

Wells: Piezometric surface wells (Rilda Canyon and Cottonwood Canyon including TM-3 in Straight Canyon): will be field monitored for level only on a monthly basis depending upon access. Piezometric surface well monitoring will be conducted until permit area reduction approval or unless otherwise approved by the Division.

Waste Rock Wells and TM-1B: will be field monitored for level only on a quarterly basis. Monitoring will be conducted until sealing during final reclamation.

UPDES: Sites will be monitored as specified in the individual permits

**B. Quality Sampling (Laboratory Measurements)**

a. **Surface Water Hydrology:** Water samples will be collected and analyzed quarterly (one sample at low flow and high flow) during the first or second week of the quarter, except for Indian Creek - quality samples will be collected during baseflow only. Parameters analyzed are those listed in the DOGM Guidelines for Surface Water Quality (see Table 1-Surface Water Quality Parameter List). Quarterly sampling was initiated during March 1988 and will continue throughout the year; i.e., June, September, and December. Baseline analysis was performed in 2001 and will be repeated every five years there-after.

a. **Cottonwood Creek Drainage**

(1) Cottonwood Canyon Creek

- (a) SW-1
- (b) SW-2
- (c) SW-3

(2) Grimes Wash

- (a) GWR01
- (b) GWR02

**PACIFICORP**  
**ENERGY WEST**  
HYDROLOGIC MONITORING PROGRAM  
DEER CREEK, WILBERG/COTTONWOOD, DES-BEE-DOVE  
and TRAIL MOUNTAIN MINES

(c) GWR03

(3) Indian Creek

- (a) ICA
- (b) ICD
- (c) ICB

(4) Straight Canyon

- (a) T-19

**b. Huntington Creek Drainage**

(1) Deer Creek

- (a) DCR01
- (b) DCR04
- (c) DCR06

(2) Huntington Creek

- (a) HCC01
- (b) HCC02
- (c) HCC04

(3) Meetinghouse Canyon - South Fork:

- (a) MCH01

(5) Rilda Canyon

- (a) RCF1
- (b) RCF3
- (c) RCW4

(6) Mill Fork Canyon

- (a) MFA01
- (b) MFB02

**PACIFICORP  
ENERGY WEST**  
HYDROLOGIC MONITORING PROGRAM  
DEER CREEK, WILBERG/COTTONWOOD, DES-BEE-DOVE  
and TRAIL MOUNTAIN MINES

(c) MFU03

**Reclamation Monitoring - Surface Water Hydrology:** Water samples will be collected and analyzed quarterly (one sample at low flow and high flow) during the first or second week of the quarter. Parameters analyzed are those listed in the DOGM Guidelines for Surface Water Quality (see Table 1-Surface Water Quality Parameter List). Sampling will be conducted on a quarterly basis until bond release. Baseline analysis will be performed on the 5<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> years following reclamation. In no case will baseline sampling time frame exceed 5 years converting from operational to reclamation monitoring.

**2. Groundwater Hydrology**

- a. East/Trail Mountain Springs: Water samples will be collected and analyzed during the months of July and October. Rilda Canyon Springs (NEWUSSD: Meters 2 & 3; when functioning) and T-18 (Oliphant Mine Discharge) will be monitored for quarterly for quality. Parameters analyzed are those listed in the DOGM Guidelines for Groundwater Water Quality (see Table 2-Ground Water Quality Parameter List).
- b. In-Mine: Two water samples will be collected and analyzed per mine quarterly. Parameters analyzed are those listed in the DOGM Guidelines for Groundwater Water Quality (see Table 2-Ground Water Quality Parameter List).
- c. Wells: TM-1B will be sampled quarterly. Parameters analyzed are those listed in the DOGM Guidelines for Groundwater Water Quality (see Table 2-Ground Water Quality Parameter List).
- d. Waste Rock Wells: One water sample will be collected and analyzed per location quarterly. Parameters analyzed are those listed in the DOGM Guidelines for Groundwater Water Quality (see Table 2-Ground Water Quality Parameter List).

Baseline analysis was performed in 2001 and will be repeated every five years thereafter.

**Reclamation Monitoring - Groundwater Hydrology:**

- a. East/Trail Mountain Springs: Water samples will be collected and analyzed during the months of July and October. Rilda Canyon Springs

**PACIFICORP**  
**ENERGY WEST**  
HYDROLOGIC MONITORING PROGRAM  
DEER CREEK, WILBERG/COTTONWOOD, DES-BEE-DOVE  
and TRAIL MOUNTAIN MINES

(NEWUSSD: Meters 2 & 3; when functioning) will be monitored quarterly for quality. Parameters analyzed are those listed in the DOGM Guidelines for Groundwater Water Quality (see Table 2-Ground Water Quality Parameter List). East/Trail Mountain Springs (including Rilda Springs and T-18 [Oliphant Mine Discharge]) monitoring will be conducted until permit area reduction approval or unless otherwise approved by the Division.

- b. In-Mine: Two water samples will be collected and analyzed per mine quarterly until the mine is sealed or the sites become inaccessible. Parameters analyzed are those listed in the DOGM Guidelines for Groundwater Water Quality (see Table 2-Ground Water Quality Parameter List).
- c. Wells: Well TM-1B will be sealed during final reclamation. Quarterly sampling will continue until sealing. Parameters analyzed are those listed in the DOGM Guidelines for Groundwater Water Quality (see Table 2-Ground Water Quality Parameter List).
- d. Waste Rock Wells: Waste rock wells will be sealed during final reclamation. One water sample will be collected and analyzed per location quarterly until well sealing. Parameters analyzed are those listed in the DOGM Guidelines for Groundwater Water Quality (see Table 2-Ground Water Quality Parameter List).
- e. Post Reclamation Monitoring: PacifiCorp commits to conduct annual surveys to identify new discharge locations within and below sealed portals. If discharge occurs, one water sample will be collected and analyzed per location quarterly. Parameters analyzed are those listed in the DOGM Guidelines for Groundwater Water Quality (see Table 2-Ground Water Quality Parameter List). Baseline analysis will be performed on the 5<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> year.

**3. UPDES Monitoring Sites**

- a. Deer Creek Mine
- b. Wilberg/Cottonwood Mines
- c. Trail Mountain Mine

UPDES sites will be monitored as specified in the individual permits.

**PACIFICORP**  
**ENERGY WEST**  
HYDROLOGIC MONITORING PROGRAM  
DEER CREEK, WILBERG/COTTONWOOD, DES-BEE-DOVE  
and TRAIL MOUNTAIN MINES

***III. ANNUAL REPORTS***

All data collected regarding the hydrology of East/Trail Mountain will be summarized by the applicant in an annual Hydrologic Monitoring Report. Copies of the report will be submitted to the Utah State Division of Oil, Gas and Mining. In addition, any raw data collected will be submitted to the Utah State Division of Oil, Gas and Mining on a quarterly basis.